



VOLUME #6970

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM December 5, TO December 6, 1931

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 5	Giuseppe Verdi	Genoa	37
	St. Mary	Jamaica	3
	Santa Theresa	Cuba	1
	I. C. White	Tampico	2
	J. K. Mitchell	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Eveline Wilkie	Bridgewater N.S.	1
Dec 6	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	54
	Svein Jarl	Immingham	1
	Yuma	Jamaica	2
	Carrillo	Tela, Eto.,	7
	Britannia	Marseilles	10
	Elpenor	Hamburg	4
	Schoharie	"	2
	Exeter City	Fowey, Eng.	1
	Camaguey	Cuba	1
	Sommelsdyk	Algiers	2
Dec 7	Morro Castle	Cuba	11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6970

Dec 5-6-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

BILLED. DEC 12 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

B 1

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC, 1921

NEW YORK

Leigh Marsh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	U. S. Trans.	U. S. I. S.	In Trans.	U. S. D. P. L. CHS. MAIS	RES. OF U. S. A. NEIG.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 AGED	
1st CABIN	77					1	113			21	36
2nd CABIN	63	2					139			12	216
STEERAGE	36	6					122			4	168
TOTAL	116	8				1	2743			20	420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock!

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 25	14	36
2nd Cabin 77	139	216
Steerage 46	122	168
Total 148	274	420

Notes:—Full name of alien, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the laws of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization, or other organized government because of his or her

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such passengers arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from

OCT 22 1921

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		GRASSO FRANCESCA	46	f	m	house	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy Fubine	Uncle: Dr. Garlasso Vincenzo. Fubine. New York
2		GRASSO (daughter) LAURA	16	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		NERLI GUGLIELMO	53	m	m	Rentier	yes	do	do	do	Half Moor County Cl. home. Mattioli Seb. Luoca Cal. S. Francisco	
4		NERLI (wife) ELIDE	33	f	m	house	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	NERLI (son) ALFREDO	11	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	NERLI " GUGLIELMO J.	13	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	NERLI " ELIA	9	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		MAINARDI LINO	24	m	m	commerc.	do	do	do	do	Father: Ciriaco. Cremona. New York Patterson	
9		LAMZ GIOVANNI	47	m	m	optician	do	do	do	do	Bressanone Agenzia Spina Bressanone	New York
10		LAMZ ROSA	45	f	m	house	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	DIPLOMAT	NANI MOENIGO GIO BATTIA	44	m	s	Italian	do	do	do	do	Chile Santiago Venezia. Contessa Elena Moenigo	TRANSIT TO MEXICO
12		NEBILO FELICE	34	m	m	restier	do	do	do	do	Italy Turin Wife: Vincenza Nebilo. Turin. Michingam Detroit	
13		DIDUR ANGELA	48	f	m	house	do	do	do	do	Milan Mrs. Paranos. Milan: Buonarotti IO	New York.
14		DIDUR (daughter) OLGA	20	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		DIDUR do MARIA	16	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		TAGLIAFERRI ERNESTO	33	m	s	Commerc.	do	do	do	do	Sino Brambo Mother: Rosa Brambo. Sino Brambo. Sino Brambo	
17		BAJ LODOVICO	51	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Milan Mother: Baj Teresa. Pozzo I Milan. New York	
18		BAJ (wife) MARGHERITA	46	f	m	house	do	do	engl.	do	do	do
19	DIPLOMAT	RAYBAUDI MASSIGLIA ANNIBALE	68	m	m	Minister of Italy	do	do	do	do	Rome Nephew: Raimondo M. Luis. Rome	do
20		SCARSI GIACOMO	43	m	s	commerc.	do	do	do	do	Alessandria Father: Scarsi Andrea. Alessand.	do
21		GREMONA MAIOGLIO MARIA	39	f	m	house	do	do	do	do	Fubine. Oncls: Dr. Vincenzo Garlasso. Fubine	do
22	UNDER 16	GREMONA (son) CARLO	5	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		PODESTA ANGELO LUIGI	34	m	s	Director of Banca d'Italia	do	do	do	do	S. do Genova Mother: Rosa Podesta. P. Maurizio	do
24	TRANSIT	SANTORO ENRICO	58	m	m	lawyer	yes	do	do	do	Milano son Enrico Santoro Via Carlo Alberto 50 Milano	N.Y. New York
25	DIPLOMAT	GIULI RUGGIERI CARLO	34	m	m	Mission	do	do	do	do	Roma brother Vincenzo Pescara	do
26		CANNIZZARO ALBINO	18	f	s	Paintre	do	do	do	do	Palermo Cousin Aniello Via Colombo 3 Palermo	do
27		IACCARINO GIUSEPPINA	19	f	m	h. wife	do	do	do	do	Napoli father Salvatore Via G. Petta 104 Napoli	do
28		OLIVERI GIOVANNA	61	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	Valguarnera Oliveri Valguarnera	do

Certification made on reverse side of manifest.

Work completed at 5:30 PM

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 5 1921

191

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1921, 19
at NEW-YORK

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

B - 9 LANZ GIOVANNI passed in second Class List H - 28
B - 10 wife ROSA do do do do H.- 29
B - 16 PAGLIAFERRI ERNESTO did not sail

PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering, the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

A

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

3

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

NAPLES

OCT 22 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 5 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	VARNI	ROSE	19	f.	s.	IO May 1902 San Diego Cal.		4142 Pauly Avenue E.S. Diego Cl.
2	NEBIOLO	GIOVANNI	28	m.	m.	53708	20 June 1918 Battle Creek Mich.	4096 W. Fort str. Detroit Mich.
3	NEBIOLO (wife)	ITALIA	24	f.	m.	"	do do	do do
4	HAVEN	RICHARD	32	m.	m.	Chicago, Illinois, 2/9/89.		U.S. Department. Washington.
5	LAPI	VINCENZO	32	m.	s.	55303	Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. June 1. 921	205 Columbia Str. New York
6	PALMENTERI	MICHELE	32	m.	m.	30433	do do May. 16 921	167 Calhoun Str. Charleston S.C.
7	wife	LUCIA	25	f.	m.	"	do do do	do do
8	ERMETI	ACHILLE	51	m.	m.	133390	do do Jan 24 921	270 Park Ave. Weehawken N.J.
9	wife	MARIA	47	f.	m.	"	do do do	do do
10	daughter	ELEONORA	26	f.	s.	57004	do do June 13 921	do do
11	GIORDANO	FRANK	32	m.	s.	71079	do do Aug. 1 921	137 W 188 Str. New York City
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Robustone Incy

Work completed at 5:30 P.M.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H

I, GIUSEPPE ERINA, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC -5 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Lewis J. Martin
my

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

OCT 22 1921. 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 5 1921, 19

List **H**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	25	yes	21 Ill	son Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sorrentino
2	"	husband	1	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	no	no	father Domenico Cambone	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ittri
4	"	"	25	yes	01/13 Ohio	son Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
5	"	"	25	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	husband Longhi Nicolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	son Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castromiro
9	"	"	25	"	"	daughter Carolina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalena
10	"	"	25	"	"	son Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teora
11	"	"	25	"	"	with the husband Bonaguidi G.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	CastroVolsci
12	"	"	25	yes	09/21 Ohio	brother Giustino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the eye	Italy	C. Volsci
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	brother Alfonso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palomonte
16	"	"	25	yes	10/20 N.Y.	brother in law Antonio Ferraro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Rainola
17	"	"	25	no	no	brother Tornabene Giacomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gratteri
18	"	"	100	"	"	cousin Cipolla Giorgio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	Camporeale
19	"	"	100	"	"	uncle Bisceglia Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Termini
20	"	"	100	"	"	son Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cefalu'
21	"	"	100	"	"	daughter Giuseppa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alcamo
22	"	mother	1	"	"	sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Camporeale
23	"	"	1	"	"	sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	100	"	"	cousin Pasio Calogero	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Galdi
25	"	"	25	yes	04/14 N.Y.	son Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cefalu'
26	"	"	100	no	no	uncle Dolcemascolo Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lercara
27	"	husband	1	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	yes	11/19 N.Y.	relation Steiner Giorgio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bressanoro
29	"	"	25	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	sister Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelmoto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their position as such officer or officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1921 day of 1921, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H - 13 MOLINARI DOMENICO did not sail ✓
H - 14 List blanche ✓

PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIUSEPPE REINA, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC - 5 1921, 19
at NEW-YORK

Lewis A. Nash
Nash

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VANDI

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

OCT 22 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		De Luca	Teresa	42	f	weaver	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	mother Maria Milano	N.Y.	New York
2		Rinetti	Giuseppina	20	f	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Montamagno	uncle Giuseppe Mairo- Fubine	Ut.	Salt Lake
3		Nan	Asotino	38	m	dealer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Calissano	father Luigi Nan- Calissano	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Nan	Giuseppina wife	22	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
5		Revetria	Pietro	31	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	mother Maddalena Revetria Calissano	Cal.	San Leandro
6		Bianco	Maria wife	20	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
7		Lucchesi	Clotilde	28	f	servant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Campo	father Annibale Lucchesi Campo	Va.	Richmond
8		Pellerano	Antonietta	22	f	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Camogli	Ines Oliveri- Rute	N.Y.	New York
9		Del Grosso	Antonio	32	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Bedonia	wife Rosa Bonini- Cavignaga di Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
10		Filiberti	Antonio	28	m	son	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	wife Maria Bernabo' Cavignaga di Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
11		Mazza	Sentina	22	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	mother Rosolinda Bruschi Volpera di Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
12		Paganetti	Climentina	30	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	father Giuseppe Paganetti Libbia di Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
13		Squeri	Giuseppa	22	m	engraver	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Bedonia	father Luigi Squeri Cavignaga di Bedonia	N.Y.	Astoria
14		Ponzini	Giuseppe	14	m	school-boy	yes	child	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	uncle Gioacchino Carametti Cavignaga di Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
15		Cappella	Giovanni	25	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	wife Rosa Longinotti Sugromsio di Compiano	N.Y.	New York
16		Calli	Maria	19	f	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Vorno	mother Eugenia Calli- Vorno	Ill.	Chicago
17		Lazzari	Amelia	17	f	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Vorno	father Antonio Lazzari- Vorno	Ill.	Chicago
18		Vanni Roasi	Diamanta	38	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Tenluca	mother Richetta Bossi Tenluca	Cal.	Sacramento
19		Vanni	Rinaldo	18	m					do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
20		Vanni	Carlo	13	m					do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21		Ugllono	Anne	16	f	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Alice Castello	father Nicolao Ugllono Alice Castello	N.Y.	New York
22		Riccardelli	Merie	56	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.	brother-in-law C. Robando Porto Maurizio	N.J.	Trenton
23		Torello Pichetto	Giovanni	33	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	mother Margherita Dosio Torino	N.Y.	New York
24		DI GRISOLI	CALOSIRO	34	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Palermo	cousin Tuzzolini Salvatore Corso Vittorio Emanuele Palermo	N.Y.	New York
25		wife	FLORENCE	26	f	h.wife	yes	American	yes	Italy	American	Italy	Palermo	do do	N.Y.	New York
26		step daughter	SANTIAG	9	f	none	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
27		SALADINO	PAOLINA	20	f	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	do	Rosarno	uncle Laghi Alessandro Rosarno	N.Y.	New York
28		daughter	IOLANDA	4	f	none	--	--	--	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 5 1921, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes	25 yrs N.Y. home - #324-336 33rd Str New York N.Y.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Borcs			
2	no	self	100	no	brother Nicola Rinetti #323 Maine Str Salt Lake City Ut.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Montemagne			
3	no	self	150	yes	1900 Cal. brother Angelo Nan #531 Devit Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Calissano			
4	no	husband	-	-	brother-in-law do do	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	do			
5	no	self	50	yes	1912 Cal. cousin Giovanni Ravetris #182 Davis Str San Leandro Cal.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Calissano			
6	no	husband	-	no	do do do	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	do			
7	no	uncle	-	no	uncle Pietro Triferi #701 Brok Ave Richmond Va.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	Campo			
8	yes	self	50	yes	1902 N.Y. father Giuseppe Pellerano #508 W. 136th Str New York N.Y.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	Italy	Ruta			
9	yes	self	25	no	sister Clementina Minoli #324 E. 59th Str New York N.Y.	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Compiano			
10	yes	self	25	no	brother Pietro Filiberti #308 E. 44th Str New York N.Y.	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Bedonie			
11	yes	self	25	no	husband Costantino Zazzali #24 King Str New York N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	Bedonie			
12	yes	self	25	no	husband Emilio Bruni #324 E. 48th Str New York N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Bedonie			
13	yes	self	25	no	uncle Angelo Squeri #32 Goddrich Str Astoria N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Bedonie			
14	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle Davide Ponzini #851 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	Bedonie			
15	yes	self	35	no	brother-in-law Pietro Longinotti #275 Tillary Str Brooklyn New York	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do fairgrey	none	Italy	Borgetaro			
16	no	self	125	no	#233 Onondaga Ari. San Francisco Cal	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Verno			
17	no	self	125	no	brother Carlo Celli #4812 Elston AD. Chicago Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	Verno			
18	no	self	125	no	brother Paulino Lazzari #4812 Elston AD. Chicago Ill	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut	none	do	Verno			
19	no	self	150	no	husband Ettore Vanni #120 Eye Str Sacramento Cal.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	Tenluca			
20	no	mother	-	no	father do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do			
21	no	do	-	no	do do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do			
22	yes	self	25	yes	1919 N.Y. General Eltona C. New York	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Allice Castello			
23	yes	self	30	no	sister Teresa Pons #104 Mo. Dougal Str New York N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	S. Angelo Ved			
24	no	self	50	yes	1911 N.J. husband Pietro Robando #449 Bayard Str. Trenton N.J.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	Collegno			
25	yes	self	150	no	The Tebo Yacht Basin Co #25 Broadway New York	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	P. Adriano			
26	--	self	175	yes	921 N.Y. brother Vincenzo Di Grigori #249 W. 68 Str. New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do brown	none	do	New York			
27	--	husband	--	U.S.A.	brother in law. do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	do			
28	--	father	--	U.S.A.	uncle do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	do do	none	do	do			
29	--	husband	25	yes	920 N.Y. husband Trano Gregorio #137 W. Houston Str. New York	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do	none	Italy	Rosarno			
30	--	father	--	B.U.S.A.	father do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	do do	none	U.S.A.	New York			

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC - 5 day of 1921, 19
at NEW-YORK

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

I - 16 GIUSTO GIO BATTÀ did not sail ✓
I - 22 Palappa PIA do do do ✓

PURSER

Lewis A. Marsh

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC -5 day of 1921

at NEW-YORK

Louis Frank
Frank

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 5 1921, 19

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien intend to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	200	yes	10/21	N.Y.	daughter Caterina and Angela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portoferraio
2	"	"	400	yes	05/21	Pa.	husband Messina Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sutera	
3	"	"	200	yes	08/20	D.C.	HOMER	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naso	
4	"	husband	1	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	father	1	no	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	"	self	200	yes	07/21	Mich.	brother Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termini	
7	"	"	200	"	05/21	Mich.	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termini	
8	"	"	200	yes	08/20	Mass.	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	45	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Uscia	
9	"	"	70	no	no	no	brother in law Schiraldi Mauro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto	
10	"	"	120	yes	10-21	Pa.	bro. in law Libetti Guido	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonnello	
11	no	self	732	yes	02/11	Cal.	sister Rosa Vittrini	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	nat.	do	do	none	do	Neirone	
12	no	husband	25	no	"	"	sister in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	do	do	none	do	Genova	
13	no	do	25	yes	"	"	uncle Bisensi Carmelo	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	do	do	none	do	Sangio	
14	no	father	70	yes	08/20	N.Y.	uncle Felice Saltalamacchia	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat.	do	do	none	do	Lipari	
15	no	do	25	yes	"	B. U. S.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat.	do	do	none	do	Brooklyn	
16	no	self	1000	yes	05/21	Mo.	father in law Giovanni Tomasin	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	nat.	do	do	none	do	Castel Volpe	
17	no	husband	"	yes	"	B. U. S.	father	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	do	do	none	do	Kansas City	
18	no	father	"	yes	"	B. U. S.	grand father	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	do	do	none	do	do	
19	no	do	"	yes	"	B. U. S.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	do	do	none	do	do	
20	no	do	"	yes	"	B. U. S.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	do	do	none	do	do	
21	no	do	"	yes	"	B. U. S.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat.	do	do	none	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC -5 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19

at

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from NAPLES, Nov. 22, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 5th, 1921.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RUSSO	BALDASSARE	37	m	m	67063	Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. July 27 921	1193 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	GENTILE	LUIGI	26	m	m	15707	do April 7 921	225 E. 28 th. Str. New York
3	wife	MARIA	21	f	m	"	do do	do
4	CASTELLANO	LUIGI	26	m	m	72160	do Aug. 4 921	166 Orange Str. Newark N.Jersey
5	wife	MARIA	20	f	m	"	do do	do
6	SPARANO	VINCENZO	39	m	m	89780	do Oct 11 1921	668 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	D'ONOFRIO	MICHELE	34	m	m	57187	do Wash.D.C. June 23 921	118 118 th Str. Morris Park N.Y.
8	FORTE	ANGELO	33	m	s		do Hughes 61505 July 6 921	Box 23 North Bradford Conn.
9	RIZZO	MARIA	39	f	m		do Rome 562 Nov 18 921	315 Mechanich str Orange N.J.
10	daughter	VERMIGLIA	13	f	s		do do	do
11	son	CARMINE	14	m	s		do do	do
12	PASCARELLA	JAMES	22	m	s	52495	do Wash.D.C. Sept. 13 921	15 Robbis Ave. Bradford Pa.
13	NOTTE	GASTANO	42	m	s	75807	do June 30 920	230 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa.
14	DE LELLIS	MICHELE	44	m	m	57117	do July 15 1921	Box 350 Conneleville Pa
15	OLIVE	NICOLA	32	m	m	3137	do May 18 921	2203 Belmont Ave Bronx New York
16	son	JOHN	9	m	s	"	do do	do
17	OLIVE	GUGLIELMINA	26	f	m	50405	do July 14 1921	do
18	daughter	MADDALENA	4	f	s	"	do do	do
19	ALFANO	MAZZINO	31	m	s		do Lansing 129736. 18 920	313 Grude Str. Jersey City N.J.
20	FARLEA	GASTANO	35	m	m		do Rome 2405 July 25 921	193 21th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	DA PAOLA	PASQUALE	26	m	s	07043	do Wash.D.C. June 20 1921	61 E. 117 Str. New York
22	GALLUZZO	FILomenA	52	f	m		do Hughes 79986 Sept. 21 921	595 Park Str. New York
23	D'AVANZO	GIOSEPE	36	m	m		do Hughes 5-7590 June 15 1921	97 Havemayer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	wife	ANNA	27	f	m		do Hughes 58621 do	do
25	son	LUIGI	8	m	s		do do	do
26	son	EDOARDO	4	m	s		do do	do
27	son	VITTORIO	6	m	s		do do	do
28	FONTANA	PARADISI	35	f	m	148107	do Feb. 16 921	1342 W Austin Ave. Chicago ILL
29	MOLLIA	LUIGI	26	m	m	74440	do April 25 921	837 Second Ave New York
30	wife	DINCE	17	f	m	"	do do	do

#8-19-20-22627

Luisa Interd 9th. 12/5/21
Line 3P3

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. GUIDES VERDI sailing from NAPLES, Nov. 22, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5 1921

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1 SCAVONE	CARMINE	27	✓	m	Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. May 4 1921	308 Mott Str. New York
wife	ROSA	19	✓	f	do do	do
3 MONACO	AMEDEO	30	✓	m	Hughes 215-038 June 6 1921	748 W. Tilder Str. Chicago Ill
wife	CARMELA	21	✓	f	do do	do
5 DI MARTINO	GIORGIO	32	✓	m	Hughes 22739 July 8 1921	Box 645 Oyster Bay New York
6 SCHIRALDI	MARIA	26	✓	f	do Rome Nov. 2 1921	256 W. 68 Str. New York N.Y.
7 SIMISI	JAMES	44	✓	m	do Wash. D.C. March 5 1921	94 Barney Ave. New Jersey N.J.
MATTOSIA	BERGAMO	32	✓	m	Hughes 65-449 July 15 1921	60 Mulberry Str. New York
9 DELLA VESCHIA	ANGELO	32	✓	m	Hughes 65-709 July 16 1921	do
10 CALLA	MICHELE	34	✓	m	do Golly 31728 May 8 1920	528 N. Gross Str. Philadelphia Pa.
wife	ROSA	33	✓	f	do do	do
12 CAMBONE	M. CIVITA	22	✓	f	do Rome 2079 April 26 1921	256 E. 151 Str. New York
13 BRUNO	ALFONSO	25	✓	m	Golly 111-028 Nov. 29 1920	749 E 153 Str. New York
14 CALDIERO	LUIGI	31	✓	m	do Jan 18 1921	194 Weynnd Str. New Jersey N.J.
15 CITRANO	DOMENICO	38	✓	m	Hughes 82493 Sept. 13 1921	518 Columbia Ave Baltimore Md.
16 TAMBURNO	DOMENICO	29	✓	m	Hughes 68963 July 26 1921	527 Ospital Str. New Orleans La.
17 LIVIRO	PAUL	25	✓	m	Golly 94245 Sept 25 1920	24 Van Str. Rochester N.Y.
wife	IDA	18	✓	f	do do	do
19 BORDARO	GIUSEPPE	28	✓	m	Hughes 85007 Sept 22 1921	Maudas Ave. Boston Mass.
20 BOLLIA	VINCENZO	45	✓	m	do May 19 1921	1006 Olmes Str. Kansas City Mo.
21 CORADO	GIUSEPPE	39	✓	m	do Sept 20 1921	1122 Lareolis Str. Chicago Ill
22 COTONE	ROSARIA	17	✓	f	do Rome 443 Oct. 21 1921	113 E. 108 Str. New York N.Y.
23 POLLARA	MARIA	19	✓	f	do Wash. Aug. 11 1921	10 Lafayette Ave Roslindale N.Y.
24 BRISCUSO	GIANNINA	9	✓	f	do Rome 479 Oct. 21 1921	1530 Hoe Str. Washington D.C.
wife	MARIA	6	✓	f	do Rome 477 do	do
26 CONSOLO	GIUSEPPE	22	✓	m	Golly 73439 July 28 1920	1451 W. 3dt Str. Cleveland Ohio
27 MAIO	ANGELO	42	✓	m	do June 27 1921	60 E. Broadway New York
28 ANZALONE	FRANCESCO	28	✓	m	Hughes 31523 May 9 1921	152 8th Ave New York
wife	ROSA	25	✓	f	do do	do
30 D'ANQUILA	PROVVIDENZA	13	✓	f	do Rome 533 Nov 16 1921	530 E. 14 Str. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, Nov. 22, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 5th, 1921

12

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1 LUCCHESI	ALFREDO	36		m	S	Y3 13	Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. April 22-21	30 8th Str. Richmond Va.
2 NELLI	PIETRO	41		m	m	2918	do May 20 -920	507 Jackson Str. Seattle Wash.
3 NELLI wife	TERESA	41		f	m	3119	do do	do
4 daughter	ERNESTA	15		f	S	do	do do	do
5 do	RINA	12		f	S	"	do do	do
6 MORAGHI	CARLO	42		m	m	46300	do June 3 921	264 W. 35 Str. New York City
7 FELUGO	AGOSTINO	16		m	S	61941	do July 10. 920	117 William Ave. Hoboken N. Jersey
8 CAFFERATA	MARIA	43		f	m		Hughes-47553 June 6 921	17 E. Daniel Str. Cincinnati O.
9 daughter	SALA	9		f	S		do do	do
10 CERVELLI	EUGENIA	30		f	m	Emb. June 7	do Rome July 29 921	508 Lester Pl. W. Hoboken N.J.
11 son	DEMOCRITO	8		m	S	"	do do	do
12 daughter	VIRGINIA	3		f	S	"	do do	do
13 FRILZI	ANGELO	41		m	m	7091	do Wash. D.C. March 27 21	48 3rd Str. Wyoming Pa.
14 BREGINI	PIETRO	46		m	m	31085	do May 17 921	Box 22 Dunlevy Pa
15 NICOLAI	TORELLO	32		m	m	153236	do Nov 28 919	523 Broadway Waterlist N.Y.
16 FRANCESCONI wife	VIRGINIA	27		f	m	"	do do	do
17 PONS	TERESA	30		f	m	Emb. Rome 150	do Rome Nov. 16 921	104 Mc Dougal Str. New York
18 son	GIOVANNI	4		m	S	"	do do	do
19 TOSI	ERNESTO	30		m	m	47562	do Wash. D.C. June 6 1921	19 Perrins Str. Berre V.t
20 wife	MARCILLA	33		f	m	"	do do	do
21 daughter	LINA	14		f	S	"	do do	do
22 BOSCO	GIOVANNI	27		m	S		do Hughes-644 March 22 921	239 E 40 Str. New York
23 TARAVELLA	ANDREA	29		m	S		do Hughes-81623 Sept 10 921	218 Seginal Str. Pittsburg Pa.
24 CANALE	DOMENICO	31		m	S		do Hughes-35923 May 16 921	Box 1433 Tahoma Wash.
25 CAMMARATA	CAMELO	35		m	m		do Hughes 77706 Aug-24 921	14 Maple Str. Uniontown Pa
26 MOCCIARO	DOMENICO	34		m	m		do Colby-143161 Feb 18 1921	Sherman house Indianapolis Ind.
27 GATTO	SERAFINA	28		f	m		do Mar 9 921	650 39th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
28 GATTO	FRANCESCO	15		m	S	Emb. Rome 463	do Rome Oct. 10 1921	do
29 GIARDINA	FRANCESCO	36		m	S		do Hughes-556 Special Laws Wash. D.D. Oct 3 1921	520 Monroe Str. Hoboken N.J.
30 KAHALY	CHARLES	39		m	S		do Hughes-79844 Sept 10 1921	112 Drexell Ave Atlantic City N.Y.

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from N. A. L. I. E. S., NOV. 22, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 5th, 1921.

13

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZAMBORA	JOSEPH	55		m	m		Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. June 28 1920	149 Sullivan Str. New York.
2	wife	MARIA	48		f	m		do do	do
3	RINETTI	NICOLA	33		m	s		do do	do
4	FRANZONI	CARLO	52		m	m		do	April 16 1921 14 James Str. New York
5	NONNA	GIUSEPPE	34		m	m		do	Aug 8 1921 36 Mulberry Str. New York
6	wife	FRIMINA	28		f	m		do	do do
7	daughter	CLARENCE	5		f	s		do	do do
8	son	CARLO	3		m	s		do	do do
9	ALBERICI	CELESTE	35		m	m		do	do do
10	wife	VERONICA	27		f	m		do	do do
11	son	BARTOLOMEO	22		m	s		do	do do
12	MENICUCCI	GIULIO	29		m	m		do	Mar 9 1920 320 Reswood Ave Kenkakee Ill.
13	wife	GIULIA	25		f	m		do	do do
14	CASELLI	VINCENZO	38		m	m		do	July 28 1921 Box 3067 Sacramento Cal.
15	FERRERO	BALDO	16		m	s		do	Rome Sept 22 1921 1468 Meadman Ave New York
16	BONADEO	GIUSEPPE	25		m	s		do	Wash. D.C. June 19 1921 266 A. 24 Str. Chicago Ill.
17	FERRACIOLI	LOUIS	25		m	s		do	Dec. 4 1920 174 W. Austin Str. New York
18	GAMBINO	PIETRO	33		m	m		do	Sept 12 1921 2341 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	NAN	ANGELO	42		m	m		do	April 29 21 521 Davis Str. San Francisco Cal.
20	wife	MARIA	36		f	m		do	do do
21	PERRACALLO	BERNARDO	35		m	m		do	May 21 20 215 Thompson Str. New York
22	TRAFIERI	PIETRO	52		m	m		do	March 24 20 701 Broch Ave. Richmond Va
23	wife	FRANCESCA	54		f	m		do	do do
24	PARENTI	SEPTIMIUS	49		m	s		do	June 7 1921 42 4th Str. Cambridge Mass
25	FERRANOTTI	FRANCESCO	37		m	m		do	Oct 7 1921 517 Spring Str. Etre River Mich.
26	CELLI	EGISTO	27		m	m		do	June 3. dt 21 4818 Elston Ave. Chicago Ill.
27	wife	GILDA	19		f	m		do	do do
28	VANNI	EMANUELE	31		m	s		do	April 26 21 860 Columbus Ave. San Francisco Cal
29	RAMA	GIACINTO	29		m	s		do	May 16 1921 380 Ellicott Str. Buffalo New York
30	PADA	DOMENICO	46		m	m		do	Aug. 2 1921 2125 3. dt Str. Sacramento Cal

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES NOV. 22, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK D.E.C. 5th, 1921 14

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BERLENTI	TERESA	42	f	m		Pass. issued at Wash D.C. Aug 2 921	2125 3rd Str. Sacramento Cal
2	BACCI	REGGIO	47	m	m		do	3124 Lagune Str. San Francisco Cal
3	GAMBACINI	QUINTO	23	m	m		do	28 Stephen Ave New Haven Conn
4	wife	FERDINAND	24	f	m		do	do
5	MICHELIN	ANTONIO	36	m	m		do	669 Caldwell Ave New York
6	FERRERO	ROSA	19	f	s		do	1468 Nearens Ave. New York.
7	PELLERANO	MARIO	24	m	m		do	212 Monroe Str. Hoboken N.J.
8	wife	ROSA	12	f	m		do	do
9	ASTE	CATERINA	64	f	wd		do	212 Monroe Str. Hoboken N.J.
10	GIORDANI	GIAVOMO	51	m	wd		do	126 Commercial Str. Boston Mass
11	NORELLI	CELESTINA	29	f	m		do	431 W. 40 Str. New York City
12	son	MARIO	5	m	s		do	do
13	daughter	DELIA	6	f	s		do	do
14	NESPOLI	ABELE	60	m	s		do	186 Barner Str. Wilkesbury Pa
15	SOZ ZI	RODOLFO	55	m	wd		do	95 Jewell Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	BRUNO	GIUSEPPE	50	m	m		do	420 Humboldt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Mc WHINNIE	WILLIAM	31	m	s		Seaman ident. certif. Amer. Consul Port Said	115 Broadway New York
18	ZAPPOLO	CELESTINA	25	f	s		Pass. issued at Rome June 17 921	868 First Ave New York City
19	LO PIANO	PAOLINA	42	f	m		do	948 Hill Str. North Bergen N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208

15

I, GIUSEPPE ERINA, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Erina

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Lewis A. Marsh
Inch.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-432

List **208**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

OCT 22 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tambellini	Marianna	25		f		housewife	yes	italian	Italy	south	Italy	S. Alessio	father Eugenio Tambellini S. Alessio	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Benedetti	Francesco	16		m		laborer	yes	italian	do	do	do	Cerasomma	grandfather Francesco Benedetti Cerasomma	Cal	San Francisco
3		Viani Pellizzari	Paulina	31		f		housewife	yes	italian	do	north	do	Volciano	father Bortolo Don Volciano	O.	Alliance
4	UNDER 18	Pellizzari	Battista	9		m					do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
5	UNDER 18	Viani	Zita	4		f		daughter			do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V. F. Jankowski Sup

10

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

208
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 15 1921

19

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Free to enter or otherwise, or subject to special regulations?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other restrictions, passport, or agreement, existing or proposed, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	brother	no		brother Paolino Tambellini #207 Smithfield Str Pittsburgh Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Alessio			
2	no	uncle	no		uncle Alfredo Benedetti #41 Boardman Pl. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Cerasomme			
3	no	husband	no		husband Battista Viani #30 Mahoning Ave Alliance O.	care	of husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Volciano			
4	no	step-father	no		step-father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do			
5	no	father	no		father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do			
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC -5 1921 day of NEW-YORK at

Levy A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

17

I, GIUSEPPE REINA, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Louis Kars

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC -5 1921

19

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	50	yes 12/20 N.Y.	husband Grasso Salvatore 158 E. F.D. Savage N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
2	"	"	25	yes 00/21 N.Y.	brother Grasso Gioacchino 524 E. 15 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tusa
3	"	"	25	yes 00/21 N.Y.	cousin	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes 11/21 N.Y.	cousin Filippo Passero 324 E. 102 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Miliveri
5	"	"	25	yes 11/21 N.Y.	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	father	1	"	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
7	"	"	1	"	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
8	"	"	1	"	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
9	self	self	50	yes 14/21 Mich.	husband Salemi Coma 337 North St. Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Termini
10	mother	self	50	yes 08/21 N.Y.	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Mich	Detroit
11	self	self	50	yes 08/21 N.Y.	sister Giovanna 352 E. 42 Str	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Villafrati
12	husband	self	50	yes 08/21 N.Y.	sister in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	father	self	50	yes 08/21 N.Y.	sunt	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	father	self	50	yes 08/21 N.Y.	sunt	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Louis	Mon Amy
15	"	"	50	yes 08/21 N.Y.	sunt	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	"
16	self	self	50	yes 08/21 N.Y.	mother Giuseppa 152 E. 8 Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Galati
17	"	"	25	yes 11/21 N.Y.	cousin Passero Filippo 324 E. 102 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Miliveri
18	"	"	25	yes 08/21 N.Y.	sister Girolama 445 14 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messoluno
19	"	"	25	yes 08/21 N.Y.	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	50	yes 08/21 N.Y.	sunt Romeo Santa 136 Perry St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belpasso
21	"	"	25	yes 08/21 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 344 West 22 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Padriano
22	husband	self	50	yes 08/21 N.Y.	brother in law	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
23	father	self	50	yes 08/21 N.Y.	uncle	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	"
24	self	self	50	yes 06/21 N.Y.	wife Scorsone Rosa 545 North 1st St. N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Maggiore
25	no	self	50	yes 08/18 N.Y.	uncle S. Brainin 502 W. 172 Str. New York	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Russia	Orsha
26	no	husband	yes	08/21 N.Y.	do	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	do	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1921, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

206 - 21 DI GRIGOLI CALOGERO passed in second Class List. I - 26
206 - 22 wife FLORENCE do do do do I - 27
206 - 23 step-daugh. ETHEL do do do do I - 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, etc.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

I, GIUSEPPE REINA, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Louis A. Frank

J. Frank

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring or the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

Certification by Purser on reverse side of sheet
 printed here. Imp. Receipt for Lewis & Clark
 12/6/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~DEC - 5 - 1921~~

19

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 day of 1921, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

203 - 3	PIROLI	VITTORIA	did not seal
203 - 4	daugh.	AMERICA	do do
203 - 5	do	DOMENICA	do do
203 - 6	son	ANGELINO	do do
203 - 7	MAROCIO	MARIA	do do
203 - 8	PERUZZI	ANGELA	do do
203 -14v	List blanche		

PURSER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTICE TO DELIVER ON DEPARTURE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. Dec 17, 1921
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Giuseppe Verdi* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

Hold on board your ship all alien seamen not in possession of alien seamen cards. When photo are ready call Board 2029

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

Dec 10, 1921

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

248 Number of seamen deserted *3*

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

is port *✓* Total crew this date *252*

this port *Dec 5*, 1921, consigned to

Gruda, is now lying at *St. 25 B.R.*, and is

1921, for *Genoa (Italy)*

New York First port of call in United States

York

ate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>21</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Aug 10 21 Genoa</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>June 21 21 do</i>

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

Levi A. Marsh
(Signature)

(Title)

14-1014

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Owners	Local Agents	Line	Owners	Local Agents	Line	Owners	Local Agents	Line	Owners	Local Agents
<i>17</i>	<i>Sartorio</i>	<i>Barico</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>7.3.21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>Maupedi</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>all do</i>	<i>27.11.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>Rapa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Whi-Operator</i>	<i>19.11.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Beretta</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>16.10.21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Alcese</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Bookman</i>	<i>15.5.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>Frisone</i>	<i>Franco</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>Grenoville</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>25.6.21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>last. Mkt</i>	<i>9.2.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>Luppane</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>Master of Am</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>Grandoni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>7.5.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>Righetti</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>Della Casa</i>	<i>Barolomeo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Borechico</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28.5.21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Gianpedoni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16.10.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANGES IN CREW

22

42

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM IMM

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place, the consignee, or master thereof, or officer in charge of the port, all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or employed and discharged in the port of such information as the law prescribes; and after the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Dec 10 1921
ape Verdi
ing is a complete record of all

deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 252

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 5, 1921, consigned to

Mic Vannell (Oruda); is now lying at Pier 25 R.R. and is

expected to sail Dec 10, 1921, for Genoa (Italy)

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pinto Giuseppe	29	Italian	Aug 16 21 Genoa
Macri Michele	23	do	do do
Lanni Vittorio	22	do	June 27 21 do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Sartorio	burico	2nd do	7.3.21	do	na	yes	25	me	do	do	5-8	181
18	Maufredi	Agostino	ass do	27.11.20	do	na	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	182
19	Rapa	Giuseppe	Wid. Operato	19.11.20	do	na	yes	34	m	do	do	5-9	183
20	Bernotta	Carlo	2nd do	16.10.21	do	na	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9	183
21	Olcese	Giovanni	Bookbinder	15.5.20	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do	5-0	181
22	Frisone	Francesco	2nd do	do	do	na	yes	37	m	do	do	5-0	182
23	Grenoville	Bernardo	carpenter	25.4.21	do	na	yes	47	m	do	do	5-8	189
24	Russo	Ciro	asst. Mkt	9.8.20	do	na	yes	33	m	do	do	5-4	180
25	Lupponi	Domenico	Master of Arm	do	do	na	yes	43	m	do	do	5-9	181
26	Grandoni	Giuseppe	Seaman	7.5.20	do	na	yes	40	m	do	do	5-8	180
27	Righetti	Carlo	do	do	do	na	yes	40	m	do	do	5-7	183
28	Della casa	Barolameo	do	do	do	na	yes	50	m	do	do	5-2	185
29	Brentano	Salvatore	do	28.5.21	do	na	yes	31	m	do	do	5-0	188
30	Gianpedoni	Luigi	do	16.10.20	do	na	yes	42	m	do	do	5-7	181

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
upon

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

PORT OF New York
Dec 10, 1921

I, master of the Italian S. S. Giuseppe Verdi
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 248 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 252

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 5, 1921, consigned to
McCannell & Gruda; is now lying at Pier 25 R.R. and is
expected to sail Dec 12, 1921, for Genoa (Italy)
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Pinto Giuseppe</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Aug 10 21 Genoa</u>
<u>Macri Michele</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Tammi Vittorio</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>June 27 21 do</u>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	<u>Santoro</u>	<u>Surico</u>	<u>2nd do</u>	<u>7.3.21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8 181</u>
18	<u>Maufredi</u>	<u>Agostino</u>	<u>ass do</u>	<u>27.11.20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8 182</u>
19	<u>Rapa</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Wh. Operate</u>	<u>19.11.20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 184</u>
20	<u>Bennetta</u>	<u>Carlo</u>	<u>2nd do</u>	<u>16.8.21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-1 183</u>
21	<u>Olcese</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>15.5.20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-1 181</u>
22	<u>Firone</u>	<u>Franco</u>	<u>2nd do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-1 182</u>
23	<u>Grenoville</u>	<u>Bernardo</u>	<u>carpenter</u>	<u>25.6.21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8 189</u>
24	<u>Pumo</u>	<u>Ciro</u>	<u>2nd. Whk</u>	<u>9.8.20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 180</u>
25	<u>Luppane</u>	<u>Domenico</u>	<u>Master/Em</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4 181</u>
26	<u>Grandoni</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>7.5.20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8 180</u>
27	<u>Righetti</u>	<u>Carlo</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7 183</u>
28	<u>Della Casa</u>	<u>Barolomeo</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8 182</u>
29	<u>Donatelli</u>	<u>Salvatore</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28.5.21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10 183</u>
30	<u>Gianfredoni</u>	<u>Luigi</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>16.10.20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7 181</u>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
upon

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC. 5 1921, 19, from the port of GENOA 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) Height Weight		(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Romano	Vincenzo	Master	6-10-20	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italy	5-8	148	
2	Canepa	Angelo	1st officer	29-2-20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-9	180	
3	Chaffin	Gio Battista	2nd do	3-8-21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-5	152	
4	Caiffire	Aniello	do	28-6-21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-7	170	
5	Maraglia	Giovanni	3rd do	2-12-20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-5	183	
6	Di Martino	Enrico	4th do	18-1-21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-0	181	
7	Auguaroni	Achille	chief engineer	16-8-21	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-10	192	
8	Baracchini	Giuseppe	1st do	22-9-21	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-8	171	
9	Canavara	Ettore	do	16-8-21	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-7	183	
10	Podestà	Angelo	2nd do	2-2-20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-5	174	
11	Borduto	Flavio	do	22-5-21	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-5	177	
12	Botta	Crazio	3rd do	3-10-21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7	170	
13	Hofman	Giuseppe	do	22-5-21	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	178	
14	Viale	Carlo	4th do	3-10-21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-5	181	
15	Reina	Giuseppe	1st doctor	16-8-21	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-11	192	
16	Salvi	Paolo	1st Purser	5-10-20	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-0	181	
17	Sartorio	Enrico	2nd do	7-3-21	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	179	
18	Manfredi	Agostino	4th do	27-11-20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	172	
19	Repa	Giuseppe	Wire Operator	19-11-20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-9	177	
20	Bernetta	Carlo	2nd do	16-8-21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9	173	
21	Olcese	Giovanni	Boatman	15-5-20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-0	181	
22	Frisoni	Franco	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-9	172	
23	Grenoville	Bernardo	Carpenter	25-6-21	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-8	179	
24	Russo	Ciro	Boat. Mkt	9-8-20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-4	170	
25	Lupponi	Domenico	Master of Arm	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-9	181	
26	Grandoni	Giuseppe	Seaman	7-5-20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-8	180	
27	Righetti	Carlo	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-7	183	
28	Della Casa	Barolomeo	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-2	185	
29	Boncompagni	Salvatore	do	28-5-21	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-0	187	
30	Gianfredoni	Luigi	do	16-10-20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-7	175	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1921, 19.

NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Giuseppe Verdi**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DEC 5 1921**, 19, from the port of **GENOA**

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meligrano	Francesca	Seaman	10-10-20	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	Italian	Italy	5'4"	171	
2	Ravieri	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5'4"	172	
3	Levi	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5'4"	173	
4	Rocca	Giorgio	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5'0"	174	
5	Raffa	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5'1"	181	
6	Ligabue	Giuseppe	do	4-10-21	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'5"	181	
7	Marcio	Giuseppe	do	10-5-21	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5'0"	173	
8	Fulle	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5'4"	178	
9	Pirra	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	66	m	do	do	5'8"	170	
10	Bosozzo	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5'5"	181	
11	Longo	Giuseppe	do	10-5-20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'4"	173	
12	Albanese	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'8"	174	
13	Bianchi	Commisso	do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5'9"	153	
14	Agliardi	Francesca	do	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5'7"	154	
15	Stagno	Giuseppe	do	26-1-21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5'5"	152	
16	Stagno	Attilio	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5'7"	158	
17	Braschi	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5'7"	154	
18	Castaldi	Modesto	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5'6"	158	
19	Spencer	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'7"	172	
20	Arte	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5'7"	177	
21	Donato	Francesco	do	3-1-21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5'0"	170	
22	Salvatore	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5'0"	174	
23	Mancuso	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5'8"	173	
24	Donato	Francesco	do	2-12-20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5'5"	181	
25	Merani	Antonio	do	20-1-21	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5'8"	183	
26	Pinto	Giuseppe	do	10-2-21	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5'7"	180	
27	Mancuso	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5'8"	174	
28	Maeri	Michele	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5'0"	181	
29	Bonavera	Luigi	Boy	29-9-21	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5'4"	178	
30	Cometti	Domenico	do	26-1-21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5'9"	177	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
to upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Y. M. J. Verdi, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 day of 1927, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

papers.
upon

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Giuseppe Verdi**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, DEC 5 1921, 19, from the port of **GENOA** 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dogliotti	Arturo	Boy	26.1.21	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italy	5-5	141	
2	Cone	Andrea	do	12.5.21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-6	153	
3	Jacano	Vincenzo	do	da	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-4	122	
4	Bonanomi	Andrea	do	17.1.21	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-0	141	
5	Ferociades	Domenico	do	da	da	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-4	143	
6	Lavarello	Leonore	do	da	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5-5	140	
7	Luventino	Carlo	1st deck att	12-10-20	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5-7	143	
8	Lenotti	Giuseppe	2nd da	26.11.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-5	152	
9	Revello	Agostino	3rd da	16.8.21	do	no	yes	63	m	do	do	5-0	147	
10	Cunetti	Angiolina	1st Nurse	da	do	no	yes	50	f	do	do	5-8	157	
11	Maccanico	Rosa	2nd da	4-10-20	do	no	yes	43	f	do	do	5-5	123	
12	Degl'Esposito	Elecia	3rd da	da	do	no	yes	43	f	do	do	5-7	104	
13	Mensi	Silvio	chief steward	3-10-21	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-0	107	
14	Diini	Lazzaro	1st then	da	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-4	105	
15	Merrana	Pellegrino	2nd	da	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-7	141	
16	Bertella	Gio Battista	3rd	da	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-3	143	
17	Carabotto	Giuseppe	da	16.8.21	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-0	109	
18	Pedemonte	Luigi	Butler	10.8.20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	109	
19	Marzoli	Luigi	att da	16.8.21	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-7	141	
20	Costa	Francesco	Her cook	da	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-5	144	
21	Ferrari	Ferrante	2nd da	da	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-0	181	
22	Cerrai	Alfos	3rd da	da	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	
23	Genietti	Francesco	Boy	21.5.21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-0	140	
24	Bausane	Giuseppe	do	14.1.21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-4	103	
25	Patrone	Pietro	brew. cook	21.1.21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-0	104	
26	Porro	Giacinto	Boy	18.8.21	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	100	
27	Giachino	Giacomo	da	6.3.21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-4	154	
28	Asleria	Thammar	chief cook	da	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-0	104	
29	Dori	Plade	2nd da	17.8.20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-5	103	
30	Sandini	Stefano	do	16.8.21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-4	101	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
le upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1921, 19

NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

42

STATES.

231

231

Whfield Str

35 Van Buren P

xington Ave

ris Str.

do

5

imer Str

ster Str

S. Bruno Ave

St Ave

upon

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 5 1921, 19, from the port of NOA 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Valler	Bruno	1st chief cook	11-8-20	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italy	5-5	154	
2	Cedesechi	Ferdinando	Bay	4-3-21	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-5	155	
3	Marchi	Ricciotti	do	16-8-21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-4	151	
4	Roncuallo	Mario	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-3	158	
5	Gervassini	Pio	Porty cook	4-8-21	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-5	153	
6	Rinaldo	Crescenzo	Bay	16-8-21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-0	152	
7	Ratti	Giuseppe	Cook	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-8	184	
8	Chippini	Francisco	2nd do	11-8-20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-5	153	
9	Blanco	Luigi	Bay	16-8-21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-5	151	
10	Battaglini	Anacleto	do	19-8-20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-5	151	
11	Rando	Giuseppe	do	16-8-21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	150	
12	Volpe	Lorenzo	Boatman	16-11-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5-8	151	
13	Compaine	Giuseppe	Baker	16-8-21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	158	
14	Laboranti	Francesco	do	16-11-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5-8	157	
15	Divano	Andrea	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5-4	150	
16	Doglio	Giulio	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5-5	150	
17	Gabbetta	Giovanni	do	16-8-21	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-0	151	
18	Chiatella	Alfredo	do	16-11-21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-5	158	
19	Del Nero	Melchiorre	1st stowman	5-5-21	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-5	159	
20	Terino	Elia	Maids	29-11-20	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5-5	151	
21	Palini	Ettore	Steward	26-6-21	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-0	153	
22	Nicolato	Arturo	do	18-11-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5-8	154	
23	Lucisio	Bernardo	do	26-6-21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-0	154	
24	Marretti	Agidino	do	2-5-21	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5-5	151	
25	Gambardella	Pietro	do	26-6-21	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5-7	159	
26	Costalodo	Giovanni	do	10-8-20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-0	151	
27	Russo	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	152	
28	Oliverio	Vito	do	4-5-21	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-7	151	
29	Sanore	Pietro	do	17-11-21	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-5	152	
30	Caracciappa	Francisco	do	2-5-21	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-0	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
de upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano, of the GIUSEPPE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 day of 1921, 19

NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

42

STATES.

x 231

231

Whitfield Str

36 Van Buren P

Kingston Ave

ris Str.

do

liner Str

ster Str

S. Bruno Ave

pers.
upon

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No.

5

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 5 1921, 19, from the port of GENOA

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andi Giusi	Amedeo	Boy	2-5-21	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italy	5'5"	141	
2	Naro	Italo	do	16-8-21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5'0"	103	
3	Campunella	Amberio	1st Steward	4-5-21	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5'5"	141	
4	Aggio	Rosa	Maids	7-10-20	do	no	yes	45	f	do	do	5'8"	180	
5	Lombardi	Roberto	Steward	17-11-21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5'7"	168	
6	Renato	Schraffino	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5'0"	140	
7	Rossi	William	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5'5"	166	
8	Lorcani	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5'3"	154	
9	Borace	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5'9"	160	
10	Pinotti	Guio	do	21-6-21	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5'8"	180	
11	Boni	Giulio	do	11-11-21	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5'7"	176	
12	Righi	Demetrio	do	5-5-21	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5'7"	156	
13	Esposito	Filippo	Machinist	18-5-20	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5'7"	170	
14	Garopello	Attilio	do	17-1-20	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5'0"	160	
15	Tandic	Guennaro	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5'8"	162	
16	Manfredi	Eugenio	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5'0"	164	
17	Diici	Marco	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5'0"	166	
18	Piso	Giovanni	1st Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5'7"	168	
19	Pixi	Paulaleo	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5'8"	170	
20	Gattorouchen	Gabriele	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'0"	180	
21	Gracobbello	Giuseppe	do	20-10-20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5'7"	182	
22	Inera	Donatiana	Chief Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5'0"	166	
23	Galpadulo	Giovanni	2nd do	3-5-21	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5'0"	162	
24	Dorato	Vincenzo	Steward	10-5-20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5'7"	164	
25	Nergallini	Serafino	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5'7"	166	
26	Serrino	Giuseppe	do	29-4-21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5'8"	181	
27	Tavara	Reino	do	23-4-21	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5'9"	160	
28	Sporkello	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5'8"	162	
29	Manna	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5'8"	164	
30	Gabbi	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5'7"	162	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Verducci, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3-(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC -5 1921, 19

NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

42

STATES.

231

231

Shfield Str

55 Van Buren P.

ington Ave

ris Str.

to

armer Str

oster Str

S. Bruno Ave

st Ave

apers.
upon

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No.

6

7

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEW-YORK DEC -5 1921, 19, from the port of GENOA

28

STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grisci	Francesco	Steward	25-1-20	Genoa	no	yes	62	m	Italian	Italy	5.6	158	
2	Contametta	Romeo	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.6	190	
3	Ravano	Emmanuel	do	15-3-21	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.6	160	
4	Rossi	Angelo	do	10-5-20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.7	166	
5	Carabotto	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	160	
6	Sasso	Nicola	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	160	
7	Veri	Rocco	do	6-5-21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	158	
8	Reboni	Giuseppe	do	10-5-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.8	160	
9	Moro	Stefano	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	156	
10	Lettieri	Michele	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.8	158	
11	Caccagnolo	Emilio	do	29-9-21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.8	160	
12	Ranalli	Andrea	do	10-5-20	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	166	
13	Marconi	Cesare	do	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5.7	170	
14	Avorio	Vittorio	do	1-3-21	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	170	
15	Casanova	Bartolomeo	do	29-9-21	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.8	168	
16	Ragni	Nicola	do	10-5-21	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.8	168	
17	Di Luca	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.9	170	
18	Rusca	Matteo	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	162	
19	Firri	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.8	164	
20	Merari	Giovanni	do	28-1-20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.7	166	
21	Marreo	Rosario	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	166	
22	Boris	Armando	do	16-8-21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	164	
23	Terone	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.7	162	
24	Campauella	Benedetto	do	2-3-21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.8	164	
25	Sorsanti	Sebastiano	do	17-11-21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.8	164	
26	Di Martino	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	162	
27	Lombardi	Amelio	do	1-3-21	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.7	164	
28	Beluso	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.8	159	
29	Pinto	Pasquale	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	162	
30	Grandani	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 25 1921, 19 NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armerian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 7

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Giuseppe Verdi**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, DEC - 5 1921, 19, from the port of **GENOA**

29

ATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Romero	Francesco	fireman	16.8.21	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italy	5 6	168	
2	Longuepana	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 7	170	
3	Farina	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 7	168	
4	Anselmi	Luigi	do	8.5.21	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 7	162	
5	Megna	Felippo	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5 8	158	
6	Rostano	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 9	158	
7	Neuri	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 6	160	
8	Combolini	Giovanni	do	17.8.20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5 6	162	
9	Valeute	Angelo	do	18.1.20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 7	166	
10	Rouretti	Rocco	do	3.5.21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 8	170	
11	Seriani	Gastano	do	16.8.21	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5 6	180	
12	Marchegiano	Commato	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 4	166	
13	Marcio	Luigi	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 6	164	
14	Forata	Domenico	do	5.5.21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 7	166	
15	Deiana	Lu Maria	Stoker	6.12.20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5 6	166	
16	Gardella	Angelo	do	5.5.21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 7	166	
17	Petrosino	Gerardo	do	6.12.20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5 8	166	
18	Deiana	Paolo	do	29.9.21	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5 9	170	
19	La Muzza	Giuseppe	do	5.5.21	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5 8	170	
20	Quarino	Armando	do	7.8.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5 6	176	
21	Costa	Mario	do	6.8.21	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5 5	176	
22	Bucello	Niccolato	do	5.5.21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5 6	176	
23	Boxso	Domenico	do	10.11.21	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5 6	178	
24	Cestino	Bartolomeo	do	16.8.21	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5 7	180	
25	Romano	Luigi	do	7.1.21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 7	186	
26	Farri	Ritorno	do	29.5.21	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5 7	190	
27	Boero	Dante	do	16.8.21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5 8	176	
28	Molfinio	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5 8	181	
29	Pagnani	Nicola	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5 6	180	
30	Scarpini	Giuseppe	do	10.5.20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5 6	179	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Verdi, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 day of 1921, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No.

8

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Giuseppe Verdi

arriving at

NEW YORK

DEC 5 1921

19

from the port of

30

STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boggiaro	Mario	Stoker	10.5.20	Genoa	no	yes		m	Italian	Italy	58	160	
2	Corn	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	57	158	
3	Fior	Michele	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	57	162	
4	Garfo	Corammi	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	57	164	
5	Buono	Salatore	do	28.6.21	do	no	yes		m	do	do	56	178	
6	Risso	Rob. Butte	do	10.11.20	do	no	yes		m	do	do	56	160	
7	Bazzano	Nicolo	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	56	180	
8	Peci	Francesco	Bay	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	58	166	
9	Va Sauer	Corammi	Stoker	11.3.20	do	no	yes		m	do	do	55	165	
10	Lizares	Adelle	Stoker	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	56	168	
11	Proce	Nelvio	Bay	21.6.21	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	56	170	
12	Belsito	Paquale	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	56	181	
13	Stogno	Francesco	do	16.8.21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	56	180	
14	Caruso	Felice	1st Steward	9-10.20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	56	168	
15	Sorini	Felice	Mid	3-10.21	do	no	yes	47	f	do	do	56	170	
16	Monella	Robia	Steward	2-5.21	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	57	181	
17	Aguisanti	Luca	do	16.8.21	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	56	149	
18	Figari	Giuseppe	do	18.11.21	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	57	150	
19	Marcini	Enrico	do	18.11.21	do	no	yes		m	do	do	56	166	
20	Briccola	Enrico	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	59	141	
21	Annunzio	Antonio	do	15.8.20	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	58	161	
22	Pelloni	Enrico	do	18.11.21	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	54	158	
23	Pelle	Giuseppe	do	21.6.21	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	56	152	
24	Gambella	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	54	160	
25	Stofati	Bisetti	Bay	16.8.21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	56	172	
26	Lavarese	Michele	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	57	174	
27	Amadori	Paolo	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	58	176	
28	Carabassi	Giuseppe	Steward	18.11.21	do	no	yes		m	do	do	56	178	
29	Grossi	Camillo	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	56	160	
30	Maggi	Enrico	Bay	16.3.21	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	57	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
to be upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC -5 1921, 19

NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 5 1921, 19, from the port of Genoa

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SLIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kusso	Michele	Boys	18-11-21	Genoa	no	yes	26	m.	Italian	Italy	57	162	
2	Bellet	Alessio	do	16-11-21	- - -	no	yes	17	m.	- - -	- - -	56	150	
3	Scudo	Rinaldo	do	- - -	- - -	no	yes	17	m.	- - -	- - -	54	150	
4	Confarini	Luigi	Steward	24-6-21	- - -	no	yes	23	m.	- - -	- - -	56	154	
5	Perotta	Luigi	do	do	- - -	no	yes	26	m.	- - -	- - -	58	174	
6	Depl' Innocenti	Freda	Barber	16-6-21	- - -	no	yes	56	m.	- - -	- - -	56	186	
7	Giola	Luigi	Steward	18-11-21	"	no	yes		m.	do	do	58	172	
8	Genoa, Italy		NOV 1 1921											
9	I hereby certify that the visa below													
10	affixed to this record has been													
11	examined and found correct													
12	by the Department													
13	Immigration Visa Control													
14	W.P. Howard													
15	Genoa Italy													
16	New York													
17	W.P. Howard													
18	NOV 1 1921													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Romano
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC -5 1921 day of 19

NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing. — The manifest shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a local agent, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 are furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the said section in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

19 42

UNITED STATES.

Box 231

Box 231

Smithfield Str

J. 635 Van Buren P.

6 Lexington Ave

Dorris Str.

do

144.

233

35

Larimer Str

8 Foster Str

13 S. Bruno Ave

1st Ave

papers.
upon

10

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 5 1921, 19, from the port of NAPOLI

32

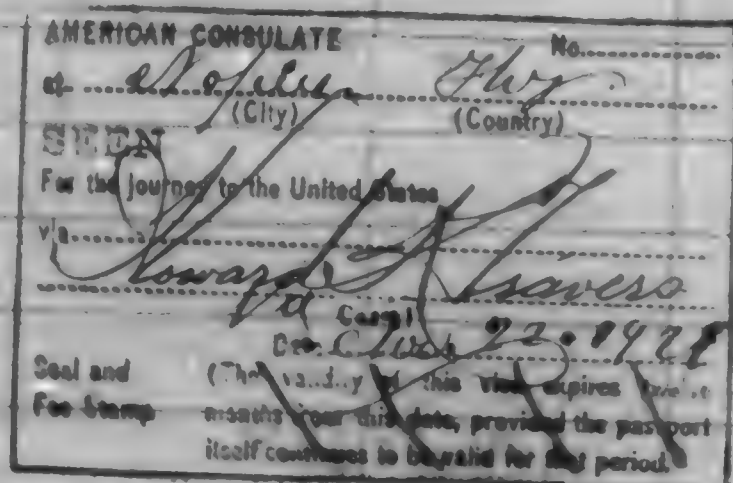
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	<i>Violeta</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>22-XI-21</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>162</i>
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE, NAPLES-ITALY.											

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, NAPLES, ITALY.

GOOD FOR ONE PERSON.



19 42

ITED STATES.

Box 231

Box 231

Smithfield Str

J. 635 Van Buren P

6 Lexington Ave

Dorris Str.

do

144

233

10

35

20 Larimer Str

18 Foster Str

623 S. Bruno Ave

42 1st Ave

on papers.
made upon

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramano Vincenzo Master, of the Italy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1921, 19

NEW-YORK

In. migrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19 42

ED STATES.

o x 231

ox 231

Smithfield Str

635 Van Buren P

Lexington Ave

Dorris Str.

do

44

233

35

Larimer Str

18 Foster Str

23 S. Bruno Ave

1st Ave

n papers.
de upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIUSEPPE VERDI", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 5 1921, 19, from the port of GENOA

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VINCENZO	ROMANO	Master	Oct-6-20	Genoa	no	yes	40	M	Italy South	Italian			
2	CANEPA	ANGELO	Chief off.	Aug-29-20	Genoa	no	yes	33	M	Italy South	Italian			
3	SCHIAFFINO	GIO BATTÀ	2nd Officer	Oct-3-21	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			
4	CASIERO	AMIELLO	do	Jun-28-21	Genoa	no	yes	30	M	Italy South	Italian			
5	MURAGLIA	GIOVANNI	3rd de	Dec-2-20	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			
6	DI MARTINO	ENRICO	Ass. de	Jan-28-21	Genoa	no	yes	19	M	Italy South	Italian			
7	ACQUARONE	ACHILLE	Chief Engineer	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	42	M	Italy South	Italian			
8	BARACCHINI	GIUSEPPE	1st de	Sep-28-21	Genoa	no	yes	47	M	Italy South	Italian			
9	CANEVARA	ETTORE	do	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	36	M	Italy South	Italian			
10	PODESTA	ANGELO	2nd de	Feb-2-20	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italy South	Italian			
11	POZZUOLO	FLAVIO	do	May-28-21	Genoa	no	yes	31	M	Italy South	Italian			
12	BOTTO	ORAZIO	3rd de	Oct-3-21	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			
13	MOLFINO	GIUSEPPE	do	May-28-21	Genoa	no	yes	20	M	Italy South	Italian			
14	VIALE	CARLO	Ass. de	Oct-3-21	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	Italy South	Italian			
15	DIKARES	ALBERTO	do	Nov-20-21	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italy South	Italian			
16	REINA	GIUSEPPE	1st Surgeon	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian			
17	VIOLATO	AMEDEO	2nd de	Oct-21-21	Genoa	no	yes	36	M	Italy South	Italian			
18	SALVI	PAOLO	1st Purser	Oct-5-20	Genoa	no	yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian			
19	SANTORIO	ENRICO	2nd de	Mar-7-21	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			
20	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO	Ass. de	Nov-27-20	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	Italy South	Italian			
21	RAPA	GIUSEPPE	Wire operator	Nov-19-20	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	Italy South	Italian			
22	BARRETTA	CARLO	2nd de	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	21	M	Italy South	Italian			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC - 5 day of 1921, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

on papers.
made upon

2

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " GIUSEPPE VERDI ", arriving at N. E. W. Y. O. R. Y., DEC 5 1921, 19 21, from the port of GENOVA

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OLCESE	GIOVANNI	✓	101672	Boatswain	May-16-20	Genoa	No	Yes	36	M	Italy South	Italian	o x 231
2	FRISONI	FRANCESCO	✓	15668	2nd de	do	Genoa	No	Yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian	o x 231
3	GRENOVILLE	BERNARDO	✓	5118	Carpenter	Apr-25-21	Genoa	No	Yes	47	M	Italy South	Italian	Smithfield Str
4	RUSSO	GIRO	✓	15927	drass worker	Aug-9-20	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	Italy South	Italian	635 Van Buren P
5	ZUPPONE	DOMENICO	✓	159310	master of arm	do	Genoa	No	Yes	43	M	Italy South	Italian	Lexington Ave
6	GRANDONI	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	seaman	May-7-20	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	Italy South	Italian	Dorris Str.
7	RIGHETTI	CARLO	✓	do	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	Italy South	Italian	do
8	DELLA CASA	BARTOLOMEO	✓	do	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	50	M	Italy South	Italian	144
9	SORRENTINO	SALVATORE	✓	2778	do	May-28-21	Genoa	No	Yes	31	M	Italy South	Italian	233
10	GIAMPREDONI	LUIGI	✓	do	do	Oct-16-20	Genoa	No	Yes	42	M	Italy South	Italian	o
11	MELIGRANA	FRANCESCO	✓	do	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian	35
12	RANIERI	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	Italy South	Italian	0 Larimer Str
13	SIVORI	AGOSTINO	✓	do	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	50	M	Italy South	Italian	18 Foster Str
14	ROCCA	GIORGIO	✓	do	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	Italy South	Italian	
15	RAFFA	ANTONINO	✓	do	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	44	M	Italy South	Italian	
16	FIGLIOMENO	GIACOMO	✓	do	do	Oct-4-21	Genoa	No	Yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian	
17	MARINO	GABRIANO	✓	do	do	May-16-21	Genoa	No	Yes	39	M	Italy South	Italian	
18	FULLE	GIO BATTÀ	✓	do	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian	
19	PIAZZA	GIO BATTÀ	✓	do	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	66	M	Italy South	Italian	
20	BOSTOZZO	DOMENICO	✓	14723	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	38	M	Italy South	Italian	
21	SESSAREGO	GIOVANNI	✓	11574	do	May-10-20	Genoa	No	Yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian	
22	ALDOMARE	DOMENICO	✓	do	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	31	M	Italy South	Italian	
23	BUSACCHIO	TOMMASO	✓	15654	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	46	M	Italy South	Italian	
24	MIGLIANELLI	FRANCESCO	✓	56917	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	52	M	Italy South	Italian	
25	STAGNO	GIOVANNI	✓	110689	do	Jan-26-21	Genoa	No	Yes	28	M	Italy South	Italian	
26	STAGNO	ATTILIO	✓	14157	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	23	M	Italy South	Italian	
27	BRASCHI	LUIGI	✓	14158	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	36	M	Italy South	Italian	
28	CASTALDI	MODESTO	✓	15656	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	Italy South	Italian	
29	SPIGNESI	SILVERIO	✓	70724	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	30	M	Italy South	Italian	
30	ASTE	GIACOMO	✓	51759	do	do	Genoa	No	Yes	41	M	Italy South	Italian	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano, of the JUSTICE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 day of 1921, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on papers made upon

3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

19 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIUSEPPE VERDI", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 5 1921, 19, from the port of GENOA 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DONATO	FRANCESCO	Seaman	Jan-3-21	Genoa	no	yes	33	M	Italian				o x 231
2	SALVATORE	FRANCESCO	do	7379	Genoa	no	yes	43	M	Italian				x 231
3	MANCUSO	SALVATORE	do	101564	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italian				Smithfield Str
4	DONATO	FRANCESCO	do	Dec-2-20	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italian				635 Van Buren P.
5	MERANI	ANTONIO	do	5692	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italian				Lexington Ave
6	PINTO	GIUSEPPE	do	Jan-26-21	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	Italian				Dorrie Str.
7	MANCUSO	DOMENICO	do	11575	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	Italian				do
8	MACRI	MICHELE	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	Italian				144
9	BONASSERA	LORENZO	Boy	Sep-29-21	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	Italian				233
10	ROSSETTI	EMANUELE	do	11573	Genoa	no	yes	28	M	Italian				0
11	DOGLIOTTI	ARTURO	do	11573	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italian				35
12	TORRE	ANDREA	do	May-12-21	Genoa	no	yes	19	M	Italian				
13	IACONO	VINCENZO	do	11656	Genoa	no	yes	17	M	Italian				
14	BONANOMI	ANDREA	do	Jan-17-21	Genoa	no	yes	17	M	Italian				
15	IEROCARDS	DOMENICO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	17	M	Italian				
16	LAVARELLO	SIMONE	do	11573	Genoa	no	yes	16	M	Italian				
17	SORRENTINO	CARLO	1st Stk att.	Oct-10-20	Genoa	no	yes	58	M	Italian				
18	LENOTTI	GIUSEPPE	2nd do	Nov-26-20	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	Italian				10 Larimer Str
19	REVELLO	AGOSTINO	3rd do	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	63	M	Italian				18 Foster Str
20	CURRETTI	ANGELINA	1st Nurse	Nov-20-21	Genoa	no	yes	50	M	Italian				
21	MACCARINO	ROSA	2nd do	Oct-4-20	Genoa	no	yes	43	M	Italian				623 S. Bruno Ave
22	DEGLI ESPOSITI	CLELIA	3rd do	do	Genoa	no	yes	43	M	Italian				
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Don papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano V. V. V., of the MUSEPPE VLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared
and ready for delivery to the immigration in-
spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival,
and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.
The list of changes of alien members of crews
(Form 639) shall not be retained on board but
shall be delivered by the master to the principal
immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19 42

ED STATES.

x 231

x 231

Smithfield Str

635 Van Buren P

Lexington Ave

Dorris Str.

do

44

233

36

0 Larimer Str

18 Foster Str

623 S. Bruno Ave

18 1st Ave.

low papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIUSEPPE VERDI" arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, 19, from the port of GENOA

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ESPOSITO	FILIPPO	✓	10-7-30										
2	GIACOPELLO	ATTILIO	✓	Machinist	May-18-20	Genoa	DO	yes	46	M	Italy South			x 231
3	PAUDICE	GENNARO	✓	do	Jan-17-20	Genoa	DO	yes	45	M	Italy South			231
4	MANFREDI	EUGENIO	✓	do	1569	do	DO	yes	43	M	Italy South			withfield Str
5	GIGGI	MARCO	✓	do	1016	do	DO	yes	40	M	Italy South			635 Van Buren P.
6	BISO	GIOVANNI	✓	do	Nov-20-21	Genoa	DO	yes	37	M	Italy South			
7	RISCI	PANTALEO	✓	1st electrician	Jan-17-21	Genoa	DO	yes	40	M	Italy South			Lexington Ave
8	GATTORONCHIERI	GABRIELE	✓	2nd do	do	Genoa	DO	yes	42	M	Italy South			Dorris Str.
9	GIACOPELLO	GIACOMO	✓	3rd do	do	Genoa	DO	yes	30	M	Italy South			do
10	IRRERA	DOMENICO	✓	Ass. do	do	Genoa	DO	yes	20	M	Italy South			44
11	DALPADULO	GIOVANNI	✓	Cheer firem.	Oct-20-20	Genoa	DO	yes	47	M	Italy South			233
12	DORATO	VINCENZO	✓	2nd do	May-10-20	Genoa	DO	yes	48	M	Italy South			
13	PIERGALLINI	SERAFINO	✓	Genar	do	Genoa	DO	yes	33	M	Italy South			36
14	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	do	Genoa	DO	yes	33	M	Italy South			
15	PANZA	PIERINO	✓	do	Sep-29-21	Genoa	DO	yes	33	M	Italy South			
16	SPORTIELLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	Jan-23-20	Genoa	DO	yes	36	M	Italy South			
17	MASSA	ANGELO	✓	do	do	Genoa	DO	yes	53	M	Italy South			
18	GABBI	GIOVANNI	✓	do	3773	Genoa	DO	yes	44	M	Italy South			
19	GRISCI	FRANCESCO	✓	do	1015	Genoa	DO	yes	43	M	Italy South			0 Larimer Str
20	CANTAMESSA	ROMEO	✓	do	do	Genoa	DO	yes	62	M	Italy South			18 Foster Str
21	RAVANO	EMANUELE	✓	do	do	Genoa	DO	yes	37	M	Italy South			
22	ROSSI	ANGELO	✓	do	Aug-16-21	Genoa	DO	yes	48	M	Italy South			
23	TARABOTTO	ENRICO	✓	do	May-10-21	Genoa	DO	yes	33	M	Italy South			623 S. Bruno Ave
24	SASSO	NICOLA	✓	do	do	Genoa	DO	yes	51	M	Italy South			
25	VERI	ROCCO	✓	do	do	Genoa	DO	yes	33	M	Italy South			18 1st Ave
26	PETRONI	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	May-6-21	Genoa	DO	yes	26	M	Italy South			
27	MORO	STEFANO	✓	do	May-10-20	Genoa	DO	yes	30	M	Italy South			
28	LETTIERI	MICHELE	✓	Fireman	do	Genoa	DO	yes	25	M	Italy South			
29	TACCAGNO	EMILIO	✓	do	do	Genoa	DO	yes	34	M	Italy South			
30	RANALLI	ANDREA	✓	do	Sep-29-21	Genoa	DO	yes	32	M	Italy South			
			✓	do	May-10-20	Genoa	DO	yes	43	M	Italy South			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vela, of the GIUSEPPE VERA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 day of 19, 1942
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

UNITED STATES.

Box 231

Box 231

Smithfield Str

J. 635 Van Buren P

50 Lexington Ave

3 Dorris Str.

do

144

233

do

35

20 Larimer Str

18 Foster Str

#623 S. Bruno Ave

Do.

60 1st Ave

Don papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIUSEPPE VERDI", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of GENOA

37

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARCONI	GESARE	Fireman	May-10-20	Genoa	no	yes	56	M	Italy South	Italian			
2	AVORZIO	VITTORIO	do	Mar-8-21	Genoa	no	yes	39	M	Italy South	Italian			
3	CASANOVA	BARTOLOMEO	do	Sep-29-21	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	Italy South	Italian			
4	RAGNI	NICOLA	do	Aug-18-21	Genoa	no	yes	39	M	Italy South	Italian			
5	DI LUCA	GIUSEPPE	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	39	M	Italy South	Italian			
6	PHUSSIA	MATTEO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	Italy South	Italian			
7	SIRIO	GIOVANNI	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	Italy South	Italian			
8	OLIVARI	GIOVANNI	do	Jan-26-21	Genoa	no	yes	39	M	Italy South	Italian			
9	MAZZEO	ROSARIO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	36	M	Italy South	Italian			
10	BASIS	ARNALDO	do	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	Italy South	Italian			
11	PERONE	GIUSEPPE	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			
12	CAMPANELLA	BENEDETTO	do	Mar-3-21	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	Italy South	Italian			
13	SERSANTI	SEBASTIANO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	Italy South	Italian			
14	DI MARTINO	LUIGI	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			
15	LOMBARDO	ANIBELLO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	42	M	Italy South	Italian			
16	BELVISO	LUIGI	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	Italy South	Italian			
17	PINTO	PASQUALE	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	30	M	Italy South	Italian			
18	GRANDONI	ANTONIO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian			
19	ROMEO	FRANCESCO	do	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italy South	Italian			
20	CINQUEGRANA	FRANCESCO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	38	M	Italy South	Italian			
21	PARINA	GIOVANNI	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	35	M	Italy South	Italian			
22	ANSEIMI	ENRICO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	Italy South	Italian			
23	MEGNA	FILIPPO	do	Mar-8-21	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	Italy South	Italian			
24	PROSTANO	FRANCESCO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	36	M	Italy South	Italian			
25	RENZI	GIUSEPPE	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	Italy South	Italian			
26	TOMBOLINI	GIOVANNI	do	Aug-17-20	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	Italy South	Italian			
27	VALENTE	ANGELO	do	Jan-26-20	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italy South	Italian			
28	RONZITTI	ROCCO	do	Mar-8-21	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	Italy South	Italian			
29	SURIANI	GAETANO	do	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian			
30	MARCHEGIANO	TOMASO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	Italy South	Italian			

Box 231

Box 231

Smithfield Str

635 Van Buren P.

6 Lexington Ave

Dorris Str.

do

144

233

do

35

20 Larimer Str

18 Foster Str

#623 S. Bruno Ave

623 1st Ave

ation papers.
made upon

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1921 day of 19, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

UNITED STATES.

Box 231

Box 231

Smithfield Str

635 Van Buren P

60 Lexington Ave

Dorris Str.

do

144

233

to

35

10 Larimer Str

18 Foster Str

623 S. Bruno Ave

1st Ave

on papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

arriving at NEW YORK

1921

19

from the port of GENOA

38

UNITED STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARINO	LUIGI	✓ 781115 Fireman	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	35	M	Italy South	Italian			Box 231
2	FORESTA	DOMENICO	✓ 101675 de	de	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	Italy South	Italian			Box 231
3	DEIANA	GIO MARIA	✓ 71571 Stoker	Mar-10-21	Genoa	no	yes	21	M	Italy South	Italian			Smithfield Str
4	GARDELLA	ANGELO	✓ de	Mar-3-21	Genoa	no	yes	30	M	Italy South	Italian			J. 635 Van Buren P
5	PETROSINO	GERARDO	✓ 115741 de	Dec-6-20	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	Italy South	Italian			6 Lexington Ave
6	DEIANA	PAOLO	✓ de	de	Genoa	no	yes	39	M	Italy South	Italian			Dorris Str.
7	LA RUSSA	GIUSEPPE	✓ de 116155	Mar-8-21	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italy South	Italian			do
8	LA FAUCE	GIOVANNI	✓ de	Aug-17-20	Genoa	no	yes	31	M	Italy South	Italian			144
9	GUARINO	ARMANDO	✓ de	de	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			233
10	COSTA	MARIO	✓ de	May-5-21	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	Italy South	Italian			do
11	BURIELLO	MUNZIATO	✓ 115739 de	de	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			35
12	BOZZO	DOMENICO	✓ de	de	Genoa	no	yes	19	M	Italy South	Italian			
13	TESTINO	BARTOLOMEO	✓ 109358 de	de	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italy South	Italian			
14	ROMANO	LUIGI	✓ de 115777	Jan-27-21	Genoa	no	yes	20	M	Italy South	Italian			
15	FAZZI	VITTORIO	✓ de	de	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	Italy South	Italian			
16	BOERO	DANTE	✓ 34260 de	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	Italy South	Italian			
17	MOLFINO	GIOVANNI	✓ de	de	Genoa	no	yes	21	M	Italy South	Italian			
18	RAVIGNANI	NICOLA	✓ 109506 de	Oct-17-21	Genoa	no	yes	27	M	Italy South	Italian			20 Larimer Str
19	SERAFINI	GUGLIELMO	✓ de	May-10-20	Genoa	no	yes	21	M	Italy South	Italian			18 Foster Str
20	BOGGIANI	MARIO	✓ 131637 de	de	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	Italy South	Italian			
21	CORSI	GIUSEPPE	✓ de	de	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	Italy South	Italian			
22	FIGORE	MICHELE	✓ 114690 de	de	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italy South	Italian			623 S. Bruno Ave
23	TASSO	GIOVANNI	✓ de	de	Genoa	no	yes	20	M	Italy South	Italian			do
24	BUONO	SALVATORE	✓ 111674 de	Nov-10-20	Genoa	no	yes	27	M	Italy South	Italian			668 1st Ave
25	RISSO	GIO BATTI	✓ 116579 de	de	Genoa	no	yes	31	M	Italy South	Italian			
26	BAZZURRO	NICOLO	✓ 140428 de	Nov-19-21	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	Italy South	Italian			
27	PECI	FRANCESCO	✓ 71576 Boy	Nov-10-20	Genoa	no	yes	21	M	Italy South	Italian			
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano V. M., of the BUREAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC - 5, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19 42

UNITED STATES.

Box 231

Box 231

Smithfield Str

J. 635 Van Buren P

6 Lexington Ave

Dorris Str.

do

144

233

to

35

20 Larimer Str

18 Foster Str

#623 S. Bruno Ave

268 1st Ave.

tion papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIUSEPPE VERDI**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

DEC 5 1921

19

from the port of **GENOA**

39

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MENSI	SILVIO	Chief steward	Oct-3-21	Genoa	no	yes	43	M	Italy South	Italian			
2	DINI	LAZZARO	1 Stere Keep.	Oct-18-21	Genoa	no	yes	50	M	Italy South	Italian			
3	MEZZANA	PELLEGRO	2. de	de	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	Italy South	Italian			
4	BERTELLA	GIO BATTÀ	de	de	Genoa	no	yes	47	M	Italy South	Italian			
5	TARABOTTO	GIUSEPPE	de	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	Italy South	Italian			
6	PEDEMONTE	LUIGI	Butcher	Aug-10-20	Genoa	no	yes	39	M	Italy South	Italian			
7	MAZZOLI	LUIGI	Pass. de	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italy South	Italian			
8	COSTA	FRANCESCO	Butcher-cook	Oct-18-21	Genoa	no	yes	36	M	Italy South	Italian			
9	FERRARI	FERRANTE	2. de	de	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italy South	Italian			
10	CERRAI	ATHOS	3. de	de	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italy South	Italian			
11	GIMELLI	FRANCESCO	boy	May-21-21	Genoa	no	yes	30	M	Italy South	Italian			
12	BAUBONE	GIUSEPPE	de	de	Genoa	no	yes	18	M	Italy South	Italian			
13	PATRONE	PIETRO	Crew cook	Jan-21-21	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	Italy South	Italian			
14	PORRO	GIACINTO	boy	Aug-18-21	Genoa	no	yes	19	M	Italy South	Italian			
15	GIACHINO	GIACOMO	de	Mar-6-21	Genoa	no	yes	18	M	Italy South	Italian			
16	MOLINA	ILLUMINATO	Chief cook	Oct-18-21	Genoa	no	yes	42	M	Italy South	Italian			
17	DORI	PILADE	2. de	Aug-17-20	Genoa	no	yes	40	M	Italy South	Italian			
18	LANDINI	STEFANO	de	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italy South	Italian			
19	VALLER	BRUNO	3. de	Aug-17-20	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italy South	Italian			
20	MARCHI	RICCIOTTI	boy	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	21	M	Italy South	Italian			
21	BONCALLO	MARIO	de	de	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	Italy South	Italian			
22	TEDESCHI	FERDINANDO	de	de	Genoa	no	yes	19	M	Italy South	Italian			
23	GERVASONI	PIO	Pastry cook	Oct-4-21	Genoa	no	yes	40	M	Italy South	Italian			
24	RINALDI	CRESCENZO	boy	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	Italy South	Italian			
25	RATTI	GIACOMO	Cook	de	Genoa	no	yes	46	M	Italy South	Italian			
26	GHIGGINI	FRANCESCO	2. de	Aug-18-20	Genoa	no	yes	27	M	Italy South	Italian			
27	BIANCO	LUIGI	boy	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			
28	RANDO	GIUSEPPE	de	de	Genoa	no	yes	21	M	Italy South	Italian			
29	BATTÀ GLINI	ANACLETO	de	Aug-19-20	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italy South	Italian			
30	VOLPE	LORENZO	Barman	Oct-18-21	Genoa	no	yes	50	M	Italy South	Italian			

Box 231

Box 231

7 Smithfield Str

J. 635 Van Buren P.

56 Lexington Ave

6 Dorris St.

do

144

233

do

Box 35

20 Larimer Str

18 Foster Str

623 S. Bruno Ave

do

258 1st Ave

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien.

ation papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo M., of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC - 5, 1921,
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED STATES.

Box 231

Box 231

Smithfield Str

J. 635 Van Buren P.

6 Lexington Ave

Dorris Str.

do

144

233

o

x 35

20 Larimer Str

18 Foster Str

#623 S. Bruno Ave

668 1st Ave

ation papers.
made upon

8

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

8

19 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

arriving at N. E. W. Y. O. R. K.

DEC 5 1921

19

from the port of G. E. N. O. A.

40

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COMPAIRE	GIUSEPPE	Baker	Aug-16-21	Genoa	DO	YES	33	M	Italy South	Italian			ex 231
2	LABORANTI	POSCOLO	do	Oct-18-21	Genoa	DO	YES	30	M	Italy South	Italian			ex 231
3	DIVANO	ANDREA	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	37	M	Italy South	Italian			Smithfield Str
4	DOGLIO	GIULIO	DO	do	Genoa	DO	YES	35	M	Italy South	Italian			J. 635 Van Buren P
5	GABBETTA	GIOVANNI	do	Aug-16-21	Genoa	DO	YES	40	M	Italy South	Italian			
6	CHIATELLO	ALFREDO	do	Oct-18-21	Genoa	DO	YES	26	M	Italy South	Italian			6 Lexington Ave
7	DEL NERO	ALESSANDRO	1. Steward	May-5-21	Genoa	DO	YES	32	M	Italy South	Italian			Dorris Str.
8	PERINO	ELISA	Wife	Nov-29-20	Genoa	DO	YES	44	M	Italy South	Italian			do
9	ITALIANI	ETTORE	Steward	Jun-26-21	Genoa	DO	YES	38	M	Italy South	Italian			144
10	NICOLATO	ARTURO	do	Oct-18-21	Genoa	DO	YES	38	M	Italy South	Italian			233
11	QUEIROLO	BERNARDO	do	Jun-26-21	Genoa	DO	YES	30	M	Italy South	Italian			0
12	MAZZETTI	EGIDIO	do	May-2-21	Genoa	DO	YES	46	M	Italy South	Italian			x 35
13	GAMBAROTTA	PIETRO	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	49	M	Italy South	Italian			
14	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	do	Aug-18-21	Genoa	DO	YES	36	M	Italy South	Italian			
15	RUSSO	DOMENICO	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	31	M	Italy South	Italian			
16	OLLINO	VITO	do	May-4-21	Genoa	DO	YES	37	M	Italy South	Italian			
17	DANOVE	PIETRO	do	Oct-18-21	Genoa	DO	YES	31	M	Italy South	Italian			
18	CARACAPPA	FRANCESCO	Boy	May-2-21	Genoa	DO	YES	43	M	Italy South	Italian			20 Larimer Str
19	ANDI GRIVET	AMEDEO	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	25	M	Italy South	Italian			18 Foster Str
20	NANO	IATALO	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	27	M	Italy South	Italian			
21	CAMPANELLA	UMBERTO	1st Steward	May-4-21	Genoa	DO	YES	35	M	Italy South	Italian			
22	MAGGIO	ROSA	Wife	Oct-7-20	Genoa	DO	YES	46	M	Italy South	Italian			#623 S. Bruno Ave
23	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	Steward	Oct-18-21	Genoa	DO	YES	32	M	Italy South	Italian			do
24	GIOLA	LUIGI	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	39	M	Italy South	Italian			268 1st Ave.
25	ROSSI	WILLIAM	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	33	M	Italy South	Italian			
26	SCHIAFFINO	RENATO	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	42	M	Italy South	Italian			
27	BOVONE	ENRICO	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	36	M	Italy South	Italian			
28	PRINOTH	GINO	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	36	M	Italy South	Italian			
29	BONI	GIULIO	do	do	Genoa	DO	YES	37	M	Italy South	Italian			
30	RIGHI	DEMETRIO	do	May-5-21	Genoa	DO	YES	37	M	Italy South	Italian			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano V., of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Dec, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

x 231

231

Chfield Str

55 Van Buren P

xington Ave

ris Str.

do

rimar Str

oster Str

S. Bruno Ave

pers.

upon

Form 800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIUSEPPE VERDI", arriving at N.Y.C. 1917, from the port of G.E.N.O.A.

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECCARI	FRANCESCO	steward	Oct-19-21	Genoa	no	yes	50	M	Italy South	Italian			Box 231
2	PREVE	NELVIO	boy	Jun-21-21	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	Italy South	Italian			Box 231
3	BELSITO	PASQUALE	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	20	M	Italy South	Italian			Smithfield Str
4	STAGNO	FRANCESCO	do	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			J. 635 Van Buren P.
5	GARINO	FELICE	1st steward	Oct-18-21	Genoa	no	yes	39	M	Italy South	Italian			6 Lexington Ave
6	SCASSI	FELICINA	maid	Oct-3-21	Genoa	no	yes	47	M	Italy South	Italian			Dorris Str.
7	MENNELLA	TOBIA	Steward	May-2-21	Genoa	no	yes	38	M	Italy South	Italian			do
8	OGNISSANTI	LUCA	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	40	M	Italy South	Italian			144
9	FIGARI	GIUSEPPE	do	Oct-18-21	Genoa	no	yes	44	M	Italy South	Italian			233
10	MARCUCCI	ENRICO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian			
11	BRIGCOLA	ENRICO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	31	M	Italy South	Italian			35
12	ARMANNO	ANTONINO	do	Aug-15-21	Genoa	no	yes	44	M	Italy South	Italian			
13	PELLONI	ENRICO	do	Oct-18-21	Genoa	no	yes	37	M	Italy South	Italian			
14	PELLE	GIACINTO	do	Jun-21-21	Genoa	no	yes	57	M	Italy South	Italian			
15	GAMBETTA	GIUSEPPE	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	48	M	Italy South	Italian			
16	FOSSATI	BINELLO	boy	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	18	M	Italy South	Italian			
17	SAVARESE	MICHELE	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	19	M	Italy South	Italian			Larimer Str
18	AMOLDONI	PAOLO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	19	M	Italy South	Italian			8 Foster Str
19	SCAPASSI	GIUSEPPE	Steward	Oct-19-21	Genoa	no	yes	48	M	Italy South	Italian			
20	GROSSI	CAMILLO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			
21	RUSSO	MICHELE	boy	do	Genoa	no	yes	27	M	Italy South	Italian			523 S. Bruno Ave
22	MAZZI	ENRICO	do	Aug-16-21	Genoa	no	yes	19	M	Italy South	Italian			
23	CELIE	ALESSIO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	17	M	Italy South	Italian			1st Ave
24	LEMBO	RINALDO	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	17	M	Italy South	Italian			
25	CONTRERAS	LUIGI	Steward	Jun-21-21	Genoa	no	yes	33	M	Italy South	Italian			
26	PEROTTA	LUIGI	do	do	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italy South	Italian			
27	DEGL'INNOCENTI	ORESTE	Barber	Jun-16-17	Genoa	no	yes	66	M	Italy South	Italian			
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
de upon

12-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DEC - 5 1921, 19

NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

NAPLES

OCT

1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC

5

19

42

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
			Yrs.	Mos.				
9	Prinsi	Giuseppe	49	✓	m	Pittsburg Pa. August 16th 1889	Hughes-6325-1 1906	Lowber Pa box 37
8	Cargnoni	Salvatore	38	✓	m		Clinton Tenn. March 25th 1903	Houston Pa. Box 231
4	Penelli	Antonio	33	✓	m		Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. Aug. 26 1921	Houston Pa. Box 231
5	Tambellini	Paolo	32	✓	m		Hughes-49-992 June 3 1921	Pittsburg Pa #107 Smithfield Str
6	Pegoraro	Virginio	25	✓	m		Hughes-3647-2 1920	West New York N.J. 635 Van Buren P
7	Pegoraro	Anna wife	23	✓	f		do do	do do
8	Rinaldi	Antonio	46	✓	m		Hughes-3673-2 1902	New York N.Y. #766 Lexington Ave
9	Cecchi	Frank	29	✓	m		Seattle Wash. July 14th 1917	Seattle Wash. 926 Dorrie Str.
10	Cecchi	Pis Egidia wife	20	✓	f		do Colby-71139	do do do
11	Emanuelli	Giuseppe	30	✓	m		Hughes-50038	Athol Mass box 144
12	Leoni	Orlando	28	✓	m		Worcester Mass June 28th 1915	
13	Paci	Elisa wife	34	✓	f		do 6-866	Van Voorhs Pa box 233
14	Benedetti	Giovanni	36	✓	m		do do	do do
15	De Bon	Antonia wife	33	✓	f		Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. Sept 8 1921	Amsterdam O. Box 35
16	Benedetti	Mario son	9	✓	m		do	do
17	Benedetti	Lucy daughter	8	✓	f		do	do
18	Benedetti	Bruno son	6	✓	m		do	do
19	Benedetti	Rosy daughter	4	✓	f		do	do
20	Regis	Eugenio	24	✓	m		Hughes-38313	Pittsburg Pa. 620 Larimer Str
21	Lanfranconi	Stefano	29	✓	m		Pittsburg Pa. March 10th 1920	Montpellier Vt. 18 Foster Str
22	Lanfranconi	Ambrogina wife	25	✓	f	Montpellier Vt May 14th 1897	do Colby-66470	do
23	Lanfranconi	Walter son	5	✓	m	Montpellier Vt. November 9th 1916	do	do
24	Sozzi	Adele	18	✓	f	San Francisco Cal. September 28th 1904	Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. Oct 5 1921	S. Francisco Cal #623 S. Bruno Ave
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

201

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from NAPLES

OCT 22 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC -5 1921, 19

43

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ponsio	Augusto	34	M	M	Naturalized Chillicothe Ohio No. 1227769 June 21 1919	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 28-6-21	1207 St Youngstown Ohio
2	Wife	Carmela	22	F	M		Amended to include wife at New York signed by the same Court	
3	Pagano	Felice	50	M	M		Hugbo-75-874	114 Temp St Norwich Conn
4	Porra	Antonio	32	M	M		Hugbo-3043 5-6-21	567 S. Boulevard St New York
5	Greco	Pietro	31	M	S		Colby 116 09-12-20	13 Cutler St Newark N.J
6	Japalo	Liberato	43	M	M		Passap. iss. by Am. Emb. at Rome 13-9-21	207 E. 158 St New York
7	Vitulano	Donato	27	M	M		Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 13-4-21	11 Schaeffer St Brooklyn N.Y
8	wife	Rachele	30	F	M		do	do
9	son	Pietro	2	M	S		do	do
10	son	Alfredo	1	M	S		do	do
11	Quanti	Michela	30	M	M		Colby 12705 6-1-21	9-29 Tunli St Phila Pa
12	wife	Maria	22	F	M		do	do
13	Gioppa Orfitella	Antonetta	23	F	M		Passap. issued by Am. Emb. at Rome 26-8-21	162 Schuylerville N.Y
14	son	Grescenso	9	M	S		do	do
15	Casale	Raffaele	28	M	M		Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 8-6-21	140 67th St Newark N.J
16	wife Fischetti	Maria	19	F	M		do	do
17	Soccio	Pasquale	25	M	S		Hugbo-3467 12-3-21	165 Grand St Garfield N.J
18	Uliase	Antonio	29	M	M		Hugbo-27760 2-5-21	125 Wagner Av. Roselle Park N.Y
19	Carraba	Felice	38	M	M		Hugbo-71220 2-8-21	1112 Montros St Phila Pa
20	son	Felice	4	M	S	Phila Pa 1917	do	do
23	Greco	Antonio	23	M	M		Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 19-7-21	146 Mill St Washington N.Y
24	wife	Maria	23	F	M		do	do
25	Zampano	Giuseppe	65	M	M		Romey 295-	28-9-21 103 Box Richmond W. Va
26	wife	Teresa	52	F	M		do	do
27	son	Antonio	17	M	S		do	do
28	Quimino	Battista	25	M	M		Hugbo-67300 20-6-21	Osborn Mills Pa Box 91
29	wife	Rosalba	22	F	M		do	do
30	Castaldi	Mario	28	M	S		Hugbo-90545 18-10-21	928 Temple St Brooklyn N.Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

NAPLES OCT 1921

19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 5 1921, 19 42

No. LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
9	Prinsi	Giuseppe	49	✓	m		Hughes-6325-1 1906	Lowber Pa box 37
8	Cargnoni	Selvestore	38	✓	m		Clinton Tenn. March 25th, 1903	Houston Pa. Box 231
4	Penelli	Antonio	33	✓	m		Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. Aug. 26 921	Houston Pa Box 231
5	Tambellini	Paolo	32	✓	m	Pittsburg Pa. August 16th 1889	Hughes-45-992 June 3 921	Pittsburg Pa #507 Smithfield Str
6	Pegoraro	Virginio	25	✓	m		Jersey City N.J. October 1st, 1920	West New York N.J. 635 Van Buren Pl
7	Pegoraro	Anne wife	23	✓	f		do do	do do
8	Rinaldi	Antonio	46	✓	m		Hughes-31737	New York N.Y. #766 Lexington Ave
9	Cecchi	Frank	29	✓	m		Seattle Wash. July 14th, 1917	Seattle Wash. 926 Dorrie Str.
10	Cecchi	Pia Egidia wife	20	✓	f		do Colby-71139	do do do
11	Emanuelli	Giuseppe	30	✓	m		Hughes-30038	Athol Mass box 144
12	Leoni	Orlando	28	✓	m		Worcester Mass June 28th 1915	
13	Paci	Elisa wife	34	✓	f		Louisville Ky August 17th, 1918	Van Voorhs Pa box 233
14	Benedetti	Giovanni	36	✓	m		do do	do do
15	De Bon	Antonia wife	33	✓	f		Hughes-81106	Amsterdam O. Box 35
16	Benedetti	Mario son	9	✓	m		Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. Sept 8 921	
17	Benedetti	Lucy daughter	8	✓	f		do	do
18	Benedetti	Bruno son	6	✓	m		do	do
19	Benedetti	Rosy daughter	4	✓	f		do	do
20	Regis	Eugenio	24	✓	m		Hughes-38313	Pittsburg Pa. 620 Larimer Str
21	Lanfranconi	Stefano	29	✓	m		Pittsburg Pa. March 10th, 1920	Pittsburg Pa. 620 Larimer Str
22	Lanfranconi	Ambrogina wife	25	✓	f	Montpellier Vt May 14th 1897	Montpellier Vt. June 18th 1914	Montpellier Vt. 18 Foster Str
23	Lanfranconi	Walter son	5	✓	m	Montpellier Vt. November 9th, 1916	do	do
24	Sozzi	Adele	18	✓	f	San Francisco Cal. September 28th, 1904	Pass. issued at Wash. D.C. Oct 5 921	S. Francisco Cal #623 S. Bruno Ave
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

207 - 1 ABBIATI ALFONSO did not seal
207 - 25 TOLINI ENRICO do do do
207 - 26 ZAPPOLO CLEMENTINA passed in second class List G- 18

PIO

P. Salvi
PURSERLewis A. Harsh
Jury

201

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

43

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from NAPLES

Oct 22 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 5 1921, 19

No. LAST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ponsio	Augusto	34	M	Naturalized Chillicothe Ohio No. 1227769 June 21 1914	1207 St Youngstown Ohio
2	Wife	Carmela	22	F	Amended to include wife at high school by the same court	do
3	Pagano	Felice	50	M	Hugos-75-874	114 Temp St Norwich Conn
4	Porra	Antonio	33	M	Hugos-3043-5-21	567 S. Boulevard St New York
5	Greco	Pietro	31	M	Colly 116 09-12-20	13 Cutler St Newark N.J
6	Japacolo	Liberato	43	M	Passap. iss. by Am. Emb. at Rome 13-9-21	207 E. 158 St New York
7	Vitulano	Donato	27	M	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 13-4-21	11 Schaeffer St Brooklyn N.Y
8	wife	Rachele	30	F	do	do
9	son	Pietro	2	M	do	do
10	son	Alfredo	1	M	do	do
11	Quanti	Michela	30	F	Colly 12705 1-21	9-29 Tanfli St Phila Pa
12	wife	Maria	22	F	do	do
13	Gioppa Orfitella	Antonetta	23	F	Passap. issued by Am. Emb. at Rome 26-8-21	162 Box Schaghtville N.Y
14	son	Crescenzo	9	M	do	do
15	Casale	Raffaele	28	M	Hugos-47725	140 67th St Newark N.J
16	wife Fischetti	Maria	19	F	do	do
17	Soccio	Pasquale	25	M	Hugos-3467-3-21	165 Grand St Garfield N.J
18	Uliano	Antonio	29	M	Hugos-27760	125 Wagner Av. Roselle Park N.Y
19	Carraba	Felice	38	M	Hugos-71220	1112 Montros St Phila Pa
20	son	Felice	4	M	do	do
					Phila Pa 1917	
23	Greco	Antonio	23	M	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 19-7-21	146 Mill St Washington N.Y
24	wife	Maria	23	F	do	do
25	Zampano	Giuseppe	65	M	Rome 295-	28-9-21 103 Box Richmond W. Va
26	wife	Teresa	52	F	do	do
27	son	Antonio	17	M	do	do
28	Giulino	Battista	25	M	Hugos-67300	20-6-21 Oniera Mills Pa Box 91
29	wife	Rosalba	22	F	do	do
30	Castaldi	Mario	26	M	Hugos-90545	13-10-21 928 Temple St Brooklyn N.Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

201 - 21 List blanche
201 - 22 do do

P. Salin
FURSER
Lewis A Marsh
Proby

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

44

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

NAPLES

OCT 24 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5 1921

No. Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cupo	Attilio	23	M	S		Passap. issued by Am. Emb. at Rome 2-11-21 836 W. 44 St Phila Pa	
2	Cavallini	Armando	23	M	M		Naturalized Richmond W. Va 1918	1208 Colere St Pittsburg Pa
3	Jesue	Panfilo	32	M	M		Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 8-2-21	Greensburg Pa 5 Crossnext
4	Trotta	Filippe	63	M	M		do 7/19/40 6-6-20	Bristol R.J
5	son	Giuseppe	17	M	S		do do	do
6	Fracassa	Filippo	24	M	S		1 August 3-2-27 13-6-21	353 Box Greensburg Pa
7								
8								
9								
10	Cantiello	Luigi	66	M	M		Best of identity issued at Rome 5-10-21	90 Cedar St Bridgeport Conn
11	Orlando	Antonio	15	M	S		Passap. iss. by Am. Emb. at Rome 14-6-21	1735 Edgemond Av. Chicago Ill
12	Orlando	Giacomo	26	M	M		Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 28-9-20	do
13	Sacco	Rosario	43	M	M		do 3-5-21 18-6-20	1302 Austin St Chicago Ill
14	Mandile	Tommaso M.	19	M	S		do 2-6-21 3-5-20	59 Newpansel St Dorchester Mass
15	Santalucia	Giuseppe	27	M	M		1 August 8-8-21 26-6-21	Johnstown Pa 229 Prospect Str.
16	wife	Carmela	25	F	M		do do	do
17	Jorfida	Marianna	48	F	M		1 August 7-9-21 30-8-21	54 E. Ohio St Pittston Pa
18	son	Sabatino	12	M	S		do do	do
19	Jannello Donig	Maria	42	F	M		Passap. iss. by Am. Emb. at Rome 26-10-21	6 Cranford Av. Barnesboro Pa
20	son	Francesco	14	M	S	Brownsville Pa	do do	do
21	daughter	Concetta	12	F	S	Seword Pa	do do	do
22	son	Milio	10	M	S	Greenwood Pa	do do	do
23	son	Fiore	6	M	S	do	do do	do
24	Privitera	Carmelo	34	M	M		Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 27-3-20	1337 7 St Washington D.C.
25	wife	Lina	28	F	M		do do	do
26	daughter	Giovanna	12	F	S		do do	do
27	Emanuele	Giuseppe	30	M	M		1 August 1-6-21 10-6-21	1008 6 St Washington D.C.
28	wife	Agata	25	F	M		do do	do
29	Piarello	Giuseppe	26	M	M		do 7-2-21 28-7-21	Jatesboro Pa Box 106
30	wife	Carmela	21	F	M		do do	do

4/17/23 23 Luisa March 9 12/15/21
Time 2:15 PM

19 to 23 Lina March 12/15/21
12/15/21

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

202 - 7	PONSA ALFREDO	did not sail
- 8	wife MAD ALENA	do do
- 9	daugh. Maria	do do

P. Salas
 SURGEON
Ricardo Masia
Indy

789 Did not sail

204

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from NAPLES

OCT 23 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5 1921, 19

204

45

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Palella	Giuseppe Valerio	24	m	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 23-8-21	469 Wabash. Av. Akron Ohio
2	Coniglio	Carlo	31	m	" " " " " 23-1-20	255 W. 22 St. New York
3	wife <i>Coniglio</i>	Crocefissa	21	f	do do do do	do do do
4	Alfonso	Giuseppe	29	m	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 1-11-19	352 West St. Jersey N.J.
5	wife	Crocefissa	19	f	do do do do	do do do
6	Giordano	Giovanni	26	m	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 20-11-20	152 Mary St. Philipsburg N.Y.
7	Petito	Giulio	45	m	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 20-8-21	1110 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.
8	wife	Vincenza	39	f	do do do do	do do do
9	daughter	Angela	9	f	do do do do	do do do
10	son	Pietro	7	m	do do do do	do do do
11	"	Giuseppe	5	m	do do do do	do do do
12	Cottone	Andrea	25	m	passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 2-10-21	113 EL108 St. New York
13	D'Aleo	Maria Antonia	17	f	passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 28-10-21	68 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	sister	Serafina	15	f	do do do do	do do do
15	Mortellaro	Salvatore	18	m	passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 11-5-21	1216 North 8 th St S. Louis Mo.
16	Cavaliere	Gennolfo	14	m	Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 2-11-21	265 Elisabeth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	sister	Rosaria	12	f	do do do do	do do do
18	Benedictis	Alberto	8	m	Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 2-11-21	370 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	brother	Raimondo	8	m	do do do do	do do do
20	do	Giovanni	4	m	do do do do	do do do
21	Rissuto	Salvatore	16	m	Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 10-10-21	3617 2 nd. Av. Sacramento Cal.
22	brother	Giuseppe	14	m	do do do do	do do do
23	Triolo	Giorgio	11	m	Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 15-11-1921	349 Pavonia Av. Jersey N.J.
24	Grasso	Santo	7	m	Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 10-10-21	188 1/2 Box Oswego N.Y.
25	Grasso	Concetta	6	f	passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 10-10-21	188 1/2 Box Oswego N.Y.
26	Grasso	Giuseppe	2	m	do do do do	do do do
27	Lo Piccolo	Anna M.	18	f	Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 14-10-21	1524 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Fatuzzo	Giuseppe	28	m	passap. issued by Washington D.C. 9-11-20	108 Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	wife <i>Fatuzzo</i>	Sarina	24	f	do do do do	do do do
30	daughter	Maria	7	f	do do do do	do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

205

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205
46

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

OCT 22 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 5 1921, 19

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Desterro	Felice	27		M		142208	Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 16-2-21	741 W. St Chicago Ill
2	wife Desterro	Maria	21		F		"	do do	do
3	Lopez	Antonino	27		M		Bomb-Rome 468	Passap. issued by Am. Emb. at Rome 28-10-21	443 14 W. St New York
4	Romeo	Giuseppe	28		M			Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 22-5-20	416 E. Capital St Washington D.C.
5	wife	Carmela	35		F			do do	do
6	Guaragno	Gennaro	28		M			Colby 2117 8-12-20	2261 First Av. New York
7	Petacchi	Dante	53		M			Colby 149273 8-6-20	447 E. 119 St New York
8	Giordano	Carmela	13		F		Emb Rome 465	Passap. iss. by Am. Emb. at Rome 28-10-21	245 Eldridge New York
9	Freshkoff	Mordakai	22		M			do 51-10-21	508 E. 177 St New York
10			20		M			do do	do
11	Casiano	Luigi	16		M			Rome 2367 16-7-21	35 E. 1 St New York
12							Lewis A. Marsh 9/21/21		
13							June 2 pr		
14	Number 205-9	FRESHKOFF MORDKAI	passed in the List Number 206 - 25 by Russian subject transfer to Alien List.						
15	do 205-10	wife BRAMAI	do	do	do	do	do 206 - 26 do do do	do do do	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi arrived Trans. Italian, 191 Dec 6th 1921 M., from Pastilla A7

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Giallanza. Giuseppe	206	16	1	Call	Moth. Gypina, 2663 E. 55th St. Cleveland Ohio	John	12/6	1	✓	1	✓
2	Donia. Salvatore & Giuseppe	203	16/17	2	Med Hold (Giuseppe)	Fath. Santo, R710 #2 Cherry Ave, Pa.	Albi	12/9	11:30	✓	6	6
3	Donato. Maria (Mother)	206	16/25	5	Child Maria in Hosp	Just. Gypa Fichieri, 370 Warren St, Bldg by John	John	"	9:30	3	3	3
4	Di Benedetto. Matilda & 3	203	"	"	" " " "	Gypa Fichieri, 370 Warren St, Bldg by John	"	12/6	1:30	✓	4	✓
5	Scalia. Rosania.	206	9	1	Child "Paolo" in Hosp	R. R. Just. Salemi Coring, 337 East 18th St, N.Y.C.	"	12/9	1:30	3	4	3
6	Salimi, Paolo	206	10	1	Imm. 12/9-1	W. K. Fath. with I.P. # 3	"	"	1:30	✓	1	✓
7	Fichieri, Maria	203	14	1	" " 12/8-11	with I.D. # 3 & 4	"	"	9:30	✓	1	1
8	Baronelli, Veranda	206	21	1	" " 12/12-2	Aunt Santa Romeo Poppolandi, 176 Perry St, John	John	12/12	3	✓	✓	✓

Giuseppe Verdi 12/6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 48

S. S. QUISTARE VANDI Trans-It. arrived December 6, 1921, 19 M. from Porto

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
23f	1 LONGHI Carmela	II	CAB	H 6/7 2	LPC	Ill't	9:15	Sorantin																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 31217

BILLED DEC 12 1921

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit & Shipping Co. Sa
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1921

at

NOT \$2

5220

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TO S
	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN																4
2nd CABIN																
STEERAGE																
TOTAL																4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the color from which all descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	4
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	2	4

(2)

12-5-21

12/14/21
Clerk

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT MARY. *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTONIO. JA., NOVEMBER 29th, 1921.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A.

DECEMBER 5 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Percel Master, of the SS. St. Mary, from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Percel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

Wm. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

3. 8. SAINT MARY

sailing from

PORT ANTONIO, J.A. NOVEMBER 30th 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, December 5, 1921

51

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YES. MOS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

Messer

George

27

4

M

S

Colly 89438

29th July 1894. Onwood. Philadelphia. Pa.

2

Garrigue

John Frank 157

M

S

Nat Cert 1263554

District Court of U.S. New York City

130 Glenville Ave. Boston. Mass.

3

21 m x 5 urne Insp

December 16th 1919

3649 Glenville Ave. New York City

4

Inspected 8th 1921

T. Reed

Ward

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(2)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. Upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Atlantic Trust* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stevedores, passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Erase one *52*

*below named, deliver to principal immigration officer for identification and report
Left August*

By Direction of the Commissioner
ACKNOWLEDGED *[Signature]* U. S. Immigrant Inspector
[Signature]
10-154

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE. 53

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, 1921

S. S. *Atlantic Trust*

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted _____
Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Total crew this date *52*

Dec 5, 1921, consigned to
is now lying at *Port of N. Y.*, and is
for *Tanama, Cuba*
First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mattinas	Adolphus	✓	2/26/21	New York	24	"	Swedish	
19	Dennett	Fred	✓	2/15/21	Jamaica	30	"	African British	
20	Payne	Hugh	✓	2/15/21	New York	44	"	Welsh	
21	Smith	William	✓	2/15/21	Jamaica	45	"	English	
22	Mallo	Manuel	✓	2/29/21	New York	19	"	African	Did not sail
23	Kee	Loe	✓	2/28/21	New York	40	"	Spanish	Did not sail
24	Tong	Ah	✓	2/28/21	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese 5.6
25	Kong	Chong	✓	2/28/21	"	28	"	"	5.4
26	Yow	Am	✓	2/25/21	"	42	"	"	5.5
27	Took	Yow	✓	2/25/21	"	29	"	"	5.5
28	How	Leong	✓	2/17/21	"	32	"	"	5.9
29	Lindemann	Galmar	✓	2/30/21	New York	29	"	"	5.5
30						56	"	Scand	Norwegian 5.10 19.1
31	Kearney	George	✓	2/28/21	Port Antonio	34	"	English	British

Line *Atlantic Trust Company*
Owners *Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd.*
Local Agents *Atlantic Trust Co*

Wm. H. Turner Insp No. 21 signed on in Port Antonio, Jamaica where no U. S. Consulate.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
H. V. Wood
Master

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or of all roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section 9, to prevent any alien from coming to, any sea or shore of the United States, or to any port of the United States, and the failure of any such person shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to enforce the provisions of this section, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, wherever it may be found, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

SEC. 36. Upon arrival of any vessel at any port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all persons employed on such vessel, stating whether they are in the ship's company, were previously shipped or engaged, and were or were not discharged in the port of arrival; and to furnish such information as the Secretary may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1113

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Atlantic Trust Company
 Owners Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd.
 Local Agents Atlantic Trust Co

See list of races on back hereof.
 Nots.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-5-1921
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 5, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. St Mary
(Nationality.)
from port of Quebec, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 5, 1921, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 N.R., and is
expected to sail Dec 8, 1921, for Panama, Cuba
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. Upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
18	Mathias	24	Swedish		
19	Bennett	30	African British		
20	Payne	44	Welsh		
21	Smith	45	English		
22	Mallo	19	African		
23	Kee	40	Spanish		
24	Tong	44	Chinese		
25	Tong	28			
26	Yow	42			
27	Took	29			
28	Yow	32			
29	Lindemann	29			
30		56	Scand		
31	Kearney	34	English British		

Line Atlantic Fruit Company
Owner Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

Wm H. Turner Insp No. 21 signed on in Port Antonio, Jamaica where no U. S. Consulate.
* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
R. P. Good
Master.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Long Ton.	34.	Chinese			
Zu Chap.	36	"			
Chow Kow Ching.	32.	"			
Quac Nam.	24.	British			
John Stewart	22	"			
James Smith.	21	"			
Geor. Lander.	24.	"			
T. Gurnale.	34.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. L. Leland

Master

[OVER.]

17	Laf	August	✓	L. 276	21	New York	-	"	24	"	"	Swedish	
18	Marinas	Adolphus	✓	L. 276	17/21	German	"	"	20	"	African	British	
19	Bennett	Fred	✓	L. 1515	27/21	New York	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	
20	Payne	Hugh	✓	Oct 2	215.6	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	
21	Smith	William	"	"	11/21	German	"	"	19	"	African	"	Did not sail
22	Mallo	Harriet	✓	L. 3995	17/21	New York	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	U. S.
23	Kee	Loe	✓	L. 4750	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6
24	Tong	Ah	✓	L. 283	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4
25	Kong	Chong	✓	L. 208	26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5
26	Yow	Ah	✓	L. 255	26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5
27	Took	Yow	✓	R. 10	27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9
28	Yow	Leong	✓	L. 174	98	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5
29	Lindemann	Galman	✓	L. 445	30/21	New York	"	"	56	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.10 19.1
30													
31	Kearney	George	✓	L. 2453	11/28/21	Port Antonio	"	"	34	"	English	British	

Line Atlantic Trust Company
 Owners Wm. Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd.
 Local Agents Atlantic Trust Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Consulate
D. Wood
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Mary*, arriving at *New York City*, *Dec 9/21*, from the port of *Port Antonio* *11/3/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pescod	Thomas	✓	12/1/21	England	No	Yes	28	M	English	British			
2	Noble	William	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Pungam	Oscar	✓	12/1/21	New York	"	"	33	"	Russian	Lithuanian	5.7	140	
4	Rock	John	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	Graven	John	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Maciver	Muras	✓	12/1/21	England	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.8	155	
7	Forbes	James	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	
8	Drever	David	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Tanock	George	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	143	
10	Sundholm	William	✓	12/1/21	New York	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish			
11	Bronen	Waino	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Thimbley	James	✓	12/1/21	England	"	"	36	"	Scottish	British	5.8	154	
13	Carson	George	✓	12/1/21	New York	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	152	
14	Barton	William Charles	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
15	Mc Dermott	George	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	35	"	Scottish	"			
16	Madson	Kristoffer	✓	12/1/21	England	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Norwegian	6.0	175	
17	Laf	August	✓	12/1/21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish			
18	Mattias	Adolphus	✓	12/1/21	Jamaican	"	"	30	"	African	British			
19	Bennett	Ed	✓	12/1/21	New York	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"			
20	Payne	Hugh	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	45	"	English	"			
21	Smith	William	✓	12/1/21	Jamaican	"	"	19	"	African	"			Did not sail
22	Mallo	Manuel	✓	12/1/21	New York	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish			Did not sail
23	Kee	Loe	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6		
24	Tong	Ah	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		
25	Kong	Chong	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5		
26	Yow	Ah	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		
27	Took	Yow	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		
28	How	Leong	✓	12/1/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		
29	Lindemann	Galmar	✓	12/1/21	New York	"	"	56	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.10	185	
30														
31	Kearney	George	✓	12/1/21	Port Antonio	"	"	34	"	English	British			

Line Atlantic Trust Company
Owners Swan Thacker & Vaughan Richardson Ltd.
Local Agents Atlantic Trust Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm H. Turner Insp No. 21 signed on in Port Antonio, Jamaica where no U. S. Consulate.
G. P. Good
Master.

12-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. P. P., of the U. S. S. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 21

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

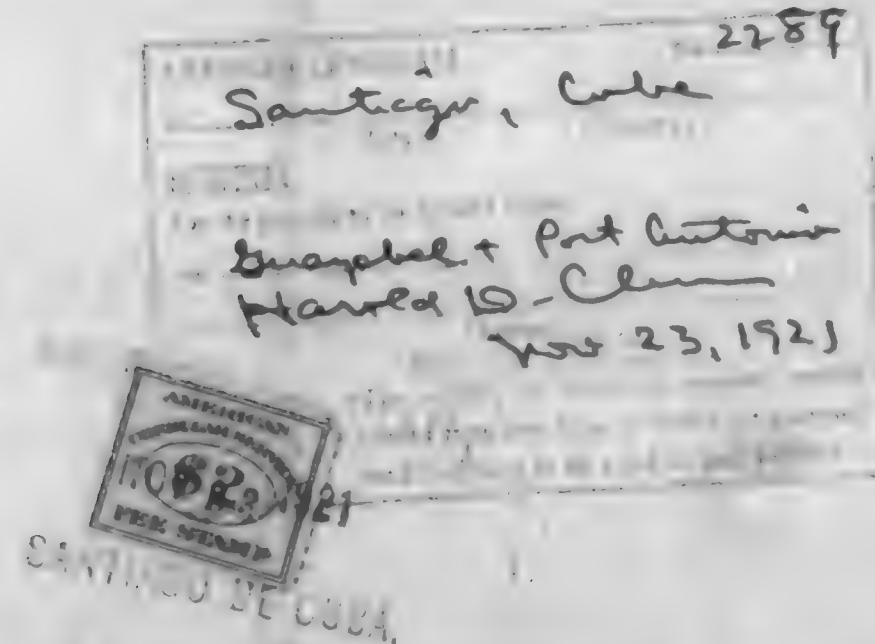
T. P. P. P.
Master, ~~First and Second Officer~~

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
Date November 23, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold W. Clem
Consul of the United States of America.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel, and shall be so prepared as to be retained from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crew (Form 869), shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

55
F.
Order to Serge
Office for Semen
Identification card
Form 2
Fernandez Somings

(Title

56

PORT OF New York
12th Dec, 1921
 S. S. SS "Theresa"

20- Number of seamen deserted *Nil*
4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
rt 4 Total crew this date *20-*

post 5-4 Dec, 1924, consigned to
Shaw; is now lying at Per 63 N.R. and is
1924, for "Harcourt"

~~First port of call in United States~~

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively held in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and respectively discharged in the port of arrival, and of such information as the Secretary prescribes; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th Dec, 1921, consigned to American & Cuban S. Line; is now lying at Quai 63 N. R. and is expected to sail 12 Dec, 1921, for "Havana" via United States port New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

17	Bermudes	M.E.	✓ 151420	OS	" "	" "	" "	" "	17	"	"	"
18	Fernandes	Domingo	✓ 228184	OS	21/11/21	Havana	"	"	17	"	"	"
19	Dubert	Juan G.	✓ 237698	Donkeyman	4/10/21	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"
20	Hemida	Luis	✓ 237698	Storekeeper	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"
21	Fernandes	Manuel	✓ 237698	"	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"
22	Andrade	Juan	✓ 237698	"	5/10/21	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"
23	Lopez	Juan	✓ 237698	"	4/10/21	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"
24	Gonzales	Jose	✓ 237698	"	5/11/21	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"
25	Rendall	Jose	✓ 237698	"	4/10/21	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"
26	Fernandes	Jose	✓ 237698	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"
27	Agrafojo	F.	✓ 237698	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"
28	Reiris	Paulino	✓ 237698	Passer	24/10/21	Cardenas	"	"	27	"	"	"
29	Lago	Esteban	✓ 237698	"	4/10/21	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"
30	Jo. de Heredia	Reginald	✓ 237698	Chief steward	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Goa	Portuguese
31	Ferrao	Joao	✓ 237698	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"
32	Cuijalos	Juan	✓ 237698	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish
33	Russell	James	✓ 237698	Chief cook	2/11/21	" "	"	"	40	"	Barbados	British
34	Moore	J.	✓ 237698	"	3/11/21	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"
35	Burrows	W.J.P.	✓ 237698	Telegraphist	5/11/21	" "	"	"	25	"	English	"

Line AMERICAN AND CUBAN STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners Thomas Royden & Sons
Local Agents 15-160

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
12th Dec 1921
S. S. S^a Theresa

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. S^a Theresa
from port of Puerto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th Dec, 1921, consigned to
American & Cuban S. S. Line; is now lying at Qui 63 N. R. and is
expected to sail 12 Dec, 1921, for "Havana"
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Bermudes	M.E.	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"
18	Fernandes	Domingo	✓	OS	21/11/21	Havana	"	"	"	17	"	"	"
19	Dubert	Juan G.	✓	Donk. man	4/10/21	New York	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
20	Hemida	Luis	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
21	Fernandes	Manuel	✓	Fireman	5/10/21	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
22	Andrade	Juan	✓	Fireman	4/10/21	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
23	Lopes	Juan	✓	"	4/10/21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
24	Gonzales	Jose	✓	"	5/11/21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
25	Rendall	Jose	✓	"	4/10/21	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"
26	Fernandes	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
27	Agrafojo	F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
28	Reiris	Paulino	✓	Passer	24/10/21	Cardenas	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
29	Lago	Esteban	✓	"	4/10/21	New York	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
30	Jo. de Heredia	Reginald	✓	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Goa	Portuguese
31	Ferrao	Joao	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
32	Cuijalon	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish
33	Russell	James	✓	Chief cook	2/11/21	"	"	"	"	40	"	Barbados	British
34	Moore	J.	✓	"	3/11/21	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
35	Burrows	W.J.P.	✓	Telegraphist	5/11/21	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"

Line AMERICAN AND CUBAN STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners Thomas Royden & Sons

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Nil</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>A. S. Caldwell</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>4/10/21 New York.</i>
<i>W. J. Davis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10/21 "</i>
<i>J. D. Brown</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>W. Indian</i>	<i>4/10/21 "</i>
<i>J. Moore</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/10/21 "</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>P. L. Welles</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>W. B. Dixon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>L. M. Liguina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			
<i>H. D. Souza</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Nil</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Webster

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Larino	Luis	<i>R 36589</i>	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
17	Bermundes	M.E.	<i>R 13025</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
18	Fernandes	Domingo	<i>R 1420</i>	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"
19	Dubert	Juan G.	<i>R 25184</i>	Donkeyman	4/10/21	New York	"	35	"	"	"
20	Hemida	Luis	<i>R 25184</i>	Storekeeper	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
21	Fernandes	Manuel	<i>R 10461</i>	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
22	Andrade	Juan	<i>R 25184</i>	"	5/10/21	"	"	28	"	"	"
23	Lopez	Juan	<i>R 6008</i>	"	4/10/21	"	"	25	"	"	"
24	Gonzales	Jose	<i>R 67065</i>	"	5/11/21	"	"	25	"	"	"
25	Rendall	Jose	<i>R 36704</i>	"	4/10/21	"	"	48	"	"	"
26	Fernandes	Jose	<i>R 25184</i>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
27	Agrafojo	F.	<i>R 11763</i>	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
28	Reirie	Paulino	<i>R 14846</i>	Chief passer	24/10/21	Cardenas	"	27	"	"	"
29	Lago	Esteban	<i>R 12751</i>	"	4/10/21	New York	"	19	"	"	"
30	de Heredia	Reginald	<i>R 20817</i>	Chief steward	"	"	"	27	"	Goa	Portuguese
31	Ferrao	Joao	<i>R 20817</i>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
32	Guilalos	Juan	<i>R 13781</i>	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish
33	Russell	Grace	<i>R 13781</i>	Chief cook	2/11/21	"	"	40	"	Barbados	British
34	Moore	J.	<i>R 13781</i>	"	3/11/21	"	"	37	"	"	"
35	Burrows	W.J.P.	<i>R 13781</i>	Telegraphist	5/11/21	"	"	25	"	English	"

King Mike
Man on Reverse

Line AMERICAN AND CUBAN STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners Thomas Royden & Sons

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA THERESA, arriving at New York, Dec 5th, 1921, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba

SANTA THERESA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Calderwood	Alexander D.	Master	4/10/21	New York	No.	Yes	47	Male	Irish	British			
2	Davies	William J.	1st Officer	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"			
3	Japieson	John	2nd	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"			
4	Withers	Hector M.	3rd	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	English	"			
5	Davis	Thomas	1st Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"			
6	Small	Donald	2nd	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"			
7	Flockhart	Peter M.	3rd	" "	" "	"	"	47	"	American	American			
8	Holt	Richard A.	4th	1/11/21	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"			
9	Perez	Juan	Carpenter	4/10/21	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			
10	McMaster	William	Bo'sun	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Irish	British			
11	McCosh	Herbert	Sailor	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	Morgan	Evan	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"			
13	Figueires	Mateo	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish			
14	Campelo	Manuel	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Parapao	N.	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"			
16	Larino	Luis	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	Bermundes	M.E.	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Fernandes	Domingo	"	21/11/21	Havana	"	"	17	"	"	"			
19	Dubert	Juan G.	Donkeyman	4/10/21	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Hemida	Luis	Storekeeper	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"			
21	Fernandez	Manuel	"	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"			
22	Andrade	Juan	"	5/10/21	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	Lopez	Juan	"	4/10/21	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Gonzales	Jose	"	5/11/21	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
25	Rendall	Jose	"	4/10/21	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"			
26	Fernandes	Jose	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
27	Agrafajo	P.	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"			
28	Reirie	Paulino	Coal passer	24/10/21	Cardenas	"	"	27	"	"	"			
29	Lago	Esteban	"	4/10/21	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"			
30	de Heredia	Reginald	Chief steward	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Goa	Portuguese			
31	Ferrao	Joao	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
32	Gujalos	Juan	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish			
33	Russell	Grace	Chief cook	2/11/21	" "	"	"	40	"	Barbados	British			
34	Moore	J.	"	3/11/21	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"			
35	Burrows	W.J.P.	Telegraphist	5/11/21	" "	"	"	25	"	English	"			

W. King
Vice President

Line AMERICAN AND CUBAN STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners Thomas Royden & Sons

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander D. Caldwell Master, of the S.S. Santa Theresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1921
M. J. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. D. Caldwell
 Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No.
at <u>Habana, Cuba</u>		
(City)		(Country)
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
via <u>Barlan Ports</u>		
<u>Stevenson</u>		
Date		NOV 22 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien-members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
Dec 10th, 1921

I, master of the Turkish S. S. "J.C. White"
(Nationality),
from port of Amphico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 5th, 1921, consigned to Austrian Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Fire Basin, and is expected to sail Dec 10th, 1921, for Island via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

6623	18	Leffis	George	✓	"	"	"	6023	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5/3	151	Mole on back.
75016	19	Wagner	George	✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	75016 K	"	40	"	"	Greece	5/9	157	Mole under L.A.
803 K	20	Parker	John	✓	1st. Asst	"	"	803 K	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5/8	163	Se. on L.F.A.
8626	21	Fouet	George	✓	2nd. "	"	"	8626 K	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	195	Tat. L.A.
40133	22	Muskatos	Gostas	✓	3rd. "	"	"	40133 K	"	2	18	"	"	6/4	160	Se. on B.H.
6241	23	Anisty	Demetrios	✓	4th. "	"	"	6241	"	2	21	"	"	5/10	150	Se. on lower A.L.
P-41647	24	Cousins	Berton M.	✓	2nd. "	"	"	P41647 K	"	21	"	"	Greece	5/9	167	None.
24640	25	Scalinto	Charles	✓	Oiler	"	"	24640	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5/10	170	Tat both S.
5429	26	Travis	Douglas	✓	"	"	"	5429	"	26	"	"	Greece	5/6	148	Tat. R.A.
40279	27	Perkethman	Charles H.	✓	"	"	"	40279	"	27	"	"	English	5/10	168	None.
15157	28	Garcia	Peter	✓	Fireman	"	"	159157	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	250	Tat. R.A.
30862-B	29	Munez	Armando	✓	"	"	"	30862 B	"	32	"	"	Spain	5/8	167	None.
38724	30	Kapadopolos	Peter	✓	"	"	"	38724	"	23	"	"	Peru	5/5	147	"
										31	"	"	Greece	5/8	162	Middle F. P.H.

CLINT H. JAMES Super

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I. J. White"

arriving at Tampico, arriving at Tampico, arriving at Tampico

1921, from the port of

Boston, 11/28/21

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
2070	1	Bunce	Frank H.	Master	Nov. 17th. Boston	Free	Yes	27	M	White	U.S.A.	5/11 1/2	194	None.
6423	2	Johnson	Philip H.	1st. Officer	" "	6423 K		47	"	"	"	5/11 1/2	174	"
17237	3	Miller	Alonso E.	2nd.	" "	17237 K		34	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
20521	4	Peterkin	Charles	3rd.	" "	20521 K		24	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
38102	5	Cole	Theodore F.	Radio	" "	38102 K		31	"	"	"	5/9	180	Sc. Blue of I.
12059	6	Monahan	Earl	Carpenter	" "	12059		40	"	"	Irish	5/6	170	None.
2451	7	Hanson	Harold	Boat.	" "	2451		26	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
2141	8	Carerra	Arthur	"	" "	2141		30	"	"	Portugal	5/8	165	Sc. on L.H.
25351	9	Mirarson	Ernest	"	" "	25351		39	"	"	Sweden	5/8	160	None.
42139	10	Bruggeman	Alfred	"	" "	42139 K		17	"	"	U.S.A.	5/12	140	"
34256	11	Johnson	Fredrick	Boatman	" "	34256 K		31	"	"	Irish	5/7	155	Tat. Back L.H.
4204	12	Johnson	Reinhold	"	" "	4204		22	"	"	Sweden	5/9	160	None.
	13	Brand	Raymond	"	" "			22	"	"	U.S.A.	5/5	145	"
24901	14	Hill	Fredrick	"	" "	24901		29	"	"	Finland	5/8	145	"
91769	15	Bisco	Alvin	"	" "	91769		31	"	"	Spanish	5/9	157	"
J-10492	16	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	" "	J-10492		24	"	"	Portugal	5/8	155	Tat. L.H.
	17	Rodriguez	John	"	" "			25	"	"	U.S.A.	5/7	132	Tat. L.H.
6022	18	Rodriguez	George	"	" "	6022		22	"	"	Greece	5/9	157	Male under L.H.
75016	19	Rodriguez	George	Chief Eng.	" "	75016 K		40	"	"	U.S.A.	5/8	162	Sc. on L.H.
505 K	20	Rodriguez	John	1st. Asst	" "	505 K		40	"	"	"	5/7	195	Tat. L.H.
552	21	Rodriguez	George	2nd.	" "	552 K		2	"	"	"	5/4	160	Sc. on R.H.
40123	22	Rodriguez	Costas	3rd.	" "	40123 K		30	"	"	"	5/10	150	Sc. on lower L.H.
6241	23	Rodriguez	Demetrios	Boatman	" "	6241		2	"	"	Greece	5/9	167	None.
P-41647	24	Cousins	Berton M.	2nd.	" "	P-41647 K		21	"	"	U.S.A.	5/10	170	Tat. both L.
24640	25	Scalante	Charles	Oilier	" "	24640		26	"	"	Greece	5/8	148	Tat. R.H.
5429	26	Travis	Douglas	"	" "	5429		27	"	"	English	5/10	168	None.
40279	27	Pankethman	Charles H.	"	" "	40279		33	"	"	"	5/6	150	Tat. L.H.
11044	28	Garcia	Peter	Fireman	" "	11044		32	"	"	Spain	5/8	167	None.
30865	29	Munez	Armando	"	" "	30865		22	"	"	Peru	5/5	147	"
76924	30	Papadopolos	Peter	"	" "	76924		31	"	"	Greece	5/8	162	Middle F. R.H.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. V. Bunn, Master, of the Tanker "A. S. White", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 21
Wm. H. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

F. V. Bunn
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "I. C. White", arriving at Tampico, Mexico, 1921, from the port of Tampico 11/25/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
44107	Kennedy	William	✓ Wiper	Nov. 17/21	Boston	421107	Yes	31	M	White	England	5/6	150	Tat. I.H.
	Rouleau	J. Edward	✓	"	"	54111	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	190	3 Fingers o off R.H.
41256	Thomey	Michell	✓	"	"	41256	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5/6	160	Fractured R. Rib
5507	Kroll	Frank A.	✓ Steward	"	"	05507 K	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	Sc. on both C.
60538	Van Vessen	Carlelus	✓ Cook	"	"	60538	"	20	"	"	Holland	5/4	125	None.
16597	Waters	Thomas	✓ Baker	"	"	16597 K	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5/7	130	Tat on R. Arm.
36790	Goberys	Mathew	✓ C. Messman.	"	"	36790 K	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	160	Sc. on scalp.
	Vile	Raymond	✓ Messman	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5/6	154	None.
	Woodland	George E.	✓	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/4	150	Tat. R.F..
	Burk	Albert E.	✓	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	Sc. on L. Thumb
	Cronin	Stephen	✓	"	"	36450 1/2 K	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	Sc. Left Neck.
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO No. 2107		I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
14	Visa for the United States of America between		Date of Visa											
15	27 NOV 1921		Consul											
16	Consul		Date of Visa											
17	Date of Visa		Consul											
18	Date of Visa		Consul											
19	Date of Visa		Consul											
20	Date of Visa		Consul											
21	Date of Visa		Consul											
22	Date of Visa		Consul											
23	Date of Visa		Consul											
24	Date of Visa		Consul											
25	Date of Visa		Consul											
26	Date of Visa		Consul											
27	Date of Visa		Consul											
28	Date of Visa		Consul											
29	Date of Visa		Consul											
30	Date of Visa		Consul											

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transportation Co.Owners "Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. V. Bence Master, of the Steamer S. S. White, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1921

E. V. Bence
Master, First or Second Officer.
W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Ach. J. K. Mitchell, arriving at City of New York Dec 5, 1921, from the port of Windsor N.S. 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	W S Robert	Roberts	Captain	Nov 11	Boston	Yes	yes	57	m	U.S.	Am	6	167	
2	Roberts	Roberts	Mate	Nov 11	Boston	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	165	
3	Higgins	Evert	Cook	Nov 1	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-10	150	
4	Johnson	Ernest	Sailor	Nov 11	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8	150	
5	Ambrascen	Evanr	"	14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Rou	Lenard	"	17	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	Am	5-7	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Will be bonded
at Windsor N.S.*

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Sch. S. K. Mitchell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1921

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector

W. S. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress, approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board

Vessel *Schr. Elveline Archer*, arriving at *City of*

(1)	(2)		(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY
	Family name	Given name	
1	Wilkie	Ernest A.	Master
2	Walters	Lessie	Mate
3	Randall	Arthur	Cook
4	Corkum	Edwin	Steward
5	Conrad	John	do
6	Warren	William	do
7			
8	Without Quota 3		
9	F. E. Hansen		
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. *4-25*, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, _____
 SS B. B. E. as immigrant Ali

Attention is directed to section 10 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 U.S.C. 1425, and to the fact that, under the laws, a copy of which appears on the back of this notice, and to which you are directed to

Erse one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steering
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
as United States citizens:

For Alvin Leamon
identification
cards to verify Brown
into B. & O. office
or Home Depot
2029 62

Without Cards
3 men

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

14-127

Sheet No. _____

63

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Bridgewater "Nova Scotia"

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	Canadian	British	5-8	190	
"	"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	"	5-7	175	
"	"	"	5-8	158	
"	"	"	5-7	150	
"	"	"	5-11	165	

Line _____
Owner E. R. Walker & Others

Local Agents
14-1202

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Br. Schr. Erveling

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any port or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States by any line or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in the amount of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Sheet No. _____

EW

63

el having such aliens

water "Nova Scotia"

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL										(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name											Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilkie											190	
2	Walters	Loail	J. Motte	Nov 22/21	Bridgewater	No	"	22	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Randall	Arthur	J. Cook	Nov 22/21	"	No	"	56	"	"	5-7	175	
4	Corkum	Edin	J. Lister	Nov 19/21	"	No	"	26	"	"	5-8	158	
5	Leonard	John	J. do	Nov 22/21	"	No	"	19	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Warren	William	J. do	Nov 23/21	"	No	"	18	"	"	5-11	165	
7													
8	Without Quota 3												
9	F. L. Karsun												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Over the

Local Agents
14-1292

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

63

Mr. Schu Erckins ^{reversen} ~~arriving~~ ^{arriving} at City, Ind. N.Y. city, Dec 5, 1921, from the port of Bridgewater "Nova Scotia"

Line _____
 Owners *E. A. Walker & Others*
 Local Agents _____
 14-13a

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Wilkie, of the Alvina Wilkie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1921

A. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest Wilkie
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 31270 BILL-D DEC 12 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	INDIVIDUAL				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL FUNDING
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1st Cabin	1.00				30.75	3		5	30.75
2nd Cabin	1.15				2.56			15	20.41
3rd Cabin	3.25	2			1.15			70	31.50
4th Cabin	3.00	110	2		36.22	3		70	76.50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
	Japanese.	Slovak.
		Slovenian.
		Spanish.
		Spanish American.
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Mexican.	
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	
Flemish.	Moravian.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	30.75
2nd Cabin	15	20.41
3rd Cabin	70	31.50
4th Cabin	70	76.50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **Dec**, 19 **11**, at **NEW YORK**, **MASTER**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "In answering this question, state, upon what ground, if alien is unable to read and claims inability to do so, the ground should be given."

Croatian.	Country of which alien is a
Cuban.	Country of which alien is a
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Spokane was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Syrian.—The answer should give in each case the name, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown.

Turkish.—The answer should give in each case the year (or period of years) and the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

West Indian (other than Cuban).—The answer should give in each case the name, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, CALLING T. KELWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23. BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. TRANSIT

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON

NOVEMBER 27TH

1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
TRANSIT		BAUER	CARL	49	M	S DOCTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.	MOTHER, MRS. A. BAUER, FORCHSTR., MEX.	MEXICO.	
TRANSIT		DE LA TORRE	JOSE	38	M	S MERCHANT	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	FRANCE	PARIS.	72. ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT		ARCE-ROSILLO	SEGUNDO	64	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	SANTADOR	10 RUE DE LA PAIX, PARIS, FRANCE.	"	"
TRANSIT		" -CAMPO	SEGUNDO	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. SALONDOR ARCE, ABA-	"	"
TRANSIT		"	AVELINA	21	F	S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " " "	"	"
TRANSIT		"	MARIA	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT		CAMPO-ARCE	JOSE	42	M	M DEPUTE.	"	"	"	CUBA	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"
TRANSIT		FOJO-DE-CAMPO	JOSEFINA	36	F	M HOUSE- WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT		CAMPO-FOJO	JOAN JOSE	15	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
TRANSIT		"	MARIA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT		GALPEAULT	ANTONIN	42	M	M <u>MINISTER OF LABOUR</u>	"	FRENCH	"	CANADA	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	FRIEND, MON. PH. ROY, COMM. GENERAL, CAN.	QUEBEC	OF CANADA, 17 BL. CAPUCINES, PARIS.
TRANSIT		ROY	FERDINAND	48	M	M BARRISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT		"	MARRIETTE	44	F	M HOUSE- WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT		"	ADRIENNE	21	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						</										

Inspector (14)

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TRANSIT.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK.

W. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (L. K. L.)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or company.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one alien of a party should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20. BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM.

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON NOVEMBER 27TH, 1921.

Passengers sailing from													BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.		ON		NOVEMBER 27TH		1921.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
													State.	City or town.						
1		CUZIN	LOUISE	53	F. S.	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS.		FRIEND. MISS DELORME. 7 GRANDE D.C. WASHINGTON.						
2	TRANSIT	LINDEN	JOYCE	24	F. S.	STUDENT	"	SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	SWEDES.	"		RUE. GRAND MONTROUGE. SEINE. FRANCE.						
3	TRANSIT	SAVITCH	SERGE	57	M. M.	ASSURANCE ADMINISTRATOR.	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"		GRAND-FATHER. MR J. LUNDGREN. N.Y. BROOKLYN						
4		DE MORA	LILLIAN	51	F. M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	AMERICAN	"		DREVIKEN. STOCKHOLM. SWEDEN.						
5			GARMEN. ROSA	19	F. S.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		WIFE. MRS M. SAVITCH. 24 AVE. NEW YORK CITY.						
6	TRANSIT	DE ST MARS	YVES	47	M. M.	COTTON IMPORTER	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS.		CHARLES FLOQUET. PARIS. FRANCE.						
7		LEON	LOUISE	64	F. M.	LADY'S MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"		HUSBAND. MR E. DE MORA. 104 AVE. DES CHAMPS ELYSEES. PARIS. FRANCE.						
8		COURPOINT	PAULINE	45	F. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER. "						

No. 4 Lillian de Mora did not sail

No. 5 Carmen Rosa " " " "

18 Francis L. Prince did not sail

20 Nellie Roberts " " " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Parser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, power, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of

197

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his own country, whether he came after securing temporary admission, whether he came to the United States to reside, whether he came to the United States to engage in business, whether he came to the United States to engage in agriculture, whether he came to the United States to engage in commerce, whether he came to the United States to engage in industry, whether he came to the United States to engage in science, whether he came to the United States to engage in art, whether he came to the United States to engage in literature, whether he came to the United States to engage in music, whether he came to the United States to engage in sports, whether he came to the United States to engage in other pursuits.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or has been so, or is he now? If so, where, and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or is connected with the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or is he now? If so, where, and for what?	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as persecution, religious, political, or other, or is he now? If so, where, and for what?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	MISTRESS	MOREYES	1910 WASH. D.C.	MAID TO MRS MAC CORMICK. 3000 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.2	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	LYON.
2	"	SELF	"	1920 N.YORK	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. H. RICE. 214 AVE. "J". BROOKLYN, N.Y.	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	BLUE	"	SWEDEN	SUNDSVALL
3	"	"	"	"	FRIEND. MR. GRANT. 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	GREY	BROWN	"	RUSSIA	BLOGWEST-CHENSA.
4	"	"	"	1895	O.O. SHALE IND HOTEL. 11 E. 32ND STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK
5	"	MOTHER	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	FRANCE	PARIS.
6	YES	SELF	MOTHER	1916 N.YORK	BUSINESS FRIEND. MR. S. HUBBART. COFFEE EXCHANGE. BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.8	"	GREY	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	NANTES, L.
7	"	MISTRESS	"	1898	MAID TO MRS GURNEE. 38 E. 39TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	DIJON
8	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	DINAN.
9	"	SELF	"	1920	LIVING IN FRIEND. U.S.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	CANADA	CHARLESTON
10	"	"	"	1915	N.YORK POLISH CONSULATE IN 953 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	POLAND.	WARSAW.
11	"	HUSBAND	"	1921	BORN IN U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	ST LOUIS, MO.
12	NO	SELF	"	1916	L. ANGE-HUSBAND. MR. H. BIEDERMANN. 529 LES. C. N. LOUISE AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	SWITZERL.	ZOFINGEN
13	"	"	"	1913	N.YORK FRIEND. MISS GILPIN. ALDINE HOTEL. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	PORTUGAL.	LISBON.
14	"	"	"	1911	MAID TO MRS WILSON. #40. TEX.	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	BLUE	"	FRANCE	LIGUERES
15	YES	"	"	1921	HOME. CLIFTON-BERLEY. ROSEBANK. P.O. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.2	"	"	GREY	"	U.S.A.	STATEN ISLAND
16	"	"	"	1899	S. FRAN BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. AVERELL MAR-	6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	S. FRANCISCO, CAL.
17	"	"	"	1913	CAL. BROTHER. " " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	BEACHORE, L.I.
18	"	"	"	NO	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	FRANCE	PARIS.
19	YES	SELF	MOTHER	NO	MAID TO PRINCESS PONJATOWSKI.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.6	FAT	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	BESSE BRAYE, SARTHE.
20	"	"	"	"	MISTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	IRELAND	NEWMARKET.
21	YES	SELF	MOTHER	YES 1919	N.YORK FRIEND. MR. E.S. SUFFERN. 135 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.4	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BRITISH INDIA.	BOMBAY
22	"	"	"	NO	O/O IRVING NATIONAL BANK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	BROWN	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
23	"	"	"	YES 1911	N.YORK C.O. MAC ALPEN HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	GREY	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	MEASTRICH
24	"	"	"	NO	MISTRESS. MRS DE MOHRENSCHILDT 16 EAST 9TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	BLOND	"	"	AUSTRIA	REINBASH
25	"	"	"	"	C.O. METROPOLITAN OPERA, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	BLOND	"	"	GALICIE	KLASNO
26	"	"	"	YES 1921	N.YORK MAID TO MRS DUNN 20 WASHINGTON SQUARE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	IRELAND	KILLKENNY
27	"	"	"	1919	MOTHER. MRS FITZGERALD. RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	GREY	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28	NO	"	"	1913	FRIEND. MRS WOODLOCK. 236 ARCHER AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	BROWN	"	ENGLAND	LONDON.
29	"	"	"	NO	MAID TO MRS WESS. THE BRYSON HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
30	"	"	"	YES 1921	N.YORK FRIEND. DR W.S. BROWN. SANFORD HALL. FLUSHING, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	BLUE	"	CANADA	NEW BRUNSWICK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 19 14 at NEW YORK MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, November 20th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		1/6 613/657	Schlieper	Johannes, A.	34	m	m	merchandise	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Barmen Rhld.	Brother: Mr. W. Schlieper, N.Y. New York Cleeferstrasse 30, Barmen, Rhld.	
2	TRANSIT		Gutmann	Otto	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nuernberg	Wife: Mrs. C. Gutmann, 2/I Theodorstr., Nuernberg.
3	TRANSIT		Seligmann	Ernst	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: Mr. B. Seligmann, 49/II Goethestr., Munich.
4			Krehbiel	Johannes	26	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	German	Germany, Crefeld Rhld	Cann Bridgeport	Uncle: H. Krehbiel, Pariser- strasse 122, Kaiserslautern.
5			Rahbeck	Willem	23	m	s	clerk	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Father: Mr. Rahbeck, 470 Heerenracht, Amsterdam.
6			Meyerinck	Petrus, A.	20	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Mother: Mrs. J.M. Meyerinck, N.Y. New York Persepolislaan 218, Rotterdam.
7			Heilmann	Emilie	43	f	m	house-keeper	"	German	"	Germany	German	J.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Mr. Vollmar, Kran- prinsenstrasse 4, Solingen, Germany.
8	TRANSIT		van Hengel	Johannes	34	m	m	Director Steamship Co. "Nederland"	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Father: Mr. A.E. van Hengel, N.Y. New York 20 Paulus Potterstraat, Amsterdam
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Dec 6, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	yes	1911		N.York Home: 874 Broadway, New York City.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6.4	fair	blu	blu	scar on right forehead	Germany	Barmen
2	-	"	"	1907		Cousin: Mr. E. Seasonood, 60 Broadway, New York City.	yes	4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	none	"	Lichtenfels
3	-	"	"	1908		Father: Mr. J. Krehbiel, 71 Brookview Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	"	brn	"	"	"	Mmich.
4	no	"	"	Febr. 1921		Bus. Friend: Mr. J.B.D. Penninck, Broadway 25, New York.	yes	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	blu	blu	"	"	Grefrath
5	-	"	"	Sept 1921		Bus. friends: Neth. Chemical Co, 20 Front Str., New York City.	yes	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
6	-	"	"	1903		Friend: Mr. F.A. Koch, 524 Broadway, New York City.	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	grey	brn	"	"	Germany	Mouisingen
7	-	"	"	1921		Bus. friend: Mr. J.B.D. Penninck, 25 Broadway, New York City.	yes	2 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	ish	brn	"	"	Germany	Mouisingen
8	-	"	"	no												5.9	drk	blu	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1917
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 14
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, November 20th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Springer	Cornelis	40	m	unemployed	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Willemsdijk	In transit to		
2	DIPLOMAT	Davalos	Manuel	28	m	student	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	N York City	In transit to		
TRANSIT		Luetlich	Albrecht	38	m	merchant	German	"	Germany	German	Japan	Kobe	In transit to		
TRANSIT		"	Frances	28	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	In transit to		
5	UNDER 18	"	Ella	14	f	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	In transit to		
TRANSIT		Eppinger	Albert	47	m	merchant	German	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	In transit to		
TRANSIT		Buhl	Heinrich	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to		
TRANSIT		"	Charlotte	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No. 1 Cornelis Springer

did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

_____, 19__

73

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING WITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1914
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, November 20th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓ 976/51	Dekker	Henriette	21	f	s none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague.	uncle: Mr. T.Vreede, Parkweg 9a, The Hague.	N.Y.	N York City.
2	✓	Duis	Peter	34	m	m travel- ler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillegom.	father: Mr. G.Duis, Vogelengang.	"	"
3	✓ Baas Becking 215393	✓	Lourens G.M.	28	m	m botanist	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague.	father in law: Mr. Haverman, Cal. Palo Alto. van Lennepweg 27, The Hague.		
4	✓	✓	Robina	29	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " " " " "	"	"
5		Bleckmann	Theodoer	30	m	s engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem.	mother: Mrs. A.Bleckmann, Ohio Cleveland. Cronjestrat 8, Arnhem.		
6		Crone	Anthonius, J.B.	40	m	m account- tant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Richard Ave., New York City.	N.Y.	N York City.
7		"	Pauline S.	33	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
8	UNDER 18	"	Louis J.	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	Maximilian A.	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
10	✓	Dangremond	Carel Chr.	40	m	m account- tant	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam.	wife: Mrs. C.C.Dangremond, Overtoom 38, Amsterdam.	"	"
11		Dankelmann	Erich	40	m	m merchant	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden.	mother: Mrs. I.Dankelmann, Heinsdorf, Germany.	"	"
12		"	Pauline	41	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: " " " "	"	"
13		Van Dorsner	Bird W.	42	f	m	"	English	"	Holland	English	Holland	The Hague.	mother in law: Mrs. E.van Dorsner, Prins Mauritslaan 19, The Hague.	Mo.	St. Louis.
14		Hoek	Hendrikje	53	f	wid	"	Dutch	"	"	Dutch	"	Usbert.	brother in law: Mr. G.Eeven-Mich. Holland Larg, Rotterdam 41, Groningen.		
15	✓	Kears Sybesteyn	Pieter H.	30	m	m manufac- turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollandsche	wife: Mrs. Kears Sybesteyn, Zamarlatstr. 75, Hollandsche.	Mass.	Boston.
16		Rinklake	Maria	48	f	s none	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Warendorf.	son-in-law: Mr. P.Holtmann, Warendorf, Germany.	N.Y.	N York City.
17		Nathan	George	51	m	s banker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N York City.	brother: Mr. H.Nathan, Dresdener Bank, Berlin.	"	"
18		Heljne	Fernand K. M.	45	m	m merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wassenaar.	uncle: Mr. J.Bakker, 83 van Oudeveerdelaan, The Hague.	"	"
19		Dapper	Ida	22	f	s none	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hoheneiche	mother: Mrs. M.L.Dapper, Krs. Eschwege, Hoheneiche.	"	"
20	✓ 983/112	✓	Berna	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
21		Feninger-Welt	Edith	27	f	s	"	"	"	Jugo-Sla- via.	"	"	Berlin.	mother: Mrs. O.Feninger- Welt, Wehringerstr. 10, Vienna 18.	"	"
22		Heissenberger	Martina	22	f	s lady's maid	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna.	Mother: Frau Hermine Daschke Annaberg, N.O.	N.Y.	"
23		Bruderlein	Arno	32	m	s manufac- turer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Poesneck.	brother: Mr. E. Bruderlein, Poesneck.	"	"
24		Sons	Emma	32	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	sister: Mrs. E.Sohn, Bergstr. 3, Geisenheim, Germany.	"	"
25		Lutz	Jacob	30	m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati.	sister: Mrs. C.Robert, Ohio Nordstr. 25, Muenster, Germany.	Ohio	Cincinnati.
26		Bartels	Ames	42	f	s teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Duesseldorf.	brother: Mr. Bartels, Altdorf, Mass. Lynn.		
27	✓	Geffen	Chonel	52	m	s merchant	"	"	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno.	brother: Mr. Ch. Geffen, Kovno.	N.Y.	N York City
28	✓	Schraeder	Berthold	30	m	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam.	farm: Max Graenh t, Rotterdam	"	"
29	✓	Hahn	Eugen	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam.	brother: Mr. P.Hahn, American Hotel, Amsterdam.	"	"
30	✓	Kraus	Therese	20	f	s house- keeper	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wimpasing	Mother: Mrs. Th. Kraus, Wimpasing, Austria.	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, Dec 6, 1921

75

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time after landing to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	self	1918-1919	yes	1918-1919	Los Angeles, Cal.	c/o Mr. P.P. Wadia, 50 W. 67th street New-York	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	brn	blue	none	South-Africa	Transvaal.
2	firm	1921	yes	1921	all over.	c/o T.D. Downing & Co. 1 Broadway New-York	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	bid.	"	"	"	Holland	Blommen-daal.
3	self	1921	yes	1921	Palo Alto.	home: 600 Tennessee Ave., Palo Alto, Cal.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	Deventer
4	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	brn	brn	"	"	"	The Hague
5	self	1918-1920	yes	1918-1920	Cleveland, Ohio.	bus. friend: Mr. C.E. David, 2274 East 83rd Str., Cleveland, Ohio.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	blk	blue	"	"	"	Arnhem.
6	firm	1921	yes	1921	Brooklyn.	271 Richard Ave., New York City	yes	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	5.7	grey-drk	ash	brn	"	"	Utrecht.
7	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	blk	"	"	"	Dutch East Indies	Bandjermasin.
8	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	firm	yes	no	1912-	N York	bus. friends: Messrs. Funk & Co. Inc., 20 Broadway, New York City.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.11	bid	grey	scar on forehead	"	"	Amsterdam
11	self	yes	1914	N York	Mrs. P. Boettger, Riverdale on Hudson, New York City.	yes	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	bid	brn	none	"	Germany	Chemnitz
12	husband	"	"	"	Hoboken.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	West Hoboken.
13	no	Bataafsche Petroleum Co.	yes	1912-	N York	Woods, husband: Mr. S. van Dorsser, field. c/o Roxana Petr. Co., Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.	yes	few years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	brn	grey	"	"	"	Woodsfield
14	yes	self	"	no	"	brother in law: Mr. S. Klein, R.F.D. Holland, Mich.	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4.11	bid	grey	"	"	Holland	Witthuisen.
15	no	"	"	"	"	business address: Consulate of the Netherlands, Boston, Mass.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	"	"	"	"	"	Krommenie
16	Mrs. Randerbrook.	yes	1910	N York	friend: Mrs. H. Randerbrook, Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	brn	brn	"	"	Germany	Duesseldorf
17	Dresdner Bank	yes	1921	"	"	25 Beaverstreet New-York c/o Dutch Consulate	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	bid	blue	"	"	"	Hamburg.
18	firm	"	no	"	"	"	yes	10 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.11	brn	blk	scar on upper back.	"	Holland	Rotterdam
19	self	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. I. Crane, 80 East 101st Str., New York City.	"	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	bid	grey	none	"	Germany	Hohensiechen
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr. H. Pardee, Hotel Ambassador, New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	bid	brn	"	"	Servia	Cillit.
22	Mrs. E. Paninger-Weidt.	"	"	"	"	with employer to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	brn	grey	"	"	Austria	Vienna.
23	self	yes	1909	N York	Mr. F. Broer, Parkward Ave., Toledo, Ohio.	"	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	"	brn	"	"	Germany	Poesnach.
24	employer	yes	no	"	"	employer: Mrs. D. Dreier, 24th Str., New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	brn	brn	"	"	"	Dessau.
25	yes	self	yes	1902	"	home: 411 Springfield Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	blk	brn	"	"	"	Cincinnati.
26	no	"	"	no	"	brother: Mr. Bartels, 135 Ocean street Lynn, Mass	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	bid	blue	"	"	"	Colerne.
27	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. M.L. Gaffen, 11-13 West 32nd Str., New York City.	"	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	grey	"	"	"	Lithuania	Milkomir.
28	"	"	yes	1920	N York	c/o Phoenix Shipping Co 21 State street New-York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	brn	brn	"	"	Germany	Bremen.
29	"	"	"	"	"	bus. address: Mr. Th. Hetzler, President of the fifth Ave. Bank, New York City.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	brn	blue	"	"	"	Idar.
30	"	"	"	no	"	Friend: Mr. J. Schmid, 344 W. 38th Str., New York City.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	brn	grey	"	"	Hungary	Hotaschlay

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **Dec**, 19 **17**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.S. "ROTTTERDAM" sailing from Rottterdam, November 20th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NY, Dec, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Koch	Friedrich A.	25	✓	m	wid	35290 Col July 24th 1886, County Court, Kings Co., N.Y.	524 Broadway, New York City.	
2	Thurnauer	Gustav	54	✓	m	m	San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 30th 1867.	319 Decker Place, Aurora, Ill.	
3	"	Therese	42	✓	f	m	By marriage	" " "	
4	Cohn	Erich	32	✓	m	m	98768 H Aug. 23rd 1921, U.S. District Court, New York City.	51 Hamilton Place, New York City.	
5	"	Helene D.	31	✓	f	m	By marriage	" " "	
6	Low	Millie	31	✓	f	s	16211 H August 1921, Sup. Court, Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill. 1338 W. 22nd street	
7	Braun	Hubert J.	31	✓	m	m	Chicago, Ill., July 9th 1890.	15 So. Paulina Str., Chicago, Ill.	
8	Brucker	Adele B.	54	✓	f	wid	New York City, March 22nd 1867.	East Orange, N.J.	
9	"	Herman	23	✓	m	s	Passaic, N.J., Oct. 4th 1898.	" "	
10	Eberlein	Constance	41	✓	f	m	1833-6 P May 1th 1909, Superior Court of Cook County.	69 Bellevue Place, Chicago, Ill.	
11	Herrmann	Frank S.	55	✓	m	m	New York City, Jan. 24th 1866.	27 W. 7th Str., New York City.	
12	Kok	Leonard	39	✓	m	m	84926 H May 17th 1913, Superior Court of California.	425 Bush Str., San Francisco, Cal.	
13	Kriegsmann	Grete	42	✓	f	m	6610 H By marriage	75 Whitehall Str., Atlanta, Ga.	
14	Lentz	August C.	37	✓	m	s	Hannan, Miss., Dec. 28th 1883.	Iron Ridge, Dodge Co., Miss.	
15	Levy	Ernest	38	✓	m	m	80379 H June 4th 1883, Superior Court, New York City.	229- 4th Ave., New York City.	
16	"	Mathilde	44	✓	f	m	By marriage	" " "	
17	Pauli	Hermann	42	✓	m	m	21275 H May 17th 1921, Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn.	74 Wall Str., New York City.	
18	"	H. Emma.	43	✓	f	m	Doniphan, Kansas, Dec. 24th 1872.	" " "	
19	Sindeband	Fred. A.	32	✓	m	m	80841 H By parentage	443-14th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
20	Zamburek	Anton	50	✓	m	m	68135 H May 21st 1907, Court of Common Pleas, Essex County, N.J.	33 Walnut Str., Newark, N.J.	
21	"	Amelia	43	✓	f	m	By marriage	" " "	
22	Rademaekers	William H.	50	✓	m	m	5476 C November 1st 1900, Clearfield, Pa.	87 Washington Ave., Newark, N.J.	
23	Stern	Louis	61	✓	m	m	New York City, Febr. 22nd 1860.	7 West 74th Str., New York City.	
24	Porter	W. G.	57	✓	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 27th 1868.	2461 Ave. M, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
25	Hall	Louis H.	45	✓	m	m	Mansuetick, Conn., June 5th 1875.	New Canaan, Conn.	
26	Lorentzen	Jurgen H. L.	29	✓	m	s	St. Louis, Mo., June 26th 1892.	Department of State, Washington, D.C.	
27	Rumpf	Gustav A.	30	✓	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10th 1889.	64 Tulpehocken Str., Germantown, (Philadelphia, Pa.)	
28	"	Lillian M.	37	✓	f	m	" " June 7th 1884.	" " "	
29	Schussel	Frederick	47	✓	m	m	77211 H Jan. 20th 1898, Jersey City, N.J.	702 Hudson Str., Hoboken, N.J.	
30	Crane	Irving	43	✓	m	m	Peekskill, N.Y., Dec. 2nd 1877.	804 East 161st Str., New York City.	

NO. 24 MR. W. G. PORTER DID NOT SAIL.

Frank *W. G. Porter*

W. G. Porter
Inspector

Frank *W. G. Porter* *Inspector*

Frank *W. G. Porter* *Inspector*

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from

Rotterdam

November 26th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

New York City, 12/6, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nohn	Ernest H.	31		m	s	New York City, Jan. 1st 1890.	80655 H.	2 Columbus Circle, New York City.
2	Doerken	Edward	54		m	m	1042-20	Dec. 30th 1918, Court of Common Pleas,	Rifle Camp Road, West Paterson, N.J.
3	"	Stephanie	16		f	m	11569 Col.	" " " " " "	" " " "
4	Peters	Al.	50		m	m		Dec. 20th 1888, Mc Lean County Court,	International Mercantile Marine Co. 9 Broadway, New York City.
5	"	Hedwig	48		f	m		By marriage	" " " "
6	"	Heinz	18		m	s		By parentage	" " " "
7	Mitter	Aznes	38		f	m	32743 H.	Apr. 17th 1893, County Court of La	1231 Ottawa Ave., Ottawa, Ill.
8	Munderlich	Herman	50		m	m	84049 H.	Sept. 14th 1887, Circuit Court, St.	420 So. Main Str., Salt Lake City, Utah.
9	"	Kirstine	38		f	m		by marriage	" " " "
10	"	Alice	2		f	s	Evanston, Wyoming, Febr. 11th 1919.		" " " "
11	Renken	Lillie A.	54		f	m	33191 Col.	by marriage	572 1st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Schmidt	Edward A.	50		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., June 29th 1867.	62913 H.	700 North Broad Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Ott	Josephine	49		f	s	62914 H.	March 10th 1921, Federal Court, Phila-	" " " "
14	Bartels	Reinhard E.	55		m	m	52059	July 30th 1896 Circuit cc. Mass. Distr.	130 Ocean Str., Lynn, Mass.
15	"	Ida	52		f	m	Hartford, Conn., Sept. 30th 1869.		" " " "
16	"	Helene	21		f	s	52058	Chelsea, Mass., Apr. 10th 1900.	" " " "
17	Balz	Fred	40		m	m	54467 H.	Jan. 20th 1897, Southern District of	277 St. Pauls Ave., Stapleton, N.Y.
18	Schrieter	Selma	44		f	m	58323 H.	By marriage	43 E. 80th Str., New York City.
19	Schmitt	Georg	70		m	m	11714 H.	Oct. 13th, Kings County Court,	1131 Carroll Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	"	Agathe	52		f	m	Jersey City, N.J., July 1st 1869.		" " " "
21	"	Sassie	31		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 1st 1890.		" " " "
22	Scherf	C. Hermann	34		m	s	78463 H.	July 28th 1921, Supreme Court, Brooklyn,	61 Broadway, New York City. N.Y.
23	Boni	Albert	29		m	m	New York City, Oct. 21st 1892.	9211 H.	19 W. 34th Str., Harvard Club, New York City.
24	Rosenberg	Else	34		f	m	85808 H.	By marriage	1411 University Ave.,
25	Scharton	William R.	47		m	s	50073 H.	Sept. 14th 1890, U.S. District Court,	Patricia Farm, Reading, Mass.
26	Karpen	Eugenia W.	49		f	m	47734 H.	by marriage	81 Kabush Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Schmid	Julius	56		m	m	85876 H.	Oct. 31st 1903, Queens County Court,	344 W. 38th str., New York City.
28	Smith	Thomas	35		m	m	85875 H.	Long Island City.	29 Lexington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Dreier	Dorothea	50		f	s	" " " " Dec. 8th 1870.	52257 H.	Riverdale on Hudson.
30	Schmall	William, E.	43		m	m	86287 H.	May, 1913, County Court of Brooklyn	1114 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 78

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from Rotterdam, November 20th 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rieth	Jacob	52 ✓	m	m	77367 H	June 1908, Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	21108 S. 22nd Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Morgenthaler	Karl	14 ✓	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa., June 27th 1907.		321 Snyder Avenue
3	"	Fredolin	52 ✓	m	m	77364 H	May 19th, 1902, Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	" " "
4	"	Helen	17 ✓	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., March 10th 1904.		" " "
5	"	Fredolin	9 ✓	m	s	" " June 28th 1912.		" " "
6	Finished 7:45 P.M.					D. Donnell (5) Inspector		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

79

3. 8. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 28TH 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BROWN	GEORGE H.	30	M	M	DECEMBER 3 .1890 NEW YORK CY.		826 5TH AVE NEW YORK CY.
2	CARPENTER	RICHARD L.	32	M	S	OCTOBER 2 .1889 BROOKLYN N.Y.		165 NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	DAWSON	RALPH	37	M	M	APRIL 16 .1884 NEW YORK CY.		140 BROADWAY NEW YORK CY.
4	GILPIN	ANNA G.	47	F	S	MAY 27 1874 PHILADELPHIA PA.		ALDINE HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	HALL	JOSEPH	57	M	S	APRIL 13 1864 HOBOKEN N.J.		1125 LEXINGTON AVE. N.Y. CY.
6	HUCKE	MINNIE L.	51	F	WD	OCTOBER 4 1870 EAST ST. LOUIS ILLS.		1200 SANTA FE RD. KANSAS CY. MO.
7	KING	JOANNA	46	F	M	1397960	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	104 HUNTER AVE. KANSAS CY MO.
8	MCDEVITT	PHILIP R.	63	M	S	JULY 12 1858 PHILADELPHIA PA.		111 STATE STREET HARRISBURG PA.
9	ROBINS	MARGARET D.	53	F	M	SEPTEMBER 6 1868 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1437 W. OHIO STR. CHICAGO ILLS.
10	STRELINGER	CHARLES A.	65	M	M	MAY 4 1856 DETROIT MICH.		319 KIRBY AVE. DETROIT MICH.
11	"	MARY P.	65	F	M	AUGUST 7 1856 " "		" " " " "
12	SULLIVAN	LOUIS J.	22	M	S	AUGUST 6 1899 FALL RIVER MASS.		488 HOOVER STR. FALL RIVER MASS.
13	"	JULIA W.	29	F	S	JUNE 5 1892 " " "		" " " " "
14	TAYLOR	KATE H.	70	F	WD	APRIL 15 1851 ROCHESTER N.Y.		6-0 FIFTH AVE BANK, 5TH AVE- 44TH STR. NEW YORK CY.
15	"	MARY	40	F	S	JANUARY 26 1881 SO. NEWARK CONN.		" " " "
16	TEWKESBURY	EDITH M.	43	F	S	MARCH 6 1878 LYNN MASS.		35 W 52 STR. NEW YORK CY.
17	THURBER	SALLIE M.	42	F	M	MARCH 17 1879 SELMA, ALABAMA		7101 RIDGE BOUL. CHICAGO ILLS.
18	"	ROBERT J.	19	M	S	JULY 19 1902 CHICAGO ILLS.		" " " " "
19	TURNER	MABEL B.	34	F	S	DECEMBER 13 1886 JERSEY CY. N.J.		609 W 114 STR. N.Y. CY.
20	VASEK	ANNA	29	F	S	JUNE 11 1892 CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA		1905 GALLERY STR. W. CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA.
21	VICTOR	LOUIS	28	M	S	1000000	SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK CO. CHICAGO ILLS. JUNE 2 .1913.	22 W. MONROE STR. CHICAGO ILLS.
22	WAGNER	MARY G.	60	F	M	JUNE 6 1861 DWIGHT ILLS.		6226 WOODLAWN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.
23	"	PERCY E.	27	M	M	MARCH 14 1894 CHICAGO ILLS.		1318 E MARQUETTE RD. CHICAGO ILLS.
24	"	ELIZABETH	25	F	M	SEPT. .28 1896 " "		" " " " "
25	DORT	RALPH B.	30	M	M	NOVEMBER 11 1891 ELIAT MICH.		DORT MOTOR CAR CO. MICHIGAN.
26	OPPENHEIMER	HARRY D.	44	M	M	NOVEMBER 4 1877 NEW YORK CY.		4815 ELLIS AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.
27	"	IDA R.	38	F	M	JANUARY 2 1883 " " "		" " " " "
28	"	BABETTE R.	19	F	S	APRIL 6 1902 CHICAGO ILLS.		" " " " "
29	PORTER	WILLIAM G.	53	M	M	JANUARY 27 1868 BROOKLYN N.Y.		2401 AVE M. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	RITTENHOUSE	IGNATIA M.	50	F	M	NOVEMBER 4 1871 PITTSBURGH PA.		300 OAKWOOD AVE ORANGE N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

80

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUB-MER. ON NOVEMBER 27TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of 1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	TOBLER	BLANCHE	43	F M	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.		27 MARION ROAD, UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
2	GEARY	MARJORIE LANE	27	F S	MONTCLAIR, N.J.	MAY. 7TH 1894.	172 GLENRIDGE AVE. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
3	STEVENS	JOSEPH. S.	56	M M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	APR. 23RD 1865.	JERICHO, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
4	"	CLARA. S.	47	F M	ST LOUIS, MO.	FEB. 28TH 1874.	" " " " "
5	THOMPSON	GEO. P.	55	M S	STAMFORD, CONN.	DEC. 14TH 1866.	17 W. 56TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	MARSHALL	MARGUERITE	30	F M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	DEC. 24TH 1890.	502 W. 143RD STR. " " " "
7	GURNEE	BARNEY. G.	71	F M	" " " "	FEB. 16TH 1850.	36 E. 39TH STR. " " " "
8	"	BELL	47	F S	" " " "	FEB. 5TH 1874.	" " " " " "
9	WATKINS	FRANKLIN. CHENAULT	27	M S	" " " "	DEC. 30TH 1894.	324 S. 7TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	SCULLY	OLILDA. C.	55	F M	CHICAGO, ILL.	APR. 1ST 1866.	1064 WHEOLLAND AVE. LANCASTER, PA.
11	"	JAMES. STUART	20	M S	" " " "	FEB. 21ST 1901.	" " " " " "
12	MAC COMB	VIRGINIA. M.	45	F S	TONISANA, MO.	APR. 19TH 1876.	CHAMBERSBURG, PA.
13	HEATH	FLETCHER. S.	57	M M	MUNCIE, INDIANA.	DEC. 31ST 1864.	COLUMBUS, OHIO.
14	"	ELIZABETH. M.	57	F M	OXFORD, OHIO.	APR. 2ND 1864.	" " " " " "
15	HARVEY	ARLINGTON. C.	48	M M	MOUNT PARIS, OHIO.	FEB. 9TH 1873.	" " " " " "
16	"	ELISABETH. C.	33	F M	COLUMBUS, OHIO.	JUNE. 14TH 1888.	" " " " " "
17	MUTLI	ALICE	34	F W	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	FEB. 27TH 1887.	524 HALL AVE. AVONDALE, CINCINNATI, O.
18	MAC CORMICK	KATHARINE	64	F W	CLEVELAND, OHIO.	JULY. 24TH 1857.	3000 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	VAILLANT	LOUIS. D.	45	M S	" " " "	DEC. 14TH 1875.	WASHINGTON, CONN.
20	STRELINGER	SETH. W. P.	33	M M	DETROIT, MICH.	AUG. 13TH 1888.	BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.
21	"	MARCELLE	24	F M	" " " "	NOV. 30TH 1897.	" " " " " "
22	DUTHIE	MARY. EVA.	29	F S	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	JUNE. 26TH 1892.	443 FULLER AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
23	HOOPER	MAGGIE	59	F S	BALTIMORE, MD.	MAR. 15TH 1862.	THE WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE, MD.
24	"	MARY	58	F S	" " " "	NOV. 14TH 1863.	" " " " " "
25	LLOYD	MARY. LOWELL.	37	F D	CHESNUT HILL, MASS.	JULY. 31ST 1884.	24 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
26	TOWLER	MARY. FRANCES.	45	F S	N. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	SEPT. 19TH 1876.	MANCHESTER, N.H.
27	ARPS	NEWTON	24	M S	NC. FOLK, VIRGINIA.	APR. 23RD 1897.	401 WARREN CRESCENT, NORFOLK, VA.
28	WILSON	NETTIE. L.	40	F M	WACO, TEXAS.	AUG. 11TH, 1881.	WACO, TEXAS.
29	SEVERA	JOSEPHINE	59	F M	CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.	NOV. 2ND 1860.	CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.
30	"	W. F.	66	M M	" " " "	FEB. 15TH 1882. SUPERIOR COURT, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.	" " " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. ROTTERDAM.

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON

NOVEMBER 27TH, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GARMAN	CRAIG	36	M	S	CONCIL BLUFFS. October 29th 1885. IOWA.		2032 VISTA VELMAR AVE. HOLLYWOOD. NEAR LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	GROSS	BREDA	50	F	S	BOSTON, MASS.	AUG. 25TH 1871.	C.O. GROSS PENNER CO. 431 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	CROWELL	ELISABETH	41	F	S	PITTSFIELD, MASS.	MAY. 10TH 1880.	C.O. ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION. 61 BROAD- WAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	MEEHAN	CECILIA, R.	33	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	DEC. 21ST 1888.	61 LEONARD STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	"	RICHARD, H.	40	M	M		AUG. 15TH 1904. U.S. DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	" " " " " " " "
6	BIRKMAIR	MAX, JOSEPH	38	M	M		AUG. 29TH 1911. U.S. CIRCUIT COURT. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	1123 BROADWAY. " " " "
7	FORREST	ARTHUR	63	M	S		MAY. 16TH 1888. SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	29 W. 89TH STR. " " " "
8	FERGUSON	MOLLY JACKABERRY	27	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	28 W. 10TH STR. " " " "
9	EDELMANN	EUGENE.	44	M	M		JUNE, 15TH 1912. COURT OF JERSEY CITY. NEW JERSEY.	205 ANGELIQUE STR. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
10	STEVENS	ELSIE	52	F	W	HOBOKEN, N.J.	NOV. 25TH 1869.	CASTLE POINT, HOBOKEN, N.J.
11	JOHNSTON	CLARA	44	F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	JUNE, 11TH 1877.	HARBOR LANE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
12	"	ELAINE	19	F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEC. 9TH 1902.	" " " " " "
13	DE MOHRENSCHILDT	NONA	27	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	JUNE. 8TH 1894.	16 EAST 9TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	"	FERNANDA	2	F	S	" " " "	MAR. 1ST 1919.	" " " " " "
15	COTTON	LILLIAN	33	F	S	BOSTON, MASS.	APR. 17TH 1888.	C.O. MRS BURDEN, E. 70TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	PARKER	CHARLOTTE, E.	31	F	S	IPSWICH. "	FEB. 24TH 1890.	SOUTH LINCOLN, MASS.
17	BALDWIN	PAULINE	50	F	M	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.	JULY. 6TH 1871.	FOURTH STREET, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.
18	"	META	20	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	AUG. 16TH 1901.	" " " " " "
19	DAVIDSON	HELEN	21	F	S	LOUISVILLE, KY.	AUG. 29TH 1900.	" " " " " "
20	HODGES	ROBERTA	56	F	S	ELLICOTT, MD.	SEPT. 12TH 1865.	SCOTLAND NECK, N.C.
21	DUNN	JULIA, GAND	55	F	M	ELMIRA, N.Y.	NOV. 13TH 1865.	20 WASHINGTON SQUARE, NEW YORK CITY.
22	CONAY	MARGARET	17	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	JUNE, 18TH 1904.	115 E. 23RD STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	BOYLE	MAY, L.	31	F	S	" " " "	JULY, 27TH 1891.	12 ROSS STR. AUBURN, N.Y.
24	SIMPSON	JOY	42	F	M	NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.	AUG. 7TH 1879.	C.O. MORRIS CO. UNION STOCK YARD. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	KRESS	GEORGE	45	M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	DEC. 23RD 1876.	245 BRADBURY BUILDING, LOS ANGELES. CAL.
26	"	ELISABETH	40	F	M	" " "	FEB. 24TH 1881.	" " " " " "
27	BRIDGE	MAY, E.	56	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	MAY. 19TH 1865.	BELVIDERE, MARIN CO. CALIFORNIA.
28	"	HELEN, H.	20	F	S	" " " "	JUNE. 2ND 1901.	" " " " " "
29	ALLEN	GERTRUDE, B.	65	F	M	HYDESVILLE. "	APR. 4TH 1856.	168 SOTTER STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
30	"	EDITH	34	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO. "	JUNE, 28TH 1887.	" " " " " "

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24 BOULOGNE-S-MER

7 82

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON NOVEMBER 27TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GOLDING	SAMUEL	34	M	S		SEPT. 10TH 1893. SUPERIOR COURT, RHODE I. 35 W. 64TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	
2	SALPERN	JULIUS	31	M	M		JUNE 10TH 1912. FEDERAL COURT, PITTS- BURGH PA	307 WOOD STR. PITTSBURGH PA.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK,

M. M. Cunningham
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 26th, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Muehl	Elisabeth	44	f	m housew	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Biegen	mother Mrs. A. Wallbrin, Burgstr. 1, Westfalen, Germany.	Utah Ogden
2		"	Phyllis ch	16	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother " " " "	"
3	UNDER 18	"	Annaliese ch	14	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Marie ch	3	f	s "	no	underage	no	"	"	"	" " " "	"
5	3606734/10/28	Kressschell	Cornelia G.	23	f	m housew	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hillegom	father Mr. H. Carpentier, Witte de Wittstraat 42, The Hague.	N.Y. New York
6	3606784/10/28	"	Everhardus	4	m	s none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	gr. father " " " "	"
7	3606794/10/28	"	Herman	3	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
8		Mayer	Sigmond	49	m	m merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Oklahoma City	father Mr. L. Mayer, Renzstr. 15, Worms.	Okla Oklahoma City
9	365616	"	Johanna	36	f	m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt	father, i. l. " " " "	"
10	4/20/28	Grell	Auguste	47	f	wd none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	mother Mrs. P. Keier, Racin- gasserstr. 2, Wiesbaden, Germany	N.Y. New York
11	596978	De Beer	Maijke C.A.	31	f	m housew	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	" Chicago, Ill.	father Mr. C. Vragdenhil, 19 Lange Beestenmarkt, The Hague.	Ill. Chicago.
12		Kievits	Anton C.M.	30	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam	brother Mr. J. C. M. Kievits, Bar- geneester de Roedtsingel 1, Dordrecht	N.Y. New York City
13		Henning	Marie	52	f	wd none	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. J. V. M. Henning- Mees, Molukkenstr. 79, Amsterdam	Mass Boston
14		Keller	Marie	21	f	s servant	"	German	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl. Koeliken	father Mr. J. Muelker, Hof 299 Koeliken, Switzerl.	N.Y. Rochester
15		Schwischert	Katharina	56	f	s none	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A. Fort Wayne, Ind.	sister Mrs. A. Schwischert, Kai- serstr. 54, Munich, Gladbach.	Ind. Fort Wayne
16	3606784/10/28	Reimann	Alfred	13	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Wutzburg	mother Mrs. H. Reimann, H. 4.30, Mannheim, Germany	N.Y. New York City
17		Bencze	Julia	35	f	s laborer	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roum. Remored Ke- meny Falva, Roum.	mother Mrs. Ch. Bencze, Haupt- gasse, Remored Kemény Falva, Roum.	Pa Sharen
18		Stawsky	Aurelie	23	f	s factory hand	"	German	"	Poland	Polen	Germany Marane 1/S.	br. i. l. Mr. A. Kertscher, Muehl- gasse 34, Meerane, S.S. Gerp.	Mont. Kallispell
19		Fahn	Bertha	55	f	div none	"	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A. Newark, N.J.	brother Mr. J. Schadt, 55 Walit str., Darmstadt, Germany	N.J. Newark
20		Kees	Cornelia J. S.	10	f	s none	yes	Dutch	yes	holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Ann: " " " "	Mass. Boston
21		Kees	Marie M.	9	f	s "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Molukkenstr. 79 Amsterdam	"
22		Kees	Johannes	6	m	s "	no	under age	no	"	"	"	" " " "	"
23		3606784/10/28 15th New Germany Dec 6 1921 9:00pm Ex 5, 6, 7, 15 D. Danell 2 PM. Finished by Inspector												

33

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Dec 6, 1921

84

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes 1910-1920 Ogden, Utah	husband Mr. J. M.ehl, 2279 Jefferson Ave., Ogden, Utah	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Berghofen	✓
2	"	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Dortmund	✓
3	"	"	" 1910-1920 Ogden, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	blue	"	"	Weilburg	✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	blue	"	U.S.A.	Ogden	X
5	no	self	No	husband Mr. H. Kressschell, c/o Mr. F. Ryndel, Vesey Street 61, New York	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	Holland	The Hague	✓
6	"	mother	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	"	"	"	Hillegom	✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	self	"	yes 1904-1921 Oklahoma C.	home: 221 W. California Street, Oklahoma City, Okla.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	grey	"	Germany	Jaachen near Neustadt	✓
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	Butzbach	✓
10	"	self	yes 1913-1921 New York	son, i.l. Mr. T. Skada, 155 W. 63 Str., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	"	Wiesbaden	✓
11	"	"	yes 1912-1921 Chicago, Ill.	husband Mr. V. de Boer, 208 Wil-son Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	✓
12	"	"	no	General Consulate of the Netherlands, 32-34 New York City	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark brn	right eye missing replaced by artificial eye	"	"	Haarlem	✓
13	"	"	\$25	son Mr. A. J. S. Mees, 9 Peter-son Str., Boston, So. Mass.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark blue	none	"	"	Amsterdam	✓
14	"	"	\$80	uncle Mr. R. Rudolf Hilfinger, 110 Superior Str., Rochester, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	grey	"	Switzerland	Stengelsbau	✓
15	"	"	more yes 1910-1921 Fort Wayne, Ind.	St. Joseph Hospital, Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	brn	"	Germany	Merges	✓
16	"	"	\$25	uncle Mr. Julius Seligmann, 221 East 84th Str., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	black	black	"	"	Heilbronn	X
17	"	uncle	\$70	uncle Mr. Moses Nagy, Sharon, County of Mercer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blat	yellow	"	Romania	Konered Kene-ny, Salva	✓
18	yes	father	E	father Mr. Stawsky-c-o Mr. M. Wurst, 294 Fourth St., W. M. Kalisrrell, Montano, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brn	grey	"	Poland	Pabianice	✓
19	"	self	more yes 1921-1921 New York, N.Y.	son, 151 Lincoln Ave., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	Germany	Nidda	✓
20	no	father	yes no	father: Cornelis Mees u's city, 9 Peter street So. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Nineteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **Dec**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Jan 6, 1921

86

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 27 at NEW YORK. MASTER

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1921
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

R O T T E R D A M

NOVEMBER 26th

19

25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1.		Boers	Willem	25	✓ m	s seaman yes	1-3645	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. San Francisco, Cal.	sister Mrs. W. Kolwy, N.Y. New York City				
2.		Krebs	Mathilde	63	✓ f	wd housew "	1-4645	"	Germany	German	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Krommleistr. 25 Il. Amsterdam.				
3.		Katan	Eugen	18	✓ f	s student "	1-3645	"	Poland	Polen	Roumania Cernowicz	son Mr. K. Krebs, Mildenberg N.Y. Brooklyn				
4.		Stary	Steran	33	✓ m	m laborer "	3-56-45	"	Cz. slov.	Slovak	U.S.A. Binghamton, N.J.	Unter Franken a/n. Germany				
5.		Stary	Agnes	26	✓ f	m housew "	3-4645	"	"	"	U.S.A. Binghamton, N.J.	mother Mrs. Katan, Grenzgas e 414, Cernowicz, Roumania.				
6.	3/16/24	Jaravics	Serene	34	✓ f	s seaman "	2-757973-50/4/33	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Mr. A. Stary, Sarda N.J. Binghamton				
7.	7/26/28	Varga	Maria	30	✓ f	s servant "	3-0645	"	"	"	"	father d.l. " " " "				
8.	65-343-9-930	Klinek	Kosof	23	✓ m	s laborer "	7-63642-4-3-75736	"	Cz. slov.	"	"	mother i.l. Mrs. E. Varga, Hviez N.Y. "				
9.		Hoffmann	Julius	23	✓ m	s engineer "	3-8145	"	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	dozlaveva, tl. No. 69, Senica, Cz. slov.				
10.		Beloloshskia	Cheitiva	29	✓ f	m housew "	3-2645	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jarmolintzi	father Mr. J. Klinek, Radetov, Ill Chicago				
11.		van Waveren	Pieter L.	19	✓ m	s florist "	1-3645	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Sas ensein	sister Mrs. H. Hoffmann, Rankgas N.Y. Woodhaven				
12.		Slingerland	Francs Ant.	29	✓ m	m farmer "	1-4645	"	"	"	U.S.A. Gardena, Cal.	mother Mrs. Zlater Edilina, Mo. St. Louis				
13.		Waldman	Zivia	45	✓ f	m housew "	5-5645	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Galin	Jarmolintzi, Distr. Preskurov, Russia.				
14.	UNDER 18	"	Dave	12	✓ m	s none "	11A-4830-6/1/23	"	"	"	"	father Mr. S. v. Waveren, Hamate N.Y. New York				
15.	UNDER 18	"	Michel	9	✓ m	s none "	11A-4831-6/1/23	"	"	"	"	de. "				
16.		Schima	Berta	19	✓ f	s none "	3-2645	"	Cz. slov. German	U.S.A. Milwaukee	U.S.A. Milwaukee	wife Mrs. J. A. Slingerland, Ill. Oak Glen				
17.		Trzenadel	Francineck	32	✓ m	m brick-layer	3-4645	"	Poland	Polish	U.S.A. Chicago	Milledyk 269, Rotterdam.				
18.		"	Balbina	24	✓ f	m housew "	11-132723-45-28736	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. Sabipan, Stosom Schel Ill. Chicago.				
19.		Chames	Leika	20	✓ f	s house-girl	2-1783045	"	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania Jarmolintzi	mail 69, Galin, Roumania.				
20.		Zeldin	Reika	57	✓ f	wd none	5-2645	"	"	"	"	ant " " " " " "				
21.	UNDER 18	"	Chaiten	13	✓ m	s " yes	3-2645	yes	"	"	"	father i.l. " " " "				
22.		Singer	Chale	57	✓ f	wd " no	2-1028231-46/4/23	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. S. Fimmelstein, N.Y. New York				
23.		"	Anna	18	✓ f	s furrier yes	3-2645	yes	"	"	"	Bukarest				
24.		Freilich	Zuvil	61	✓ f	wd housew "	5-4645	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lemberg	uncle Mr. C. L. Schiselman, Sukoron N.Y. "				
25.		Perelman	Dine	62	✓ f	wd " no	5-8645	no	Poland	"	"	Bessarabia, Roumania.				
26.		Weiss	Regina	58	✓ f	m housew yes	1-4645	yes	Cz. slov.	Hebrew	Cz. slov. Kaschan.	" " " "				
27.		Dobis	Paula	19	✓ f	s none "	3-4645	"	Cz. slov.	Slovak	"	acqu. Mr. M. Perelmutter, Md. Baltimore				
28.		Kiss	Anna	36	✓ f	wd housew "	3-3645	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. G. Hermann, Gatsner 9 N.Y. New York City				
29.		Weisselberger	Clara	56	✓ f	wd " "	1-4645	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Mikowen	Kaschan, Cz. slov.				
30.		"	Bertha	24	✓ f	s none "	1-3645	"	"	"	"	father Mr. J. Dobis, Sered Zupa, Ind. Whiting				

35

Total passengers

U. S. citizen ☐

Album

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-40

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21 at NEW YORK.

M. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 27
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NY, Dec 6, 1941

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Dec*, 19 *21*
at **NEW YORK**,

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 11
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Chapman
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 26TH

19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LANDWEHR	✓	MOSES	51	✓	M DIV. MER- CHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CR. BRITAIN	HEBREW	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	BROTHER, MR. SCHULEM LANDWEHR KNICZE, POLAND.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspector Dec 7, 1921

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Address

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1921

92

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or to depart therefrom, and if so, to what country, and whether he has any relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or for any crime, or for any other reason, and if so, for what, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any form of government.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment or to engage in business, or to study in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	1896 N.Y. & MORE YES 1913	OTHER HOME. 635 RICHARD STREET. VAN-POINTS COUVER B.C. CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.8	FAIR	DARK BRO	ALOPATIA	POLAND	KNICZE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of Dec, 19 1917

at NEW YORK

McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of im.igration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															
1	no	self	30	no	brother Mr. H.D.M. Moeller, Good Thunder, Minn.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	1.4	bld. grey	scar on right side of mouth.	Germany, Wittensen
2	"	"	\$25	"	uncle Mr. August Yechin, 314 Melrose Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	bld. blue	none	" Mannheim
3	"	brother	more	yes 1912-1921	brother, 530 W. 50th Street, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	bld. brn	"	Austria, Uttendorf
4	"	br. i. l.	10	no	father Mr. A. Ludwig, 530 W. 50th Str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	black grey	right squints	Germany, Röllfeld
5	"	sister	\$25	"	Sister Mrs. Tina Rosenbach, c-o Mr. Schrader, 932 West 133 Street, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	black blue	"	Rumania, Manafesti
6	"	self	100	"	uncle Mr. Isidore Milstein, 106 Schenck Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	brn. brn.	"	Russia, Yarmolinsk
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	brother Mr. Ch. S. Zeldin, 51 E. 129 Street, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	black grey	"	" Penavitsa
9	"	"	"	yes 1900-1920	business friends, J. W. Hampton, 117 Battery Place, New York	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	bld. blue	"	Holland, Hillegom
10	"	"	80	no	business address: Wilson Beef Company, 31st & Ashtland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	bld. grey	scar on the underlip	Germany, Essen
11	"	father	\$50	"	father Mr. Eric H. Dellinger, 67 Centerstr., Newton, Mass.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	bld. brn	scar above right eye	" Elm a/D.
12	"	self	\$25	yes 1913-1921	name: 2032 Race street, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	bld. grey	none	" Berlin
13	"	self	100	no	son Mr. Fritz Tscherny, Marengo near South Anama, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	grey brn	"	Switzerland, Lüssingen
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	grey grey	"	" Ziefen
15	"	father	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	brn. grey	"	" Liestal
16	"	son	"	"	son Mr. Barnett Silberstein, 32 Mo. Lean Street, Boston, Mas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	grey brn	"	Ukraine, Mediebed
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	" Fedel
18	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	black grey	"	"
19	"	self	30	"	cousin Mr. J.D. Ingler, 27th Nassau street, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	2	bld. blue	"	Belgium, Antwerp
20	"	br. i. l.	"	"	Br. i. l. Mr. W. Prüfer, 334-24th Street, OCarten, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	black brn	"	Poland, Sadalesch
21	"	self	50	"	brother Mr. Christiano Kiroser, 529 Fifth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	bld. brn	"	Germany, Lachweil
22	"	husband	more	yes 1912-1921	husband Mr. Friedrich Stecker, 220 W. 30th Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	brn. brn	"	" Neheim Hüs-
23	"	self	100	no	Mr. H. Smith, Joining Ra- diologist Congress, 24th E. Washington Str, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	bld. blue	"	" Bonn
24	"	"	30	yes 1911-1921	Br. i. l. Mr. Fr. Sidirik, 21st Brikenhoff Place, Passaic, N.J.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	brn. brn	"	" Lübeck
25	"	husband	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	brn. brn	"	" Hungary, St. Pustal
26	"	self	300	yes 1919-1921	uncle Mr. B.W. Hornberg, Unionstr. 1630 Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	bld. grey	"	" Holland, Zelle
27	"	"	160	yes 1907-1921	son Mr. J.H. Evans, 1620 South Tulsa, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	bld. grey	"	" Naarkyk
28	"	son	\$25	no	son Mr. Morris Halberstadt, 702 15th Street, New York City	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	grey brn	right eye grey and left eye brown	Rumania, Sukerok
29	"	self	more	yes 1905-1918	brother Mr. Josef Gebberger, c-o Mrs. A. Jellinghaus, 113 E. 30th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	brn. grey	squints	Hungary, Sutte
30	"	mother	"	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	none	" Kobanya

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 17
at NEW YORK.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Quicker
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH NOVEMBER 28TH 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		HUGHES	ANNIE	52	✓	F	WD	NONE	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRAMPTON COTTERELL	MRS. SUZAN WALLSER, 68 OCTAGON PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	EAST GREEN-BUSH.
2	TRANSIT	BECKMEYER	BEDE	48	✓	M	S	R.C. MINISTER	"	✓	"	"	"	DUTCH	CEYLON	KANDY	REV. D. BONIFILIUS GALASSI O.S.B. ST. ANTHONY'S KANDY CEYLON	CEY- LON	KANDY
3	26210-4-6-37	MC. GEORGE	ALICE	59	✓	F	S	NONE	"	✓	"	"	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y. CY.	MRS. STROUD, 46 SURRY LANE, BATTERSEA, LONDON S.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	7-1292510	MOORE	CATHERINE	43	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	MICHIGAN N.Y.	GEORGE J. SISSINGHURST KENT, ENGLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	8/24/39	SKINNER	BEATRICE E.	59	✓	F	WD	NONE	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	LAKEWOOD OHIO.	SISTER, MRS. G. LAMERTON FORB STR. SALTASH, CORNWALL.	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
6		LESCHOT	EDMOND	28	✓	M	M	MECHANIC	"	✓	FRENCH	"	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	NEUCHÂTEL	FATHER, MR. ARMAND LESCHOT 16 RUE DES MOULINS, NEUCHÂTEL SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		Hughes	NOAH	21	✓	M	S	FATHER	"	✓	ENGLISH	"	GR. BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	MRS. SUZAN WALLSER, 68 OCTAGON PLYMOUTH ENGLAND	N.Y.	Green-bush
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **Dec**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

McGaughey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

M. M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 30 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON NOVEMBER 27TH, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Food.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		RAES	ANDREA	19	F	S. WEAVER YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	RONCQ.	MOTHER. MRS. RAES. RUE DE LA	MASS.	LAWRENCE.
2		GROMEN	CAROLY	21	M	S. " "	GERMAN	"	HUNGARY.	HUNGARY.	SWITZERL.	DIETIKON.	FATHER. MR. P. GROMEN. NAGYDISZNOD. D.C.	WASHINGTON.	
3		STRASSER	FRITZ	21	M	S. ENGINEER	"	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	"	LANGENTHAL.	FATHER. MR. F. STRASSER. HUTTWIL-	OHIO.	BAY-VILLAGE.
4		GISLER	GUSTAVE	22	M	S. FARM- HAND	"	"	"	"	"	ALTDORF	MOTHER. MRS. E. GISLER. LANGMATT.	WISC.	MONROE.
5		BAENZIGER	PAULA	27	F	M. HOUSE- WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GOSSAU.	MOTHER. MRS. B. KEEHL. NORD. HEIDEN. N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	
6	UNDER 18	"	NELLA	3	F	S. NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO.	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER. " " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED		HIESTAND	JACQUES	47	M	M. CHEESE-YES.	GERMAN	YES.	"	"	"	BUBIKON.	STEP-SON. MR. H. SCHAEERER. SEESTR.	WISC.	MADISON.
ADMITTED		"	CAROLINE	58	F	M. HOUSE- WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	66. HUESNACHT. ZURICH. SWITZERL.	"	"
ADMITTED		SCHAERER	JEAN	9	M	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. " " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	WILLY	5	M	S. NO UNDER AGE	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
11		GHELBER	FREIDA	21	F	S. MILLINE-YES.	GERMAN	YES.	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA.	JASSI.	FATHER. MR. H. GHELBER. MARZESCU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
12		POHL	RASELIA	30	F	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST	FATHER. MR. B. POHL. MIRCEAVODA.	"	"
13		VAN COPPENOLLE	VOLTAIRE	24	M	M. WEAVER	FRENCH	"	BELGIUM	FRENCH	FRANCE.	ROUBAIX	WIFE. MRS. VAN COPPENOLLE. 47 R.	MASS.	LAWRENCE.
14		"	PAUL	22	M	M. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	DESAIX. ROUBAIX. FRANCE.	"	"
15		VANA	ANTONIA	44	F	M. HOUSE- WIFE.	BOHEMIAN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA.	PANKRATZ.	WIFE. MRS. VAN COPPENOLLE. RUE	"	"
16		PIVONKA	FRANK	30	M	S. BRICK- LAYER	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN.	"	"	OLESNA	CONDE. 27. ROUBAIX. FRANCE.	"	"
17		TYLIER	MARY	33	F	M. HOUSE- WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. MR. SKAREPA KAREL. 50	ILL.	CHICAGO.
ADMITTED		SEERGY	MICHEAL	28	M	S. MERCHANT	ENGLISH	"	SYRIA	TURKISH	U.S.A.	NORFOLK.	FATHER. MR. A. PIVONKA. 4 RAKONUK.	"	"
ADMITTED		DEBS	JEAN	28	M	S. SCULPTOR	ARABIAN	"	GRAND-LIBAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ELIAS	24	M	S. MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs. Seergy 445	VA.	NORFOLK.
ADMITTED		FARES	FELIX	40	M	S. PUBLISHER	"	"	"	"	"	SALIMAT	Brewer street Norfolk Va.	"	"
22		ROTSTEIN	EINICK	18	M	S. FARM- HAND	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA.	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NAWA USEHTZ.	WIFE. MRS. FARES. RUE JOUBEIR.	"	"
23		RIEDI	VICTOR	24	M	M. CLERK.	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	GRAUBINDEN.	BEYROUTH. SYRIA.	"	"
24		NAAMAN	FATHALLAH	39	M	S. MERCHANT	ARABIAN	"	MESOPOTAMIA.	SYRIAN	MESO-POTAMIA.	MOSUL.	FRIEND. MR. J. KITA. NAWA USHETZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
ADMITTED		SPITZ	EDMOND	32	M	M. Pastry- CHEF	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. MR. J. RIEDI. PASPELS. 31.	"	ATLANTIC CITY.
ADMITTED		"	ELISE	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAUBINDEN. SWITZERLAND.	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ARTHUR	6	M	S. NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO.	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. MR. NAAMAN. MOSUL. MESO-	"	BROOKLYN.
28													POTAMIAN.	"	"
29													"	"	"
30													"	"	"

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-844

28

Arriving at Port of

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 24, at NEW YORK,

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 26, 1919, Arriving at Port of NY Dec 6, 1919

List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Prokop	Karl	37	✓	✓	5-4-85 N	Common Pleas. Court Newark, N.J. Oct. 1st 1919	258 Pimstreet. Bridgeport, Conn.
2	"	Maria	37	✓	✓	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 19th 1883		"
3	Gamble	Mary	19	✓	✓	Carson City, Nevada. July 29th 1902		Los Angeles, Cal. P.O. Box. 1457. 733 W. 56 Street
4	Friedmann	Hugo	42	✓	✓	78191 N	District Court, Southern District of New York. Aug. 10th 1904	572 Eagle Ave. New York City, N.Y.
5	Protiva	Margaret	25	✓	✓	74397 N	Citizen by marriage	8821 Third Ave. Detroit Mich.
6	Schwarz	Margarethe	49	✓	✓	77778 N		3215 Winter street; Los Angeles, Cal.
7	Yochim	August	42	✓	✓	16007 N	Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa. Juni 7th 1909	314 Melrose Ave. Atlantic City, N.Y.
8	"	Anna	42	✓	✓		Citizen by marriage	"
9	Voelker	Jean	61	✓	✓	5657 N	Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio. July 10th 1884	5926 Cable Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
10	"	Marie	54	✓	✓		Citizen by marriage	"
11	Wunderlin	Gustav	61	✓	wd	7937 N	Kings County Court, New York City. Oct. 13th 1892	469-61 5th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Schecker	August	53	✓	✓	89705 N	Supreme Court, Queens Co. N.Y. Oct 20th 1915	119-3rd Ave. New York City, N.Y.
13	Boers	Matthys	33	✓	✓	82656 N	Circuit Court of San Francisco, Cal. Febr. 4th 1915	24 Sacramento str. San Francisco, Cal.
14	Marx	Anna	55	✓	✓	41063 N	Citizen by marriage	47 North 15th Str. Flushing, N.Y.
15	Gaigl	Heinrich	49	✓	✓	75838 N	Court House of Milwaukee, Wisc. May 20th 1912	23 8 Wisconsin str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
16	"	Anna	46	✓	✓		Citizen by marriage	"
17	de Vries	Hiske	45	✓	✓	92233 N		7348 Sangamon str. Chicago, Ill.
18	Strich	Max	32	✓	✓		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. March 9th 1919	57 E. 20th Str. N.Y.C.
19	Pfaff	Rufers W.	51	✓	✓	Winston Salem, N.C. March 6th 1870		Winston, Salem, N.C. Academy street 918
20	Beidl	Anna	43	✓	wd	103073 N	Citizen by marriage	3150 East Tremont Ave. New York City, N.Y.
21	Blinten	Henry	33	✓	✓	83047 N	U.S. District Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 31st 1919	14 Duryea Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	"	Marie	36	✓	✓		Citizen by marriage	"
23	Scheffel	Julius E.	36	✓	✓	64790 N	Milam Co. Cameron, Texas. District Court May 4th 1920	P.O.B. 352. Thorndale Texas
24	Schmall	William E.	43	✓	✓		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1915	2114 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Goehner	Fred. R.	37	✓	✓	64904 N	Supreme Court of Utica, N.Y. April 24th 1919	55 Prospect Str. Utica, N.Y.
26	Hulle van	Gustave	45	✓	✓	79318 N	City Court, Kewanee, Ill. March 4th 1918	829 North Elm street Kewanee, Ill.
27	Kirchew	Christian	32	✓	✓	74589 N	Supreme Court of Kings County, May 12th 1916	589-5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Schultheiss	George	55	✓	✓	51644 N	District Court of New York City. June 6th 1899	263 Schenk Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Kroeger	Mary E.	55	✓	✓	44193 N		Home: St. Vincents Orphan Fort Wayne, Indiana
30	Mailman	Samuel	46	✓	✓	72061 N	Circuit Court, Onondaga County, Syracuse N.Y. April 25th 1899	8 Army Ave. Utica, N.Y.

No. 18 Max Strich did not sail

" 24 William Schmall transferred in Rotterdam Office to First Class.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

100

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 26, 1921, Arriving at Port of NYC, 1921

No. 1	Cornelis	Waes	transferred to	Alien Manifest Sheet	6	No. 20
" 2	Maria M	"	"	"	6	No. 21
" 3	Johannes	"	"	"	6	No. 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 31 BOULOGNE-S-MER

101

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, NOVEMBER 27TH, 1921., Arriving at Port of

197

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, NO BILL, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
For Census		
For Census		
For Census		
For Census		

NO BILL

~~add~~ 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Nov. 26, 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1422

other organized governments because of him or their official character

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

N.Y.

Dec. 6, 1971

193

Grandfather Terencey Struchling
507 Wisconsin
Joliet Ill.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 17
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NY

Dub

1941

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	UNCLE	1285	NO	UNCLE MAX GLAZER 3440 E. 119TH ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	affid	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	Russia LATVIA DVINSK
2															5 4		BLOND	GREY		10-
3		COUNSIN	35	YES	BOA MILL WALE	Birth Cert. Feb. 25-1904									3 1					U.S.A. MILLWALE PA.
4		UNCLE	35	NO	GRAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL.										5 3		BLOND	BLUE		LITHUANIA LITVA
5		SELF	18		SACRAMENTO AVE. CHICAGO ILL.										5 3		BROWN	GREY		CZ. SLOVAK. SI. ILKA
6	NO		1137	YES	1910 W. CROCE										5 6		BLOND			POLAND KOCESKOZINA
7	YES	BR. I. L.	25	NO	BLANCHE ST. WORCESTER MASS.										5 3		BROWN	BROWN		ZWYSLOVSKA
8	NO	SELF	78	YES	1911 S. CROCE	Johnstown									5 6		BLOND	BLUE	SPOTS ON LEFT CORNEA	CZ. SLOV. DUNKOVICE
9	YES	HUSBAND	95	NO	HUSBAND JOHN LEZO	affid									5		BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CZ. SLOV. KIVIASD
10		FATHER			LATHAM PA. WESTMORELAND CO. FATHER															
11	YES	SISTER	25		SISTER MALVINE STIEGLITZ 12014 IMPERIAL AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	Birth Cert. Goetz									5 3		BROWN			POLAND KOCESKOZINA
12	NO	SELF	50		BROTHER JOHN TILMAN BOX 152 VITT ILL.										4 9		BLOND	GREY		ZAVADNA
13	YES	HUSBAND	25		HUSBAND JOHN TILMAN BOX 814 MOUNT OLIVE ILL.										5 3		BLUE			CHORLUJOVCE
14	NO	BR. I. L.	40		BR. I. L. PETIO LASZLO 138 MONROE ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.										5 2		BLACK	BLACK	STRUMA	NOVA YES
15	YES	SELF	75		BR. I. L. JOHN MINDAC BOX 502 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	Sta A - 108 N. C. C.									5 3		BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ZAVADNA
16			53		BR. I. L. JOHN STANISLAW 15 TAMPA ST. LEWISTON ME										5 2		GREY			MOSCOW
17	YES	BROTHER	20		BROTHER JOHN BARVROSKA 32 LAKE AVE. BINGHAMTON N.Y.										6		BLUE			SORCOINEC
18		FATHER	25		FATHER GEORGE PARENICKA 4116 IVY ST. INDIANA HARBOR IND.										5 1		BLACK	BLACK		MOSCOW
19		SELF	124		BR. I. L. ADAM KRAJCIK 313 E. 56 ST. NEW YORK										5		BLOND	GREY		FADCSITZA
20	YES		13		FATHER KASNY JOZEF 150 2ND ST. PASSAIC N.J.										5		BROWN	BROWN		FADCSIN
21	NO		26		GRAND FATHER JAN SZUKA 15 SINKS ST. ROCKS PA.										5 4					BILA
22	YES	BR. I. L.	143		BR. I. L. MICHAL PSINKA 835 BEAVER ST. AMBRIDGE PA.	Birth Cert. Goetz									5 4		BLUE			V. ZBOJNA
23		SELF	15		BR. I. L. JOHN ZADIK 39 OCHLAND ST. NEW YORK										5 4		BLOND			JAREW LINA
24	NO		78		BROTHER PETER MAINGUTH R F D 2 BOX 71 ASHLAND WISC.										5 3		GREY			HARTHOVCE
25	YES	UNCLE	55		UNCLE S. RADNIZZER 4873 WASHINGTON BLVD CHICAGO ILL.										5 6		BROWN			NEPCUMUK
26		BROTHER	20	NO	BROTHER ABE LUCHS 97 SUFFOLK ST. NEW YORK										5 5		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND PECZENIZYN
27	YES	FATHER	YES		FATHER MORIS DUBROSKY 202 E. 61 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO												BLOND	BLUE		CHOTYZE
28		BROTHER	38	YES	1913 BROOK POLYN										5 5		BROWN	BLACK	CONJ. FOLICULARIS	DEMBICA
29		SELF	10	NO	FATHER PHILIPP ZIMMERMAN 102 MONROE ST. NEW YORK										5 3		GREY		CURED FAVUS CONJUNCTIVUS FOLICULARIS	KURZENIEC
30	NO	SISTER	NO																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Officer.
MASTER

H. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROUTE 100, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK

M. J. Conner
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *NY*, *Dec 6*, 19*21*

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
X4	YES	SELF	25	YES 1902-1908	SON I.L. RUDOLF VITORISZ 4911 BARTLETT COURT CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BRO. BRO.	NONE	OSLOV.	VELKA
2	NO	BR. I.L.	25	NO	BROTH. I.L. SAM ESBERG 1651 FORTSTR WEST DETROIT MICH.	NO									5	2	"	"	GERMANY	BRESLAU
3	YES	UNCLE	25		UNCLE SAM ESBERG 1651 FORTSTR WEST DETROIT MICH.										5	4	"	"	GERMANY	BRESLAU
X1	NO	SELF	25		AUNT ROSA FELDMAN 16 E 67 STR NEW YORK N.Y.										5	7	"	GREY	AUSTRIA	VIENNE
5	YES	BROTH.	25		BROTHER PETER HALFES C-O R.H. BRUHNS 266-28 AVE S. FRANCISCO CAL.										5	9	"	BLA. BRO. SPOTS ON CORNEAS	GERMANY	CREFIELD.
6		UNCLE	25		ACQUAINTANCE H. KAMPHAUS 918 UNION CENTRAL BLDG CINCINNATI OHIO										5	8	"	BLO. GREY	NONE	APLERBUK
7			25		UNCLE JOSEF OYLE AURORA ILL. NO ALWAYS LIBERTY STR. 334.										5	8	"	BLUED	"	DUSSELDORF
8		ACQUAINTANCE	25	YES 1914-19	ACQUAINTANCE A.E. BECKER 328 TALMASTR AURORA ILL.										5	5	"	BRO.	"	BOSEN
9		UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE GUSTAV BRUNGRABER JAKRONPORT WISC.										5	6	"	BLUE	"	HILLE
10	YES	BR. I.L.	25		PARENTS ROBERT DALLGAS ILL WOOSUNG										5	8	"	"	"	SILVERGE-HOFEN ALTDAMM
11		UNCLE	25		UNCLE ALBERT ERDMANN 932-21TH NO STR MILWAUKEE WISC.										5	11	"	BPO.	"	
12		PARENTS	104		PARENTS CHRISTIAN WIEHE COALPORT PA.										5	3	"	"	"	QBERCASTROF
13		GR. PAR.			GRANDPARENTS										5	10	"	BLO. BLUE	"	DORTMUND
14															5		"	"	"	
15																	"	"	"	
16	YES	UNCLE	25		UNCLE THEODOR ROTT MAGNOLIA ILL										5	4	"	"	"	WEISBERGER
17		SELF	25		FUTURE HUSBAND FRIEDRICH LORENZ 321 EAST 86TH STR NEW YORK N.Y.										5	8	"	"	"	OBERSTEIN
18	YES	AUNT	25		AUNT FRANCISKA OLSEN 152-29 STR SAN FRANCISCO CAL										5	5	"	BLUE	LOST RIGHT EYE	"
19															5	2	"	GREY	NONE	"
20																	BRO. BRO.	SCAR FACE	"	
21																	"	GREY	NONE	"
22		UNCLE	25		UNCLE FRED MECKLENBURG HARTINGTON NEBR.										5	1	"	BLO. BLUE	"	BREMEN
23		SISTER	25		SISTER ANNE GOERG 815 ROSE STR HOBOKEN N.J.										5	4	"	BLA. BRO.	"	OBERSTEIN
24		SELF	13		UNCLE JOHN SCHIEDINGER 480-50 STR LONG ISLAND JAMAICA										5	8	"	BLO.	"	HAUENSTEIN.
25		UNCLE	10		UNCLE BERNHARD FOSHAG 42-FARK HILL PLACE MILWAUKEE WISC.										5	4	"	BLA.	"	PETERSTHAL
26	NO	COUSIN	50	YES 1896-1914	COUSIN CHARLES FRANK OSTRANDER MINN.										5	6	"	BLO. BLUE	"	GERMANY MICHELBACH
27	YES	BR. I.L.	75	NO	BROTH. I.L. OTTO NAGEL 2432-SPRING ST PITTSBURG PA.										5	6	"	RED BLUE	"	LANGENDREER
28															5		"	BRO. BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD	"
29		UNCLE			UNCLE												BLO.	"	NONE	"
30																	"	BRO.	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Dec*, 19 *11*
at **NEW YORK**.

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, ROTTENHAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1927
at NEW YORK.

M. Housgentry
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ERICA LINE.

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *NY*, *Dec 6*, 19*21*

109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		SON I.L.	25	NO	DAUGHTER RIVKA ROTMAN 310 E. 10 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO, ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	ROMANIA GHOTIN
2		SELF	33		SISTER MIKE MOLNAR 10-13, 40 MIDWATER PA.										5	4	BLACK BLACK		APA
3		UNCLE	50		UNCLE PFEIFFER JOSEF 1769 E. 33 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO										5	6	BROWN GREY		LEV SPEKAS
4															5	5	BROWN BROWN		TEVESYAP
5		NO SELF	100	YES 1902/14	BROTHER FARKAS MOZES 320 W. 15 STR. HOMESTEAD PA.	Med cut. 10/10									5	4	BLUE		BOGOR
6			25	NO	UNCLE HERSHEL DELTICH 251 STONE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	6	BLACK BROWN		VASLIN
7		BROTHER	50		BROTHER BENZEL PAUL BOX 141 LOGAN W.VA.										5	4	BLACK		BOGOR
8		SELF	25	YES 1910	SISTER S. EINMARK CHANA 854 COX STR. BRONX N.Y.										5	3	BROWN BROWN		RUSSIA JAR. CLINTZ
9		AUNT		NO	AUNT CHANA STEINMARK 854 COX STR. BRONX N.Y.										5	6	BLACK BLUE		
10		SELF	140		BROTHER HYMAN DROGEN 432 WARWICK STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5		BLACK		UKRAINA JAR. MOLINEC
11			25		FATHER MAX OSCHANSKY 71 CONGRESS ST. CHLSEA MASS.										4	10	BROWN BROWN		RUSSIA LAKACHAVKA
12			50		HUSBAND M. COHEN 191 DOVER STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.										5				ROMANIA NANSLLICA
13		MOTHER	20		FATHER												BLOND GREY		
14																	BLUE SCAR HEAD		
15		COUSIN	50		COUSIN LUTTI HESCHACH 112 362 S. 2ND STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	5	BROWN BROWN	NONE	LOBOK
16		NO UNCLE	10	NO	UNCLE MARCUS ENCEL 321 PINE STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	Returned from Hosp. Dec 4											BLOND BLUE	NONE	SILVANEI
17		SON			SON ABE KUTCHER 134 1/2 STANTON STR. NEW YORK	Med cut. 10/10											GREY BROWN		HUTIN
18		BROTHER			BROTHER										5	2	BROWN		
19		UNCLE	25		UNCLE JOHANN BEE 328 E. PALETHORPE STR. PHILADELPHIA										5	4			TEVESZ
20		UNCLE	20		UNCLE MICHEL SISKIND	Med cut. 10/10									5		BROWN BROWN	STRUMA	ABORA
21		SELF	50		WACKET STR. MC KEESPORT PA. BR. I.L. JOE KATZ 330 E. 95 STR. NEW YORK										5			CURED FAVUS	SIGHTED VARMATIC
22		NO SON	150	NO	SON HARRY HOFFER 894 BECK STR. BRONX N.Y.	Med cut. 10/10									4	11	GREY	HERNIA INGUINALIS	VYNIA
23			60														BLACK	NONE	
24		BROTHER			BROTHER										5	1			STRUMA
25						Ret Hosp 12/9/21 - 1 PM									5	2	GREY	STRUMA	
26		BR. I.L.			BR. I.L. EMIL GREIL 210 MULHE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	5	BROWN BROWN	SCAR LEFT FOREFINGER	SLOBOZIA
27															5	2		NONE	
28		SELF	100	YES 1905/11	SON HENRY JAMIN 1015 1/2 420 BRYANT AVE BRONX N.Y.										5	4	GREY BROWN		KALONISTE
29		FATHER		NO											5	2	BROWN		STANESZ
30		NO SELF	50	NO	BR. I.L. FRANK FELLENY 1710 PALETHORPE PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BLOND GREY	NONE	ROMAN. GCVASI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 17
at NEW YORK

M. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1927
at NEW YORK

W. M. G. G. G. G.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Mon. negrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5**

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 26TH

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		FULOPY	JANOS	22	✓	M. S. ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNG.	MAGYAR.	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA PA	ALBERTI CHAPMAN 1/20 NORTH 23 ST. PHILA. PA	PA	PHILADELPHIA		
2		PAUER	STEFAN	22	✓	FARML.		HUNG.		AUSTRIAN	CROAT	HUNGARY SCHANDORF	KARL PAUER SCHANDORF	N.J.	PASSAIC		
3	ADMITTED	MURAR	REZO	31	✓	M. TAYLOR				CZ.SL.	MAGYAR	CZ.SL. JASOV	KATHARINA TOT. JASOV	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
4	ADMITTED		JOSEF	14	✓	M. S. NONE											
5	ADMITTED	LUKACS	JANOS	10	✓	LABOUR.				HUNG.		HUNG. BUDAPEST	UDVARNY MARIA BUDAPEST				
6	ADMITTED	BALAZS	FERENCZ	34	✓	M. LABOUR.							LORINZ FERENCZ BUDAPEST	N.Y.	ROCHESTER		
7	ADMITTED		ROZALINE	37	✓	HOUSEW.							WACZI U. 18/6				
8	ADMITTED	Fabian	DENES	40	✓	FARML.						NAGYALASO NY	TABYAN DENES NAGYALASONY	MO	ILASCO		
9	ADMITTED	SARKADI	JANOS	29	✓	S. LABOUR.						NAGY HALASZ	SARKADI FERENCZ NAGY HALASZ	CAL.	OAKLAND		
10	ADMITTED	DENCZEL	ISTVANE	24	✓	F. M. HOUSEW.						BUDOCZILAS	JANOS FURMAN BUDOCZILAS	PA	WINDBER		
11	ADMITTED		ISIVAN	11	✓	M. S. NONE	NO	UNDER AGE NO	HUNG.								
12	ADMITTED		JANOS	11	✓												
13	ADMITTED	KAHMANCZ	KELY	44	✓	WD. FARML.	YES	HUNG.	YES			U.S.A. CHROME N.J.	BOLNAR KARCZY UJFEHERIC	N.J.	CHROME		
14	ADMITTED	MAJNOS	ANDRAS	19	✓	S. MECHANIC						HUNG. BIY	MAJNOS ANDRAS BIY	ILL.	CHICAGO		
15	ADMITTED	BRAUN	JANOS	25	✓	M. S. BUTCHER					HEBREW	OPALYI	BRAUN ISNATZ OPALYI	PA	MCKEESPORT		
16	ADMITTED	HORVATH	IMRE	59	✓	F. M. HOUSEW.					MAGYAR	BUDASZILAS	ISTVAN HORVATH BUDASZILAS	PA	ZELICHOFF		
17	ADMITTED		ILONKA	10	✓	S. NONE											
18	ADMITTED		ENSZEBET	17	✓												
19	ADMITTED	CSIZMADIA	GISELLA	22	✓							KISMORION MIDA	CSIMADIA-LOIZLONG KISMORION MIDA	OHIO	LORAIN		
20	ADMITTED	GONBLITZ	MARIA	23	✓							KAPUVAR	GONBLITZ ANTAL KAPUVAR	IND.	SC BEND.		
21	ADMITTED	NAGY	HUZA	32	✓	S. HOUSEW.						EBAGOCZ	NAGY SANDOR EBAGOCZ	IND.	SC BEND.		
22	ADMITTED	MAJNOS	GONBALA	37	✓	F. M. HOUSEW.						GONCZHUZKA	JOZSEF MECZ HASONY	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
23	ADMITTED		JOZSEF	10	✓	M. S. NONE											
24	ADMITTED		JANOS	12	✓												
25	ADMITTED		FERENCZ	0	✓												
26	ADMITTED		ISIVAN	6	✓												
27	ADMITTED	WOLNA	JULIANA	20	✓	F. S. HOUSEW.	YES	HUNG.	YES			BUDAPEST	HORVATH JOZSEF BUDAPEST	W.VA	WEIRTON		
28	ADMITTED	FARKAS	MARTA	17	✓							ICRNA KAPOLNA	ANTAL FARKAS ICRNA KAPOLNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
29	ADMITTED	SCHEU	JULIA	47	✓							POPONYA	GONCZOL IMRENE KISLANY	IND.	TERRE HAUTE		
30	ADMITTED	SALAMON	ILONKA	42	✓							FERTO SZTMIKLOS	SALAMON ISTVAN FERTOSZTMIKLOS	IND.	SC BEND.		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

ERICA LINE.

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NY, Dec 6, 1921

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Engage in profession, occupation, or trade, or to pursue a course of study? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government. Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1	NO	SELF	227	YES 1913/21	FRIEND ALBERT CHAPMAN PHILA NO. DELPHIA PA 1720 NORTH 23 STR.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAT BROWN	BROWN	NCNE	SCAR ON ECKE	SCHANDRE
2			25	NO	FATHER KARL PAJER 44 DAYTON AVE PASAIC N.J.										5 6	GREY	SCAR ON ECKE		SCHANDRE	
3	YES	BR. I.L.	44		BR. I.L. JOHN B. ICH 2050 W. 38 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO										5 1	BROWN BROWN			CZ. SL. JASOV	
4															5 1				CZ. SL. PERECZO	
5		FATHER	25	YES 1907/20	FATHER GEORGE LUKACS 8102 RAWLINGS AVE CLEVELAND OHIO										5 7	BLOND BROWN			HUNGARY KOMPOLT	
6		BR. I.L.	40	NO	BR. I.L. GUSTAV HAGEMANN 121 EVERGREEN ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.										5 8	BROWN GREY			UJPEST	
7															5 1				KAPOLNAS	
8			25	YES 1904/20	BR. I.L. FRANK TROMBITAI R.F.D. 11 3. BOX 16 ILASCO MO										5 6	BROWN BROWN			HUNG. IZSAKFA	
9	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER STEPHAN GARKADI 3033 MAYBELL AVE OAKLAND CAL.										5 5	BLOND GREY			NYIRBATON	
10		HUSBAND	60	YES BORN IN U.S.A.	HUSBAND STEVE BERGZEL R.R. 534. WINDBER PA										5 3	BROWN BROWN			U.S.A. DILLMALE	
11		FATHER	50	NO	FATHER														HUNG. BODVASZILAI	
12																				
13	NO	SELF	100	YES 1914/21	SISTER MARY KALMANCZELYI BOX 52 CHROME N.J.										5 7	BROWN GREY			UJFENT	
14	YES	SISTER	25	NO	BR. I.L. JOHN SZANISZLO 9353 BURNSIDE AVE CHICAGO ILL										5 4	BROWN BROWN	CONJ. FOLICULARIS		BIY	
15		BR. I.L.	25		BR. I.L. HERMANN GENDASI 409 MILBERRY STR. MC KEESEPORT PA										5 4	BROWN GREY	NONE		OPALYI	
16	NO	SELF	20	NO	SON JOHN HORVATH SPRINCE ST. BOX 406 ZELIONCLE PA										5 2	BROWN GREY			BCLOGAVCENDEY	
17		MOTHER			BROTHER										5 6				BODCASZILAS	
18				YES BORN IN HAZLETON PA	UNCLE										5 4				U.S.A. HAZLETON PA	
19	YES	BR. I.L.	25	NO	BR. I.L. ANTON CSIZVADIA 226 IDALIO ST. LORAIN OHIO										5 4		WARTS ON FACE	HUNG. UGOD		
20		BROTHER			BROTHER ANTON GORBITZ 317 SO CHAPIN STR. SO BEND. IND.										5	BLOND GREY	WARTS ON FACE		KAPIVAR	
21					BROTHER ANTON GORBITZ 317 SO CHAPIN STR. SO BEND. IND.										5 3		NONE		EBAGOCZ	
22		HUSBAND	29		HUSBAND JUS. MAJORS 11725 PARKVIEW AVE CLEVELAND OHIO										5	BROWN BROWN			RASONY	
23		FATHER			FATHER										5 4		WARTS ON CHIN			
24																	NONE			
25																				
26																				
27	YES	FATHER	15		FATHER FRANK GODRA BOX 355 WEIRTON W. VA										4 10	BROWN GREY			RCUM. HMCOR D	
28		SELF	200		AUNT JULIA LOGS 278 SHYDM STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5 4	BROWN BROWN			HUNG. TORNA	
29	NO	FRIEND	20	YES 1906/14	FRIEND ANDY GYOKER 2001 MCIPLE AVE IENRE HAUF IND.										5 2	BLACK BROWN			RAPCLNA	
30	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	BROTHER SANDOR SALAMON 224 N. HUEY ST. SO BEND. IND.										5 2			RIGHT KNEE STIFF OWING TO INFLAMMATION 15 YEARS AGO	FERTOSZENT KUKKOS	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **Dec**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Officer
MASTER
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK

M. H. G. G. G.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

192/

113

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to legal process, or supported by charity, or in debt?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be in violation of the Government of the United States, or of any State (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	BROTHER SAM SCHNEIDER 95 ESSEX ST. CHelsea MASS.	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	LITHUANIA	VISENTAI					
2	NO	FATHER	10	NO	FATHER NATHAN ADLER 244 W. KINNEY AVE. NEWARK N.J.	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	POLAND	ZOLKIEW					
3	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER ADRIAN PESSIN 38 SUFFOLK ST. NEW YORK	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK GREY	RUSSIA	BORODINNA					
4	NO	BR. I.L.	25	NO	BR. I.L. MAX WACHSMANN 770 JACKSON AVE. NEW YORK	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN GREY	POLAND	BECZY					
5	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER MOSES PINKAS KRUG 144 RITWAY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	RUSSIA	PROSKUR					
6	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER ISIDOR KRZIMINIECKY 182 S. 1ST ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK	RUSSIA	PROSKUR					
7	NO	SELF	100	YES	1910 DEPEW HOME PENNA 50 DEPEW N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN BLUE	POLAND	GULOSIN					
8	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	HUSBAND JACOB PROTRACKSKY 137 PITT ST. NEW YORK	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK GREY	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
9	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLACK	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
10	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
11	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
12	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
13	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
14	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
15	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
16	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
17	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
18	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
19	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
20	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
21	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
22	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
23	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
24	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
25	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
26	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
27	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
28	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
29	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
30	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK BLUE	U.S.A.	DEMEA					
31	NO	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER** of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **twenty-eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **Dec**, 19**27**
at **NEW YORK**

Officer
MASTER

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomerie
Cluskey
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19 2/

115

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to enter in case the country whence he came, the country to which he proposes returning, or the country to which he proposes remaining in the United States.</small>	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to assume a name different from the one assumed at the time of entry.	Ever in prison or detention, or under bond for care and custody, or subject to deportation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, District, or Possession thereof, or the Government of any foreign country.	Whether capable of service of any other military or naval force of any other nation.	Whether capable of service of any other military or naval force of any other nation.	Whether capable of service of any other military or naval force of any other nation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	500 SEVERAL TIMES AS A SAILOR	ACQUAINTANCE FRED BARAL PARIS STR 69 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO										GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLA.BROWN	SPOT ON RIGHT EYE SCAR ON FOREHEAD	PERU COMONA
2	NO	"	308 NO	BROTHER FRANK STEINER 1570 SECOND AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 1	" BRO."	NONE	GERMANY NEUSTIFT
3	YES	UNCLE	0	UNCLE J.A. MITRIUS 8829-PRINCETON AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 4	" BLA.BLUE	"	LITHUANIA VAIDYLAI
4	NO	FATHER	25	FATHER RUDOLF KURTZ 338-NEW AVE SOUTH ALLENTOWN PA.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	4 9	" BLO.BRO.	SCAP NECK AFTER FIREWOUND	HUNGARY KUKUTIN
5	NO	UNCLE	NO	UNCLE JACOB FRIEDMAN 1325-W 7TH STR DES MOINES IOWA	" " " " " " " "										"	"	4 10	" BRO."	NONE	RUSSIA AUGUSTOW
6	NO	SELF	0	SON I.L. BENJAMIN MEYERS 1304 GLASGOW AVE ST. LOUIS MO.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 -	" GREY GREY	"	S.S.IENIAWA
7	NO	HUSBAND	2 NO	HUSBAND FREIDE TOLLESNIK 370 WILLIAMS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 4	" BLO.BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA RAGHKE
8	NO	FATHER	"	FATHER	" " " " " " " "										"	"	-	"	"	"
9	YES	FATHER	50	FATHER JOHN MAITZ R F D 1 EMAUS PA.	NO ALWAYS YES NO MONO NO NO NO										GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BLO BLUE	STRUMA	AUSTRIA NEUSTIFT
10	NO	"	BORN IN ALLENTOWN PA.	"	" " " " " " " "										"	"	4 9	" GREY	NONE	U.S.A. ALLENTOWN PA.
11	NO	HUSBAND	NO	SON SALOMON KOTON 235 E-105 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 1	" GREY BLUE	"	RUSSIA WILNO
12	NO	FATHER	25	FATHER JUDEL JASPES 161-ALABAMA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 1	" BLO.BRO.	SCAR BREST AFTER FIREWOUND	"
13	NO	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "										"	"	4 5	" BRO."	NONE	"
14	NO	HUSBAND	25	HUSBAND JOSEF MORDZER 2711-E ANTARIO STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 -	" BLO.GREY	"	WITERSK
15	YES	SISTER	0	BROTH. I.L. CHARLY NORWID 25 MAPLE STR ANSONIO CONN.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 -	" BLA.BLUE	"	LITHUANIA JESTRAKIS
16	NO	SON	15	SON HARRY ZINMAN 222-MOORE STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 -	" BLUE	"	RUSSIA STORO SWISCIAN
17	NO	SELF	05	SON HARRY POLLAK 3108-9 STR 1513 CHARLOTTE STR BRONX N.Y.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 3	" GREY GREY MISSING TWO FINGERS RIGHT HAND	"	KAMINEC PADOLE
18	NO	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND N.VOGELMAN	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 5	" BRO.BRO.	DOUBLE HERNIA ING. DOUBLE HERNIA ING. FINGERS RIGHT HAND	"
19	NO	FATHER	"	FATHER	" " " " " " " "										"	"	-	"	"	"
20	NO	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "										"	"	-	"	"	"
21	YES	HUSBAND	30	HUSBAND CYRYL STRAMA 4729-RACKFIELD CHICAGO ILLS.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 4	" BLO.GREY	"	POLAND BIALKA
22	NO	FATHER	BORN IN ILLS CHICAGO.	FATHER	" " " " " " " "										"	"	-	" BLUE	"	U.S.A. CHICAGO ILLS.
23	NO	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "										"	"	-	"	"	"
24	NO	"	NO	"	" " " " " " " "										"	"	-	"	"	POLAND BIALKA
25	NO	SELF	50	FATHER SAM DECHTER 30-RIVINGTON STR MANHATTAN N.Y.	" " " " " " " "										"	"	5 3	"	"	RUSSIA GRODEK PODOLSKI
26	YES	SISTER	0 NO	FATHER SAM DECHTER 30RIVINGTON STREET MANHATTAN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO										GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLO BLUE	NONE	RUSIA GRODEK

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1917, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Officer.
MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported 1 within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, CALLING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1921
at NEW YORK

M. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of *NY*, *Dec 6*, 19*21*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intending to return to the United States, or whether intending to remain in the United States. Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a contract with any person, or to perform a contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SON I.L.	75	NO	SON I.L. JOHN HEDERVARY 903 FRONT ST. ST. PAUL MINN.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	NO	4 6	FAIR GREY BROWN	NCNE	HUNG.	KE RARAYOS					
2		BR. I.L.			BR. I.L.					5 1	BROWN BROWN								
3		UNCLE			UNCLE														
4		FATHER	NO		FATHER FRANK KLARIK IND HARBOR IND. 3596 GURIC ST.					5 8	BLOND GREY		BOL ESKE						
5		BROTHER	75		BROTHER LOUIS SZALAY. 10 E 64 ST. NEW YORK					5 9			GYORSZENT MARTON						
6	YES	HUSBAND	75		HUSBAND FERENCZ STRELING 507 FRANCIS ST. JULIET ILL					5 4	BROWN BROWN		MAG CS						
7		FATH. I.L.	15		FATH. I.L. FERENCZ STRELING 507 FRANCIS ST. JULIET ILL					5 6	BLOND GREY SCAR ON CHIN		WASAHOLZ						
8		FATHER			FATHER					5 2		NCNE	CRO SHA ZA						
9	YES	UNCLE	25		MATHES M. GELLERT 1847 MT. ROYAL AVE LOS ANGELOS CAL.					5 4	BLOND GREY		KOM'END						
10		SON I.L.	25		DAUGHTER PIECZKOWSKY 526 LAUREL ST. HAZLETON PA					4 11	GREY GREY RIGHT EYE STAR		UJSCZMSTER						
11	NO	UNCLE	10		UNCLE PETER HEGERUS BOX 103 ROWAYTON CONN.					5 2	BROWN	NONE	HERNAD						
12	YES	GR. FATH.	55		GR. FATH. JOSEPH MOLNAR 90 KENDALL AVE DETROIT MICH					5 5	BLOND GREY		PAP						
13		NO SELF	25		UNCLE SZKALY FERENCNE 515 SPRING ST. SHARON PA					5 4	BLOND BLUE		RCUM. SARATOGA						
14		MOTHER			UNCLE SZKALY FERENCNE 515 SPRING ST. SHARON PA					5									
15	YES	SON	70		SON RICHARD ZIESMER RENNE ST. 7432 PITTSBURG PA					5 4	GREY BLUE		GERMANY KLEMENTINOW C						
16										5									
17	NO	SELF	65		FATHER GEORGE TROMBITAS 200 E CAMBRIDGE ALLIANCE OHIO					5 5	BROWN GREY		RCUM. TARGA MURES						
18		BR. I.L.	NO		BR. I.L. B. REITER 1754 E. 161 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.					5 4	BROWN BROWN		RCUM. CERNOWITZ						
19	YES	SELF	10		HENRY HARRY TARMY 16 BASSETT ST. CHELSEA MASS					5 4			RCUM. GORONISZE						
20					FATHER														
21					SON JULIK SIROTA SUFFOLK ST. 133 NEW YORK					5 1	GREY BROWN		RUS SIA SAMYCHOW						
22		FATHER			BROTHER					5 2	BROWN								
23		SELF	25		BROTHER FEIWEI STEINBRECHER 186 BRUCE ST. NEW YORK					5	BLOND BLUE	CONJ. F. POLICULARIS	RCUM. ZADOWE						
24	YES	SELF	30		BROTHER JOAN MANN 445 NORTH LINCOLN AVE AURORA ILL					5 5	BROWN GREY	NONE	SANTE JUDE						
25		BR. I.L.	20		SISTER KNAK MARTA WISC. 1072 RICHARD ST. MILWAUKEE					5			GERMANY BAD SANDECK						
26		UNCLE	25		UNCLE GEORG DBRR STAPLETON 61 BEACH STREET NEW YORK					5 5	BLO BLA		WALLDURN						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 27
at NEW YORK.

Officer.
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21

at NEW YORK

W. H. Cummings
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		OTTEN	FRANCISUS	20	M	S GARDENER	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL.	DUTCH	NETHERL. AMSTERDAM	J.G.F. OTTEN R. HOGEBEETSTR. 88 AMSTERDAM	MICH.	MUSKEGON
2		SLAGBOOM	PHILIP	47	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. GRAND RAPIDS MICH	LEENDERT SPRANGER HUGO DE GROOTSTR 67 ROTTERDAM	"	GRAND RAPIDS
3		MOLENAAR	CATHARINA	32	F	SERV. G.	"	"	"	"	"	NETHERL. AMSTERDAM	R.M. MOLENAAR ALBERT CUYPSTR. N 162 AMSTERDAM	"	HOBOKEN
4		POSTEMA	KLAAS	24	M	M. LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	WARTHUIZEN	JACOB POSTEMA WARTHUIZEN GRON.	MICH.	GR. RAPIDS
5		"	ALETTINA	26	F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		HOEKSEMA	CORNELIS	18	M	S LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	WINSUM	HARM HOEKSEMA WINSUM GRON.	"	"
7		"	JACOB	23	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	ANDREA	22	F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	HARM	1	M	S NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		FLIPSE	MARIA	36	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	DEN HAAG	J.M. FIGGELHOVEN AMSTERDAM HAGEBROEKSTRAAT 19	N J	PATERSON
11	UNDER 18	"	PIETER	10	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 18	"	GERARDUS	9	"	"	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 18	"	JACOBA	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 18	"	ANNI	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		BROERSMA	RINKE	33	M	M WAITER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	AMSTERDAM	E. BROERSMA 42 WENSLAUWER-STR AMSTERDAM	CAL.	PASADENE
16		DE VRIES	COENRAAD	36	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. DE VRIES DE WITTENSTR. 125 II AMSTERDAM	N J	GARFIELD
17		"	CATHARINA	29	F	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 18	"	ELISABETH	5	"	S NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 18	"	CLARA P.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 18	"	DIRK P.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 18	"	NICOLAAS	9	"	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		WETHMANN	ANNA	36	F	M. HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY RONSUHL	WILHELM MARTIN OBERSAGEN KANS.	HILLSBORO	
23		"	HILDEGARD	11	"	S NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		DALEY	ANNY	37	"	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	IRISH	IRELAND WOODFORD	KATZAN DALEY WOODFORD	N Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NY, Dec, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE ARIE DOCTOR FLORENCE- STR 130 MUSKEGON MICH	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO									GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BRO. GREY	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	NETHERL. AMSTERDAM
2	"	SELF	100 YES 1918-22 Jan		HOME 619 HAGLORSTR GRAND RAPIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BLO. BLUE	NONE	ROTTERDAM
3	NO	FUTURE HUSBAND	125 NO		FUTURE HUSBAND ROELOF BROUWER 1314 HUDSON STR HOBOKEN N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	BRO. "	"	OUDE SCHILT
4	YES	SELF	70 "		UNCLE KLAAS HOEKSEMA 559 LIBERTY STR GR. RAPIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	BLO. "	"	WARTHUIZEN
5	"	HUSBAND	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" GREY	"	"
6	"	SELF	30 "		UNCLE KLAAS HOEKSEMA 559 LIBERTY STR GR. RAPIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	" BLUE	"	WINSUM
7	"	"	70 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" GREY	"	"
8	"	HUSBAND	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" BROWN	"	"
9	"	FATHER	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO. BLUE	"	"
10	"	SELF	50 "		HUSBAND M. A. FLIPSE 19 BER- GENSTREET PATERSON N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" BRO. SCAR ON LEFT HAND	"	SCHEVENINGEN
11	"	MOTHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE NONE	"	DEN HAAG
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO.	"	"
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	BROTHER	25 "		BROTHER JOHN BROERSMA 89 PALMETTO DRIVE PASADENE CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	BRO. GREY	"	AMSTERDAM
16	YES	FATH. I. L.	87.50 NO		PARENTS N. BURGHGRAAF 108- PASSAIC AVE N J. GARFIELD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" BRO.	"	"
17	"	FATHER	"		PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" BLUE	"	"
18	"	GR. FATH.	"		GR. PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO. "	"	"
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	BR. I. L.	"		BROTH. I. L. EDUARD PENNER HILLSBORO KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BLO. GREY	"	GERMANY GUDENSCHIED.
23	"	UNCLE	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	50 YES 1908-16 NEW YORK N Y.		SISTER MRS. FAY 448 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BRO. BRO.	"	ENGLAND WOODFORD
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 17
at NEW YORK

Officer.
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1917
at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFRICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NY, Dec 6, 1971

121

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1921
at NEW YORK.

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, CALLING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1921
at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H. H.
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		GELFOND	MICHAEL	24	M	M. BUTCHERY	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROG	WOLF LANDE OSTROG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2			REISLA	25	F	HOUSEW.									
3	UNDER 16		CHASKEL	3	M	S. NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO							
4		PESSIN	CHAIM	16	M	LABORER	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BOGOCANICA	LEBENHEIT MOISCHE BOGOCANICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		SCHONHAUT	LEISER	40	M	LABORER	HUNG.		POLAND		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	HAUZNER IGNATZ BUDAPEST FOKEREZEGBANDOR 28	MINN.	WINEAPOLIS
6		TOLESNIK	FREIDA	26	F	HOUSEW.	HEBREW		RUSSIA		ROUMANIA	BELZ	SUSKY STRULIK BELZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16		CHANE LEI	7	F	S. NONE	UNDER AGE								
8		SRULOVIC	ROSA	14	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	JASSY	LEON HERSCHKOVICS JASSY 62 SOKOLA.	Cal.	Berkeley
9			SIMA	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			MAX	10	M	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			MOISCHE	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	U.S. CIT.	KEANAVSKE	SERBE	32	F	M. HOUSEW.	YES YIDDISH	YES	U.S.A.			BUKAREST	NO RELATIVES		NIAGARA FALLS
13	UNDER 16		HANA	12	F	S. NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16		NAFTUEA	9	M	S. NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Smits	Johannes Petrus	58	M	LABORER	Dutch	YES	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Sister. Mrs. Waltman Apeldoorn Holland	N.J.	Jersey City
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Officer:
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
H. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 101 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON , NOVEMBER 27TH , 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if none, what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BROWN	MARIAM	38	F M	HOUSE-YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NAWA USHETZ.	ACQUAINTANCE. MR S. WOLFENSOHN. PA.	PHILADELPHIA.			
2	ADMITTED	"	JETTE	19	F S	DRESS-MAKER	NO	TO FATHER.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 18	"	AVRUM	15	M S	MERCHANTYES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	ROSA	13	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 18	"	LOUIS	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ORTINEAU	PETER	42	M M	FARMER	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA.	GERMAN	ROUMANIA.	ZAKALHASE.	BROTHER. MR J. ORTINEAU. 421.	MO.	ST LOUIS.		
7		"	MAGDALENA	41	F M	HOUSE-NO	WITH HUSBAND	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	JOHANN	18	M S	FARM-YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	JOSEF	17	M S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ECATARINA	15	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 18	"	MIHAIL	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	FALLIK	JUDA	18	M S	WATCH-MAKER	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	SUCHAWA.	MOTHER. MRS T. FALLIK. GREEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.		
13		ZELTZER	MOISE	20	M S	MERCHANT	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	"	"	BRITZANIE	ACQUAINTANCE. MR O. KOGOS. BRITZANIE.	"	NEW YORK CITY.		
14		BROWN	FILIP	17	M S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA.	NAWA USHETZ.	FRIEND. MR S. WOLFENSTEIN. BASAR PA.	PHILADELPHIA.		
15		REITZ	JOAN	40	M M	FARMER	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA.	GERMAN	ROUMANIA.	ZAKALHASE.	FATHER. MR J. REITZ. 414 ZAKALHASE.	MO.	ST LOUIS.		
16		"	MARIA	36	F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	MARGARETA	16	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 18	"	MATEI	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	DORFMAN	SIRCA	58	F M	HOUSE-NO	JOINS SON.	NO.	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA.	SUKALEZ.	FRIEND. MR M. DORFMAN. SUKALEZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.		
20	ADMITTED	"	MARIAM	19	F S	DRESS-MAKER	WITH MOTHER.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	"	ROSE	17	F S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	"	GHITEL	16	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		PORTMANN	"	33	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	ROUMANIA.	"	ROUMANIA.	BRITZANIE.	FATHER. MR A. KUPPERWESSER. JA-MICH.	DETROIT.		
24	UNDER 18	"	KOPEL	13	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 18	"	MALKA	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	BRANA	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 18	"	NAFTALE	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-175855-505-NO 9/2

3/3/42

603/556

3-29650-8/8/41

12-32058-6262

12-29650-8/8/41

12-70397-5-2/25

2-99996-7/7/42

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661

5-661</

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 101 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Dec 6, 1971

125

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 100. BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM.

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.....ON

NOVEMBER 27TH

19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MARYAM	HNEIN	35	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	NO	JOINS	NO	SYRIA.	SYRIAN	SYRIA DAMASCUS.	BROTHER.MR SURIA ELIAS.DAMAS-R.I.	WOONSOCKET.
2		"	"	12	M S	NONE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	CUS.SYRIA.	CUS.SYRIA.	"
3		PHILOPPSIAN	PHILIPPE	41	M W	TIN- SMITH	"	ARMENIAN	"	ARMENIA.	ARMENIAN	EGYPT CAIRO	FRIEND.MR ALTONIAN.CAFE SAS-	PA. PHILADELPHIA.
4		ALTONIAN	VICTORIA	19	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOUAM.RUE BEIN-EL-SOURIN.CAIRO.	"
5		LECLERT	VICTORINE	27	F S	DRESS- MAKER	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE BIARRITZ.	FRIEND.MRS SOFIE.CHALET ABET.D.C.	WASHINGTON.
6		HELINCKX	CELINA	33	F M	HOUSE- WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	ROUBAIX	IMPASSE DES ARTS & METIERS.	"
7	UNDER 18	"	CHARLES	13	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIARRITZ.FRANCE.	"
8	UNDER 18	"	CELINE	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR FROCHNE.222 RUE MASS.	LAWRENCE.
9	U.S. CIT.	"	PIERRE	6	M S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	DES LONGUES HAIES.ROUBAIX.FRANCE.	"

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NY, Dec, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Dec*, 19 *21*
at **NEW YORK**.

M. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102 BOULOGNE-S-ME

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

10-21

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON NOVEMBER 27TH 1921, Arriving at Port of NY Dist, 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHEDID	WASME	40		M			AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	NEW CASTLE, NEBRASKA.
2		NASSIM	18		M	S		FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten notes:
 1. WASME 40 M
 2. NASSIM 18 M S
 AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.
 FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.
 NEW CASTLE, NEBRASKA.
 " " " "
 7007

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 129

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 26TH NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NY Dept, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	KEANAVSKE	ABRAHAM	36	M	M	14006. 6	✓ NIAGARA CO. LOCKPORT 26TH JUNE 1918 PASS. 140006, AND 451	HOME KEANAVSKE ABRAHAM 2201 SUGAR STR. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.
2		SENDE	36	F				
3		CHANE	12	S		BORN AT BAR 1900 RUSSIA		
4		NAFTALE	9	M		1906		
5	SKITEK	JOHANNA	55	F	WD.	last of family #9 1406	HUSBAND NATURALIZED. DISTRICT COURT OF KANSAS CY. JULY 24TH. 1912.	HOME 448 N. PROSPECT KANSAS CITY MO.
6	SCHNEIDER	GUSTAV	57	M	M	51800 N	COURT OF BEL. CO. TEX. HELD AT BELTUN JUNE 5TH 1914	HOME ROUTE 1 BOILINGTON TEXAS
7		HILDEGARD	34	F			CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	
8	HAUSSEMAN	JULIE	51	F	WD.	1787 N	12 OCTOBER 1892 SCHENECTADY N.Y. PASS. NO. 22162	HOME FREY 502 SECOND STR. ALBANY N.Y.
9	SCHNEIDER	LOUIS	32	M	M	65440 N	DIST. COURT OF JUDICIAL DIS. OF MISS. HELD AT ST. LOUIS MO 1919 JAN. 31TH	HOME 2018 S. 2ND STR. ST. LOUIS MO
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 2 Serbe Keanavske did not sail
3 Chane " " " "
4 Naftale " " " "

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam

Holl- Amer

arrived Dec. 8, 1921,
9.30 A.M.

191

M.

from

130

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Halberstadt, Gitca	2 cab	4	28	1	to call	Con Morris, 702 E. 138 th St. Nyc	John	12/8	2	✓	1	—
2	Schulman, Chaisa		7	5	1	" tel	Uncle Jacob Friedman, 1315 W. 7 th St. Nyc	Luick	12/9	2	✓	1	2
3	Heidrich, Ida		3	16	1	" call	Comm. Pastor Helander, 5 Water St. Nyc	Kehl	12/8	"	✓	—	—
4	Georo, Irma		3	23	1	" "	Cous. Elise Schimpf, 815 West 14 th St. Nyc	Luick	"	2	✓	1	—
5	Hegedus, Borbala		8	13	1	Excess Quota	Uncle Zuzanna, Box 103, Rowayton, Conn	John	12/10	9 ⁵⁵	2	2	2
6	Loth, Franz & Hertz, Anna		7	9	2	to call	Father John M. T. #1, Emmons, Pa.	Luick	12/8	"	✓	2	—
7	Pfeffer, Boruch & bro		10	26	2	" "	With Simbe to Anonovitz, 200 Eldridge St. Nyc	Luick	12/9	9 ³⁰	2	2	2
8	Harkas, Maria		5	28	1	Excess Quota	Uncle Julia Loos, 478 Myndam St. Nyc	John	12/10	12 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
9	Luksa, Gitel		1	26	1	to call	Bro Mrs. Munchel, 345 th Union St. Nyc	Luick	12/8	12 ³⁰	✓	1	—
10	Schaler, Chawe		6	23	1	" "	Bro Jacob 355 Leominster St. Nyc	John	12/8	1 ¹⁵	✓	1	—
11	Steiner, Aloisia		7	2	1	" "	Sister Maria Steiner 1570 - 2nd Ave Nyc	Luick	12/8	1 ¹⁰	✓	1	—
12	Adamer, Anna		1	5	1	" "	Cous. Josef Varnata, 535 E. 17 th St. Nyc	Kehl	12/10	4 ¹⁵	2	3	2
13	Kurtz, Eduard		7	4	1	" "	Father Rudolph Kutz 1317 Jordan St. Nyc	Luick	12/8	2 ¹⁵	✓	1	—
14	Dechtoj, Scheindel		7	26	1	" "	Father Sam Dechter 30 Rivington St. Nyc	Kehl	12/8	12 ⁵⁰	✓	1	—
15	Jaspe, Cham & bro		7	12	2	" "	Julius Jaspe 161 Albatama St. Nyc	Luick	12/8	12 ³⁰	✓	2	—
16	Sondaito, Marianna		7	3	1	" tel	Uncle Joseph Witkus, 8129 Jackson St. Nyc	Luick	12/10	2 ¹⁵	2	3	2
17	Molenaar, Catherine		9	3	1	" call	Transcribed Mrs. Gamm	Luick	12/8	1 ¹⁵	✓	1	—
18	Devries, Goenra & 3 ch		9	16	4	wf & ch in hosp	Sister Lena Bughnoff, 108 Passage St. Nyc	Kehl	12/12	1 ¹⁵	16	20	16
19	Flipse, Maria & 4 ch		9	10	5	to call	Hubert of Math Marinos Flipse 19 Bay St. Nyc	Luick	12/8	12 ⁵⁰	✓	5	—
20	Protrkowsky, Cyna & 3 ch-		6	16	4	" "	Hubert of Math Marinos Flipse 19 Bay St. Nyc	Luick	12/8	1 ¹⁵	✓	4	—
21	Sales, Moses		6	30	1	" "	Bro Shier 51 Wilton St. Nyc	Luick	12/8	2 ³⁰	✓	1	—
22	Proska, Emilia		1	16	1	" "	Sis. Jussie Wollerman, 1798 Ave A, Nyc	Luick	12/9	1 ¹⁵	✓	1	—
23	Konig, Barbara		6	15	1	" "	Sis. Mary Legomen, 523 W. 142 nd St. Nyc	Luick	"	1 ¹⁵	✓	1	—
24	Theis, Emil wf & ch		3	18	3	son in hosp	Temp. Coud. Mary T. Kotel, 487 Grand St. Nyc	John	12/16	1 ¹⁵	21	27	24
25	Tarman, Riwka & ch		8	23	2	to call	Hubert. Tampo, 16 Russell St. Chelsea, Nyc	Kehl	12/10	10 ¹⁵	4	4	4
26	Rastanska, Ona		7	15	1 ¹⁵	" "	Sis. Agnes Howard, 25 Maple St. Ansonia, Conn	Luick	12/9	12 ¹⁵	✓	2	1
27	Madaras, Margita		1-	19	1	" "	Bro Adam Krajcik, 313 E. 56 th St. Nyc	Luick	"	10 ²⁰	✓	1	1
28	asny, Emilia		1	20	1	" "	Father Joseph Terry, 226 - 4 th St. Passaic, N.J.	John	"	10 ²⁰	✓	1	1
29	Peak, Mihali & wf & ch		9	16	3	" tel	Uncle Jzekely Terency, 515 Spring St. Nyc	Luick	12/10	2 ¹⁵	3	3	3
30	Plotnik, Beile & 4 ch		10	10	5	" "	Uncle Morris, 255 E. 35 th St. Nyc	Kehl	12/10	2 ¹⁵	10	15	10
Rotterdam													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam

arrived Dec. 8, 1921.
11:30 A.M.

191

M.

from

131

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Bulko, Maria	1	23	1		to call	Uncle John Zask 39-41 Cortland St	Behl	12/8	4-7	1		
32	Kreomar, Pessia & 2 ch	10	28	3		" "	Uncle Zask 113 Ruman St Phila Pa.	"	12/8	22	3		
33	Portmann, Chaja & 4 ch	101	23	5		" tel \$	RR Busb. Philip Bantman 1744 Russell St. Luck	"	12/9	2	5	10	5
34	Keanavsko, Serbe & ch	11	12	2		son & husb not inspect yet	Uncle Zask Abraham 22+24 Ontario St	Behl	12/8	15	2		
35	Wozsryk, Jawdocha & 2 ch	6	20	3		to call	A. I.		12/12	10	12	12	12
36	Hellenberg, Frieda	4	20	1		to tel \$	RR to Uncle Michael Kleckent 322 Franklin St	Behl	12/8	330	1		
37	Keanavsko, Naftula	11	16	1		" call	Fath Abraham 22+24 Ontario St	Behl	12/8	15	1		
38	Cymerman, Eida	1	29	1		sis in hosp	Fath 1 Philip 100 Throvert St	"	12/12	2	4	5	4
39	Tolesnik, Chava Leia	11	7	1		moth in hosp	Fath Becker, 370 Williams Av, Bklyn, N.Y.	John	12/12	2	4	5	4
40	Fortineau, Peter wf & 3 ch	101	6	5		son in hosp	RR to Fath John Odman 88 So. 10th St	"	12/12	30	35	30	
41	Tolesnik, Frieda	11	6	1		7m 12/12-2	Husb. with J. D. # 39	John	12/12	2			
42	Heines, Catherine & ch.	9	17	2		" 12/12-1	Husb. Conrad, 108 Passaic Av, Fairfield, N.J.	Behl	"	12	2		
43	Cymerman, Frieda	30		1		" 12/14-12	Fath Philip Cymerman's mother	"	12/14	12			
44	Levia, David			1		" 12/14-17	Fath Peter 88 So. 10th St	"	12/14	17			
45	Leis, Erich	3	21	1		7m 12/16-1	Cons. with J. D. # 24	John	12/16	1	2	1	
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

ROTTERDAM Holl-Am

arrived December 8, 1921, 19

M.

from Jan 1922 132

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.
28m	1	DMBS Jean	II Cab	9 19/20 2	Ex Quota	12/18-5/10 Bn	9:30	Stern	7/149m							Landed 1/14/22-4/15/22						27 3028	
24m		br Elias																					
32m	2	SPITZ Edmond	" "	9 25/27 3	No visae		"	"														333	
31f		wf Elise																					
6m		ch Arthur																					
40m	3	FARMS Felix	" "	9 21 1	Ex Quota		"	"	7/149m							Landed 1/14/22-4/15/22						15 1415	
28m	4	SEBURY Michael	" "	9 18 1	" "		"	"														11 11	
13m	5	BEINMAN Alfred	" "	6 16 1	LPC Under 16 unacc		"	O'Donnell														222	
36f	6	KISS Anna	" "	3 28 1	" "		"	"	7/10 2													777	
19f	7	DOBIS Paula	" "	3 27 1	" "		"	"														222	
61f	8	RISK Betti	" "	2 13 1	" "		"	"														222	
62f	9	PERELMAN Dine	" "	3 25 1	" Ph Def		"	"														222	
15m	10	BRUNGRABER Willy		3 9 1	Under 16 unacc		10:00	Smith														232	
47m	11	KIESTAND Jaques	II Cab	9 7/10 4	LPC Acc alien		9:30	Stern														484	
56f		wf Caroline																					
10m		SCHNEIDER Jean	gr-ch																				
5m		" Willy	" "																				
37m	12	MURAR Rezo		5 3/4 2	LPC Ph Def		10:00	Daly	7/10 5							Landed 1/17/22-2/10/22						44848	
14m		ch Josef																				442422	
57f	13	KESSEL Doba		7 16 1	" " "		10:10	Burke														222	
12m	14	DAB Herschel		1 27 1	" Under 16		"	Jankows	7/10 60m													555	
25f	15	BRZEMNICKA Renia		6 6/7 2	" " "		10:15	Flannery														8108	
16m		br Jankel																					
16m	16	KARL Ivan		8 5/6 2	" " "		10:20	Smith														888	
12m		" George																					
73m	17	DEJEN Walwel		7 6 1	" " "		10:25	Burke														232	
50m	18	WESCHLER Samuel		8 22 1	" " "		10:30	Smith														232	
44f	19	HOLZ Chaja		10 5/9 5	" " "		10:40	Flannery	7/10 32													10 15 10	
16m		ch Slomon																					
14m		" Samuel																					
9f		SCHWABER Jetti																					
3f		sis Loia																					
Rotterdam 12/8/21																							

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. ROTTERDAM Holl-Am arrived December 8, 1921, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		Group	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
57m	20	SIROTA	Meier	8 25/26 2	LPC	Ph Def	10:40	Smith																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

ROTTERDAM 12/8/21

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM Holl-4m arrived December 8, 1921, 19 M., from 134

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP	No.	P.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
23f	33 GORBITZ Maria	5	20	1	Ex Quota	11:00	Daly	12/445826																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

ROTTERDAM 12/8/21

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM Holl-4m

arrived

December 8, 1921, 19

M.

from

135

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. EXCL.			HARRASSING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
66f	49 BRUGOS Barbala	8	1/3	3	LPC Ph Def Ex Quota	11:50	Smith	12/13/21	28	35	25														
27f	Bodnar Rosa																								
6m	" Janos																								
28f	50 WERSKA Anna	10	1/4	4	" Sec 18 Ill't	"	Plannery	12/10/21	36	46	2														
11f	oh Franciszka																								
18f	" Matyanna																								
4m	KULA Wladislaw																								
37f	51 MAJOROS Barbala	5	22/26	5	Ex Quota	11:00	Daly	12/21/21	14	5	6														
18m	oh Nozef																								
12m	" Janos																								
8m	" Ferencs																								
6m	" Istvan																								
30f	52 BROWN Arianna	101	1/5	4	LPC	"	"	12/10/21	53	144	5														
18m	oh Avrum																								
18f	" Rosa																								
9m	" Louis																								
55f	53 STRELING Anna	8	8/10	3	Ex Quota	11:50	Smith	12/17/21	29	4	2														
27m	Patocs Janos																								
23f	" Anna																								
56f	54 FERENCZI SHANNA	8	12	1	LPC Ph Def Ill't	12:40	"	12/10/21	69	28	3														
49f	55 SCHLOSSER Marie	123	5	1	" " "	"	"	12/10/21	47	28	2														
11m	56 GYULAI Ester	2	16/18	2	" " "		"																		
61f	" " "																								
24m	" " "																								
65f	57 JUDOWICZ Ides	6	29	1	LPC Ph Def	12:40	Plannery	12/10/21	27	2	2														
36f	57 LERMAN Lilia	6	24/27	3	"	12:50		12/10/21	25	28	1														
9f	" Mindla																								
8m	" Zelig																								
32f	58 HUTSCHER Ester	2	17/18	2	" " Ill't	1:00	Plannery	12/10/21	17	2	1														
19f	oh Ester																								

Rotterdam 12/8/21

Rotterdam 12/8/21

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM Holl-land arrived December 8, 1921, 19 M. from 136

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
61m	59 LACZER Dawid	10	24	1	LPC	1h Def	1:10 Plannery	17/2 43 pch	17/14 173	17/10 80 74.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

Rotterdam 12/8

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

PORT OF.....New York

December 10th 1921.

I, master of the Dutch S.S. "ROTTERDAM"
(Nationality.)

from port of Rotterdam....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 464 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 462

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1921, consigned to

Holland America Line ; is now lying at Hoboken N. J. and is

expected to sail December 10th, 1921, for Rotterdam

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Huon Herbert	29	French	Nov. 22nd 1921, Rotterdam
de Leeuw Jan A.	32	Holland	" " " "
Brian Hendrik D.	20	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Naam	Adres	Wijk	Stadsdeel	Postcode	Telefoon	Adres	Stadsdeel	Postcode	Telefoon
18	van Dyk	Cornelis	V	464001						
19	Prins	Adrianus	V	39 601				31		5'5" 72.-
20	Clement	Josine	V					32		5'7" 75.-
21	Berkampas	Pirk	V	14020				37		5'11" 81.-
22	Spit	Willen	V	46875	154812			36		5'8" 76.-
23	Loos	Gerrit J.	V	46875				41		5'5" 78.-
24	de Boer	Ike	V	46875				55		5'8" 82.-
25	van Nuten	Aart	V	46865				41		5'6" 74.-
26	Ardeider	Geert	V	39 978				44		5'10" 78.-
27	Witte	Handrik J.	V	46875				60		5'5" 74.-
28	Oosterling	Pirk	V	46875				32		5'5" 70.-
29	van Schoorl	Klaas	V	464001				31		5'3" 80.-
30	Tact	Nicolaas	V	46875				41		5'8" 81.-
								39		5'5" 68.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SE

[illegible]

Nov. 22nd 1921, Rotterdam.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to the United States for an alien to come to, by any route or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and any person who fails to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be fined not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to enforce the foregoing provisions, the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel shall be liable for a fine of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, and the vessel, whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Naam	Adres	Leeftijd	Sex	Relatie	Opmerkingen
18	Robbeebek	Cornelia	44	♀		
19	Van Dyk	Cornelia	31	♀		
20	Prins	Adrianus	32	♂		
21	Clement	Josias	37	♂		
22	Berkenpas	Pirk	25	♀		
23	Spit	Willen	41	♂		
24	Loos	Gerrit J.	35	♂		
25	De Boer	Ike	41	♂		
26	van Houten	Aart	44	♂		
27	Arbeider	Geert	30	♂		
28	Witte	Hendrik J.	32	♂		
29	Oosterling	Pirk	31	♀		
30	van Schoorl	Klaas	41	♂		
31	Zest	Nicolaas	39	♂		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROTTTERDAM, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam, 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baren	Jan	Captain	22-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	90.-	
2	Kay	Arie	Chief-Officer					33				5'4"	86.-	
3	Dobbings	Folkert H.	2nd					24				5'7"	89.-	
4	Oldenburger	Bara	2nd	22-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	78.-	
5	de Graaf	Cornelis J.	4th					20				5'7"	76.-	
6	Knap	Pieter	4th					21				5'8"	70.-	
7	Vos	Ties	Apprentice					20				5'9"	72.-	
8	Goudswaard	Keeswies	Marconist					29				5'7"	68.-	
9	Keskes	Hendrik						26				5'7"	82.-	
10	Fitsema van Bok	Robert H.P.						18				5'6"	70.-	
11	Schlieven	Hendrik	Boatsman					32				5'6"	75.-	
12	Kiesewetter	Franciscus Th.						27				5'7"	72.-	
13	Houssen	Gysbert	Carpenter					64				5'2"	56.-	
14	Prins	Hubert						29				5'8"	66.-	
15	Hansen	Jan A.						24				5'6"	75.-	
16	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster					44				5'7"	82.-	
17	van Dyk	Cornelis						31				5'5"	71.-	
18	Prins	Adrianus						32				5'7"	75.-	
19	Clament	Josias						37				5'11"	81.-	
20	Perkengas	Dirk						25				5'6"	75.-	
21	Spit	Willen						41				5'8"	78.-	
22	Loos	Gerrit J.						30				5'8"	82.-	
23	de Boer	Ike						41				5'8"	74.-	
24	van Heuten	Aart						44				5'10"	75.-	
25	Arleider	Geert						30				5'5"	74.-	
26	Witte	Hendrik J.						32				5'5"	70.-	
27	Oosterling	Dirk						31				5'3"	80.-	
28	van Schoorl	Klaas						41				5'8"	81.-	
29	Isot	Nicolaas						39				5'3"	62.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. LARON, MASTER, of the EDWARD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying if he to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Floinish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at New York, Feb 6, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Tyn	Arie	V 15489	11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	68.-	
2	Stienstra	Jacob	V 8137					26				5'9"	82.-	
3	Schut	enrich Hendrik	V 135234					28				5'9"	89.-	
4	Banker	Jan	V 14937					30				5'3"	64.-	
5	de Vries	Leendert G.	V 10899					31				5'5"	89.-	
6	v.d. Horst	Gerret J.	V 135236					29				5'6"	71.-	
7	van Kolk	Bernardus W.	V 135221/2596					36				5'5"	88.-	
8	v.d. Kruk	Leendert	V 100795					28				5'9"	84.-	
9	v.d. Eshof	Jacobus G.	V 31047					29				5'8"	74.-	
10	Rehde	Jacobus A.	V 149324					37				5'8"	69.-	
11	Mitterteiner	Leonardus J.	V 149324					25				5'3"	68.-	
12	Dekker	Cornelis	V 149324					30				5'6"	71.-	
13	van Ryk	Jan	V 46801					33				5'7"	88.-	
14	Westdyk	Marinus A.	V 149324					26				5'4"	67.-	
15	Gorsseman	Dirk J.	V 135233					18				5'11"	58.-	
16	Wietens	Jan	V 149324					17				5'6"	62.-	
17	van Ryn	Adrianus Th.	V 135243					18				5'8"	77.-	
18	Teygeler	Johannes	V 149324					19				5'11"	87.-	
19	Veenstra	Herman	V 149324					14				5'0"	42.-	
20	Jackson	Franc	V 149358					15				5'1"	45.-	
21	Dumlois	Jan	V 149313					29				5'0"	66.-	
22	Sauer	Willen 31561	Chief-Engineer					34				5'7"	83.-	
23	Karendyk	Jacobus F. 63200						42				5'11"	84.-	
24	Timmermans	Andries 099442	2nd					29				5'8"	82.-	
25	Werkhoven	Johannes A. 1902	2nd					24				5'9"	69.-	
26	Maas	Jacobus 63947	2nd					25				5'10"	70.-	
27	Vos	Johan F.R.	3rd					21				5'10"	71.-	
28	Soosen	Hugo 92979	3rd					24				5'11"	74.-	
29	Kruit	Daniel	3rd					20				5'7"	68.-	
30	Euygens	Frederikus 36005	3rd					23				5'8"	67.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. LARON MASTER, of the ROTTEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 20, 1960

Master, ~~First or Second Floor~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 37 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAAM", arriving at New-York, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nikeleboom	Marinus 160139	3rd Engineer	22-11-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	van Es	Jan A 137771	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
3	Dane	Hendrik 2213	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
4	Verhagen	Arie 137764	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
5	Mynders	Simon	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
6	de Bruin	Cornelis	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
7	Kappetyn	Cornelis D. 1010	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	77.-	
8	Schoenmakers	Cornelis 4833	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"	78.-	
9	Beltman	Reinardus 13776	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
10	Calame	Antonie J.F. 4837	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
11	Glansdorp	Coert H.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
12	Dykhuizen	Dominicus	Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	66.-	
13	Dykhuizen	Michiel	Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	88.-	
14	Scheuten	Willems A.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
15	Berrewoets	Abraham J.	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
16	Polte	Franciscus P.	Stereosuper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
17	Scheffers	Christiaan C.	Motor driver	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
18	Hugteren	Aart	Painter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
19	Houtman	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
20	Vriens	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
21	van Bergen	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
22	Brouwers	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	77.-	
23	Niebel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	66.-	
24	Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
25	Kadee	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
26	van Beers	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
27	Sontag	Wilhelm J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
28	Lieftink	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
29	Mason	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
30	Risser	Adam	Flitcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER , of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10. •

STUD. 37. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis H.	Plumber	23-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
2	Mussert	Simon R.	Fireman					20				5'7"	73.-	
3	Brouwer	Pieter						37				5'7"	72.-	
4	Kaats	Christiaan C.						30				5'9"	62.-	
5	van Gent	Wilhelmus B.A.						36				5'8"	62.-	
6	v.d.Lee	Johannes M.						30				5'7"	67.-	
7	Step	Jan						28				5'8"	74.-	
8	Aries	Daniel						31				5'4"	61.-	
9	de Kok	Leendert						29				5'6"	70.-	
10	Melenaar	Arie						27				5'8"	66.-	
11	Luif	Hendrik						48				5'10"	76.-	
12	Tetteroo	Jacobus M.						32				5'9"	73.-	
13	Verhoeven	Johannes						49				5'5"	73.-	
14	v.d.Vaal	Jan A.						22				5'9"	79.-	
15	Vaagt	Gerardus C.J.						31				5'8"	54.-	
16	Nikenhout	Jan						34				5'5"	75.-	
17	Stolk	Cornelis						43				5'7"	69.-	
18	Rinnes	Lambertus						29				5'6"	72.-	
19	Brummelink	Albertus						24				5'8"	80.-	
20	Masch	Willems						46				5'6"	68.-	
21	de Ruiter	Jacobus						24				5'7"	63.-	
22	Schoemaker	Christiaan						29				5'9"	72.-	
23	Schoepstra	Johannes J.						25				5'7"	70.-	
24	v.d.Neck	Gerardus						25				5'3"	76.-	
25	Kool	Roelof						42				6'0"	90.-	
26	Pekker	Karel H.						28				5'8"	72.-	
27	Vermeulen	Hendrikus D.						27				5'5"	73.-	
28	de Kragt	Konner						23				5'11"	66.-	
29	v.d.Pateringen	Marinus E.						23				5'3"	66.-	
30	de Graaf	Nicolaas						26				5'8"	82.-	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 6/19, from the port of Rotterdam. 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Zanten	Abraham	✓ 424915	22-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
2	de Jong	Franciscus	✓	.	.	.	.	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
3	Bakker	Antoon	✓	.	.	.	.	29	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
4	Verwoert	Joest	✓ 1493269	.	.	.	.	22	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
5	Moulmeester	Antonie J.	✓ 2986.	.	.	.	.	44	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
6	Minkema	Jan	✓ 162692	.	.	.	.	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
7	Lanser	Aart	✓ 149330	.	.	.	.	30	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
8	Kooymans	Johannes A.C.	✓ 39869.	.	.	.	.	35	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
9	Vink	Gerard E.	✓ 3984.	.	.	.	.	35	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
10	Schaffers	Kendrik G.	✓ 147707	.	.	.	.	21	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
11	Moulmeester	Wilhelm K.	✓ 48473.	.	.	.	.	27	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
12	Wynanda	Wilhelmus J.	✓ 52962.	.	.	.	.	35	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
13	Winterswyk	Jan	✓ 81202.	.	.	.	.	28	"	"	"	6'6"	64.-	
14	Sprangemeyer	Jacobus	✓ 149322	.	.	.	.	23	"	"	"	5'10"	62.-	
15	Swissen	Adrianus J.	✓ 135222	.	.	.	.	21	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
16	Demers	Jan	✓	.	.	.	.	23	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
17	Livramento	Mamuel	✓ 159104	.	.	.	.	21	"	Portuguese	✓	5'5"	64.-	
18	Kaiser	Willel H.	✓	.	.	.	.	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
19	Gourta	Franciscus A.	✓ 149344	.	.	.	.	27	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	✓
20	van Keulen	Antonius	✓	.	.	.	.	23	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
21	Pere	Antonie A.	✓ 8031.	.	.	.	.	40	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
22	van Haaren	Adrianus	✓ 149370	.	.	.	.	39	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
23	Thoenen	Johannes G.	✓ 11727.	.	.	.	.	20	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
24	Riegers	Simon	✓ 147341	.	.	.	.	19	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
25	Leye	Jacobus J.	✓ 131254	.	.	.	.	30	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
26	Schilt	Willel	✓ 488568	.	.	.	.	24	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
27	van Ducl	Cornelis P.	✓ 149371	.	.	.	.	28	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
28	Chef d' hotel	Isaac	✓ 149371	.	.	.	.	48	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
29	van Dongen	Martinus A.W.	✓ 96098	.	.	.	.	40	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
30	Visser	Bernardus H.	✓	.	.	.	.	36	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HARRIS, MASTER, of the ST. LOUIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1917

W. H. Harris
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Harris
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 11, from the port of Rotterdam 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van der Vaal	Martinus	✓ 348821 Trimmer	28-11-21	Rotterdam No		Yes	47	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
2	Bets	Wouter	✓					19	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
3	Guttery	Franciscus J.	✓ 59640.					20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
4	Brian	Hendrik	✓ 135226					20	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
5	de Boer	Arie	✓ 135230					27	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
6	Janson	Gedfried O.	✓ 149312					19	"	"	"	5'0"	89.-	
7	Greenendyk	Pastiaan	✓ 135230					21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
8	van Vliet	Pieter	✓					24	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	
9	Fleeg	Johannes G.	✓ 149344					19	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
10	Harkingsveld	Adrianus	✓ 135226					27	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
11	de Graaf	Leonardus J.	✓ 149335					19	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
12	de Groot	Korstiaan	✓ 149340					20	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
13	Maassen	Hendrikus J.	✓ 149309					23	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
14	v.d. Ven	Herman	✓					21	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
15	Scheffer	Johannes	✓ 149350					40	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
16	de Raay	Hendrik	✓					19	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
17	van Leeuwen	Johannes	✓					21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
18	van Ryk	Nicolaas J.	✓					23	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
19	Kauvelman	Jacob	✓ 135217					24	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
20	Hienstra	Ike	✓ 149330					20	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
21	Siegers	Cornelis	✓ 149348					20	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
22	de Wit	Daniel	✓ 149348					15	"	"	"	5'3"	42.-	
23	Starnel	Johannes H.	✓ 149368					17	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
24	Baven	Frans	✓					10	"	"	"	5'4"	53.-	
25	de Vry	Mik	✓ 48480					22	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
26	Prattich	Petrus J.	✓					14	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
27	van Ryk	Johannes A. 37721	✓ P. urser					60	"	"	"	5'7"	94.-	
28	Otto	Johannes G. 29239	✓ Provisionmaster					47	"	"	"	5'11"	94.-	
29	Aron	Cornelis 160105	✓ Adl. Purser					25	"	"	"	6'2"	84.-	
30	van der Rombout	Antony 137750	✓					20	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. HAVIN MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1917

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Number	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Birthplace	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
1	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
2	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
3	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
4	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
5	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
6	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
7	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
8	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
9	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
10	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
11	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
12	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
13	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
14	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
15	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
16	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
17	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
18	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
19	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
20	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	None	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at N. E. W. - Y. O. R. K., 19 19, from the port of Rotterdam 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	V. d. Dorpel	Antonie 137749	Surgeon's clerk	22-11-21	R'dam	No/	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.-	
2	de Draayer	Gerrit 137755						24				5'5"	67.-	
3	van Veenen	Nicolaas H. 49642						26				5'8"	84.-	
4	Kelly	Johannes R. 6461	Clark					51		American	American	5'10"	74.-	
5	Smits	Cornelis J. 67701	Ass. Ch. Steward					34		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	74.-	
6	Antonisse	Hendrik J. 48306	Ass.					27				5'11"	74.-	
7	Vrugtman	Daniel 119036	Ass.					31				5'9"	77.-	
8	van Es	Arie 39254	Ass.					43				5'10"	101.-	
9	Gussier	Emil	Ass.					30				5'7"	83.-	
10	van 't Riet	Adrianus J. 48398	Ass. Ch. Steward	22-11-21	R'dam	No	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	67.-	
11	Scheffer	Hendrik J. 15515	Ass.					56				5'10"	116.-	
12	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Bagagemaster					49				5'6"	94.-	
13	de Graaf	Michiel 42774	Barber					47				5'6"	64.-	
14	Flipse	Gerardus W. 139658						26				5'9"	67.-	
15	Groenenboom	Wouter 139657						26				5'7"	83.-	
16	Ritmeester	Hendrik J. 149392						29				5'7"	77.-	
17	Jans	Gerardus J. 42904	Printer					43				5'7"	70.-	
18	Stakenburg	Leendert 149442	23					28				5'10"	73.-	
19	Torp	Johan A. 30693	Storeservant					34				5'2"	83.-	
20	Buurman	Hendrik D. 59194						42				5'9"	77.-	
21	van 't Hof	Pieter J. 160116						38				5'7"	63.-	
22	Willems	Kornelius 315504	Steward					44				5'11"	93.-	
23	v. d. Valk	Albertus A. 116779	Linemaker					50				5'6"	86.-	
24	Lema	Jacobus 42879	Pantryman					30				5'7"	82.-	
25	Koster	Cornelis D. 135415						37				5'6"	74.-	
26	van Pelt	Loenraad 39252	Steward					25				5'7"	76.-	
27	Vreese	Arie 47148						40				5'6"	82.-	
28	Sinke	Jen 22671						25				5'7"	84.-	
29	Koens	Gysbertus 76462						23				5'9"	65.-	
30	Klekaup	Theodorus 42746						31				5'9"	69.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J. J., of the ROTTERDAM, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1941

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 19, from the port of Rotterdam 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Weekhout	Henri L.	Steward	22-11-21	R'dam	No/	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	76/-	
2	Wulffraat	Johannes 1234						23				5'8"	51/-	
3	van Veen	Jacobus 157141						20				5'5"	60/-	
4	van Ooyen	Franciscus 149423						20				5'4"	62/-	
5	Koolman	Pieter C. 60024						24				5'6"	67/-	
6	Scheen	Hendrik 147226						29				5'5"	68/-	
7	Wouters	Johannes H. 55522						20				5'8"	61/-	
8	v.d. Valk	Bernardus J/S. 6734						41				5'6"	60/-	
9	Kbeling	Ludwig 35141						57				5'8"	72/-	
10	Bramer	Jan A. 147388						27				5'5"	63/-	
11	van Vliet	Jacobus 34620						27				5'6"	70/-	
12	v.d. VHL	Gerardus J/H. 2424						26				5'7"	67/-	
13	Dons	Adrianus 112283						19				5'10"	70/-	
14	Slagboom	Klaas 36937						27				5'7"	57/-	
15	Gertenaar	Gerrit 147662						20				5'9"	66/-	
16	van Alphen	Gerard 119435						33				5'5"	62/-	
17	Toumissen	Johannes A. 3864						23				5'10"	68/-	
18	Bechtold	Henri 25628						36				5'7"	62/-	
19	Fontein	Louis 67457						40				5'4"	82/-	
20	Andeweg	Bastiaan 41369						31				5'5"	68/-	
21	Raynders	Andries 73853						28				5'4"	63/-	
22	Zwaan	Gerard 198585						32				5'7"	68/-	
23	Mus	Pieter 099431						30				6'-	78/-	
24	Jordane	Franciscus A. 152465						28				5'8"	72/-	
25	Rode	Helmerich H.J. 14924						30		German	German	5'5"	62/-	
26	de Jager	Frans H.J. 13546						24		Dutch	Holland	5'5"	61/-	
27	Velt	Martinus Th. 115846						27				5'8"	73/-	
28	Kuipers	Adriaan 89269						37				5'2"	54/-	
29	Rayman	Villen 110490						28				5'3"	56/-	
30	Luytenbeek	Villen 193963						45				5'8"	67/-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens imported on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cornelis	Geert	Steward	22-11-21	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73/-	
2	v.d. Herden	Johannes P.J.						41				5'6"	68.-	
3	Rinclin	Henry						32				5'4"	66/-	
4	Dourouze	Jean						22		French	French	5'6"	64/-	
5	van Damme	Antonius J.						26		Dutch	Holland	5'9"	79/-	
6	Weber	Hendrik						32				5'10"	82/-	
7	Schimmel	Gerrit						40				5'10"	79/-	
8	Smit	Antonius H.						41				5'5"	65/-	
9	Reivello	Dirk W.						30				5'9"	71/-	
10	Zoun	Ferdinand						24				5'8"	66/-	
11	Blom	Gerrit						41				5'6"	59/-	
12	Ziekman	Leonardus G.						45				5'7"	63/-	
13	Verdoes	Willel						35				5'2"	58/-	
14	Brand	Jan						35				5'8"	66/-	
15	Hollaar	Dirk						21				5'5"	63/-	
16	Lammere	Piet						18				5'10"	67/-	
17	Bolaius	Alfons						21				5'6"	67.-	
18	Merleyn	Jean W.						45				5'5"	74.-	
19	Kuipere	Hendrik J.						44				5'7"	77/-	
20	Stork	Jacobus W.						34				5'7"	67/-	
21	Spek	Pieter H.						21				5'4"	55/-	
22	v/d. Kruit	Jacob						24				5'7"	67.-	
23	Visser	Pieter J.						45				5'6"	74.-	
24	Dykstra	Berend						35				5'10"	63/-	
25	de Bräuer	Martinus J.C.						37				5'6"	68.-	
26	de Ryk	Johannes D.						35				5'5"	66.-	
27	Scheffer	Theodorus J.						22				5'8"	74/-	
28	Baggerman	Willel						17				5'10"	73/-	
29	Werry	Jan						27				5'3"	62.-	
30	van Wing	Antonissen H.J.						41				5'8"	69.-	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

100

19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Subd. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam. 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heemsker	Pieter	Steward	22-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
2	Frédendorff	Pieter	Steward	22-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
3	Burger	Pieter J.H.						20				5'7"	63.-	
4	Dullaert	Jacob S.						17				5'11"	70.-	
5	Hoogendyk	Jacob						25				5'8"	64.-	
6	Koot	Ahasuerus						26				5'11"	76.-	
7	van Hoek	Koert H.						26				5'9"	73.-	
8	Rotterweel	Karel P.						20				5'8"	65.-	
9	Moerkerken	Gerrit						22				5'5"	62.-	
10	de Hys	Pieter						20		English	English	5'9"	75.-	
11	Molenaar	Arie						18		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
12	Stalk	Tounis						21				5'8"	69.-	
13	van Groeningen	Johannes B.						23				5'6"	72.-	
14	Veltmeyer	Frits H.						44				5'8"	80.-	
15	Onderwater	Jacobus						25				5'9"	61.-	
16	de Wilde	Gerrit						22				5'6"	73.-	
17	Hoordyk	Willen						12				5'10"	63.-	
18	van Stokkum	Heinrich F.W.						26				5'5"	70.-	
19	v.d. Berg	Willen						31				5'5"	72.-	
20	Buhsfama	Tetse						42				5'5"	63.-	
21	Wersich	Willen						54				5'4"	73.-	
22	Krayl	Piet J.						27				5'11"	69.-	
23	Kermis	Tounis						35				5'6"	68.-	
24	Maankant	Jacob						24				5'6"	63.-	
25	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.B.						41				5'9"	63.-	
26	Hasbroek	Gerardus Ph.						28				5'4"	68.-	
27	van Dillen	Willen						25				5'11"	67.-	
28	Hagers	Hymen						33				5'8"	65.-	
29	v.d. Waarde	Lucas A.						39				5'8"	67.-	
30	Krugning	Adrianus S.						35				5'9"	77.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1966

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maatsboon	Cornelis M. 38117	Steward	22-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
2	Leussink	Frederik W. 10714						24				5'9"	73.-	
3	Vie	Engel L. 34274						29				5'5"	61.-	
4	Metzer	Franciscus A. 64483						12				5'8"	62.-	
5	de Man	Pieter 147373						28				5'6"	69.-	
6	Gastelaars	Marinus 34672						36				5'4"	61.-	
7	Schott	Johannes W. 38695						13				5'11"	102.-	
8	Mayboer	Marius L. 155039						21				5'7"	69.-	
9	Raynders	Jan W. 154896						25				5'7"	69.-	
10	Volk	Bernardus 89856						25				5'10"	73.-	
11	Blick	Hendrik 34240						42				5'1"	55.-	
12	v. J. Heut	Josef 34251						31				5'7"	63.-	
13	de Kneep	Johannes A. 17917						35				5'11"	72.-	
14	Burgers	Henri A. 64762						24				5'8"	63.-	
15	de Wolff	Jan A. 34253						42				5'6"	63.-	
16	Troost	Birk 149354						30				5'10"	74.-	
17	Flokker	Tennis 38493						21				5'11"	76.-	
18	van Put	Jaques 67782						24		Belgian	Belgian	5'4"	61.-	
19	Verhart	Jan 112330						20		Dutch	Holland	5'9"	68.-	
20	Stikker	Johannes 60031						41				5'7"	78.-	
21	Vazion	Laurentius 14945						16				5'7"	87.-	
22	Magite	William E. 15187						16				5'7"	63.-	
23	Willens	Pieter W. 193969						22				5'1"	82.-	
24	Korteknas	Cornelis J.						21				5'8"	69.-	
25	v. d. Winkel	Hendrik G. 143876						29				5'4"	84.-	
26	Guite	Johannes P. 12194						29				5'7"	62.-	
27	de Bruin	Arie 38672						27				5'7"	72.-	
28	Troost	Arie 58072						30				5'8"	74.-	
29	van Oosten	Adriaan 141783						23				5'7"	87.-	
30	Roogen	Cornelis J. 149424						20				5'7"	87.-	

Time

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	African.	71109 20
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	33007 12
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	70101 14
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	301 337
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	33000 7
Cuban.	Polish.	30001 13
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	30000 17
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	00100 1
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).	30001 1
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians	
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).	30000 13
French.	Scotch.	
German.	Servian.	10000 1.5.7
Greek.	Slovak.	00100
Hebrew.	Slovenian.	30000 01
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.	
Irish.	Spanish American.	30001 1
Italian (north).	Syrian.	30000 137
Italian (south).	Turkish.	
Japanese.	Welsh.	30000
	West Indian (except Cuban)	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jarissen	Hendrik 149385	Steward	22-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	van Veen	Willem 095680						16				5'4"	59.-	
3	Berreveste	Marinus 23778						20				5'6"	75.-	
4	v.d.Schone	Anders C. 64760						20				5'10"	72.-	
5	Dreyer	Dirk 141862						24				5'7"	72.-	
6	de Smit	Pieter 117259						16				5'2"	59.-	
7	Dykman	Dirk 149363						17				5'6"	63.-	
8	Oelsen	Johan 095644						22				5'8"	65.-	
9	Kates	Hendrikus C.J. 141864						19				5'10"	67.-	
10	Hansen	Cornelis J. 141864						23		Danish	Danish	5'7"	62.-	
11	van Dulken	Philippus D. 16455						21		Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76.-	
12	de Vries	Evert 59764						37				5'5"	77.-	
13	Rehnen	Cornelis 11845						20				5'5"	66.-	
14	Schoonenberg	Joelas J. 135482						18				5'9"	72.-	
15	Kalkman	Gerrit 149441						17				5'6"	61.-	
16	Vertier	Antonie A. 42754						23				5'6"	64.-	
17	Eriekens	Johannes M. 147385						23				5'10"	66.-	
18	v.d.Pool	Johannes						41				5'6"	64.-	
19	Munnik	Jaach 149383						17				5'6"	58.-	
20	Leurs	Jacoh C. 89265						18				5'3"	64.-	
21	Heefmit	Vilhelms C. 149353						17				5'6"	68.-	
22	Bredewald	Eugene 138410						19				5'0"	53.-	
23	van Jeveren	Vilhelms J. 139653						18				5'9"	70.-	
24	Zack	Gerrit 123184						19				5'9"	73.-	
25	Thyssen	Hendrikus P. 135258						20				5'9"	72.-	
26	Schilters	Frederik E. 149364						19				5'6"	73.-	
27	Berreveste	Gerrit 149384						22				5'5"	56.-	
28	Laurens	Matthys 119594						17				5'7"	62.-	
29	Geylman	Dirk E. 135484						18				5'8"	55.-	
30	van den Riet	Loendert A. 149350						18				5'3"	50.-	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DAVON, of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1917

J. DAVON
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. DAVON
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from and to) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **Rotterdam** 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rea	Gerardus W. 149390	Steward	22-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
2	Wiedem	Engelbertus 163220		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
3	Kaasjager	Albertus 135249		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
4	de Hoon	Frederik J. 135255		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
5	Zuiderdorp	Heleendert A. 1010		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
6	Braet	Heinrich 163340		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
7	Schenk	Jacob 163342		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	53.-	
8	Hai	Friederich H.J. 135447		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	48.-	
9	v. d. Rhee	Bernard 135440		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	40.-	
10	Kooyman	Daniel J. 135240		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	93.-	
11	Verdaandenk	Jacobus 149421		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	51.-	
12	Wilmont	Adrianus J.V. 141841		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	48.-	
13	Neuben	Godefridus J. 154899		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	54.-	
14	Stadhouders	Jan 149469		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	51.-	
15	de Hoop	Leendert 143448		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	47.-	
16	Bernierik	Johannes G. 149351		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	60.-	
17	Martinot	Cornelis 115444		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
18	van Anen	Gerrit 137785		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11"	66.-	
19	Terwiel	Klaas 135448		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	48.-	
20	Kuikernaat	Anthonis 67746	Burger	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
21	Mulder	Franciscus J. 160149	Hospitalsteward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
22	Smits	Johannes P. 12100	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
23	Treost	Tounis 4287	3rd cl.	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
24	de Idgt	Leendert 36447		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
25	Marke	Cornelis F. 114544		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
26	Schaffer	Leendert 28452		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
27	de Jong	Dirk 44200		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
28	Barendregt	Gerrit 149360		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
29	Versyl	Leendert 137760		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
30	Kajalaiz	Gerardus H. 147600		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **Rotterdam**

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Keyser	Coenraads	Steward 3rd cl.	22-11-21	R'dam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73.-	
2	v.d. Doel	Floris A.						21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
3	Bergman	Johannes						19	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
4	Maurik	Gerit J.						22	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
5	Dierings	Petrus J.						35	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
6	de Bruin	Maria	Stewardess					34	female	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
7	Boek	Immetje						52	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
8	Kimpel	Laentje						36	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
9	van Eyk	Johanna K.						55	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
10	Kinget	Janna						30	"	"	"	5'11"	67.-	
11	van Valsenen	Christina						43	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
12	Barkhout	Cornelia						53	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
13	Flower	Roelien						50	"	"	"	5'3"	74.-	
14	Peeters	Anna A.						52	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
15	Herbach	Cornelia						63	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
16	de Jong	Ema						58	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
17	Zeegers	Petronella						54	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
18	Hales	Charles	Bandmaster					45	Male	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
19	Ten	Pieter	Musician					35	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
20	Tiemeyer	Jacobus H.						21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
21	Heinrichs	Jan						41	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
22	Schaeffer	Hendrik						25	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
23	Druyer	George	Chief Cook					46	"	French	French	5'7"	86.-	
24	van Ryken	Adrianus	Cook					56	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	62.-	
25	van Aron	Hubertus H.Th.						39	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
26	Maritz	Jacob						41	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
27	Schelten	Johannes H.						29	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
28	Jongert	Arlo						46	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
29	van Zanten	Petrus H.						20	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
30	Baggeveen	Willel						44	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. KIRBY, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Roesand	Louis P. 60045	Cook	22-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	72.-	
2	Welf	Bernard E. 149402	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
3	van Velsen	Louis J. 149409	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
4	Mahlstaff	Christiaan H. 149419	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
5	Koster	Victor 149414	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	49.-	
6	Koet	Willem R. 149432	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'9"	47.-	
7	Tap	Antoon E. 149441	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
8	Peterse	Aart 149456	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
9	Eulecher	Jan 141143	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	47.-	
10	Potafski	Vladislaw 149413	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	67.-	
11	Steinmetz	Marinus A. 48111	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	86.-	
12	Iuttoker	David E. 29243	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	74.-	
13	Appel	Willem 64716	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
14	Balkhoven	Hendrik 137769	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
15	Huisen	Gerrit 149428	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	Martyn	Willem E. 139652	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
17	Alders	Jacob 149433	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	73.-	
18	Born	Roelof H. 149389	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	69.-	
19	Bak	Willem R. 160103	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	73.-	
20	van Egeren	Gerrit D.J. 29286	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
21	Verbeek	Martinus 166331	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
22	Ultee	Martinus 149434	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
23	Speet	Hendrikus J.M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
24	Stoutjesdyk	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.p	
25	Barendregt	Pieter 64745	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
26	Schoots	Petrus J.B. 149395	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
27	van Dassel	Marinus G. 141121	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	5'6"	
28	Otte	Jan 169421	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
29	Kaarselhorst	Johannes 48373	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
30	Haar	Johannes G. 160123	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	47.-	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, J. LARON, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Destination	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 11, from the port of Rotterdam, 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Jong	Jacobus 48358	Steward	22-11-21	R'dam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	81.-	
2	Mayer	Jacob 149403	"	"	"	"	"	47"	"	"	"	5'5"	82.-	
3	van Vugt	Hendrikus C. P. 149410	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
4	Deestburg	Arj P.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
5	Mant	Johannes	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
6	Lareay	Jacobus J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
7	v.d. Boon	George 29232	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
8	Pihl	Sigfus	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	69.-	
9	Nadder	Petrus Th. 145348	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
10	Leunwerk	Jan A. 22668	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
11	Mien	Jean J. 147351	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5'6"	65.-	
12	Tetterode	Johannes H. 149431	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
13	v. Bergen Benegouwen	Adriaans P. 699360	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
14	Kiek	Jan 149400	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
15	Broda	Sander 149418	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
16	R. Huygen	Gerrit W.	Stiller	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
17	R. Huygen	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
18	R. Viel	Cornelis J.	C.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	R. Houliemans	Andreas J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
20	R. Oehm	Wilhelm H.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
21	R. van Ryl	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	R. Hoortay	Doetiaan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
23	R. de Jong	Aart	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
24	R. Valduisen	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
25	R. Smit	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	R. v.d. Velden	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
27	R. Groenendyk	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
28	R. Durr	Lodewyk	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
29	R. van Leyk	Abraham	Stiller	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
30														

Rotterdam, November 26th 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. BARON, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Nov. 26, 1917

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George D. Hoffman
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 1755

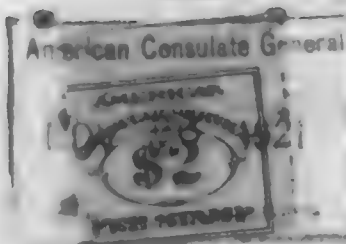
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Bombay & Bouchon d.m.

Seal



Date

Nov. 26, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Graaf	Cornelis	2nd Officer	26-11-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-	
2	van Dyk	Pieter	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
3	R. Dethers	Gerardus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													
5	Date <u>Nov. 26, 1921</u>													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
7	crew list has been granted in accordance with re-													
8	gulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9	<i>George H. Koffler</i>													
10	Consul of the United States of America.													
11	CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1753													
12	at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.													
13	for the journey to the United States													
14	Via <i>Diamond (Boulogne) s.m.</i>													
15	Seal <i>George H. Koffler</i>													
16	Consul													
17	Fee													
18	Stamp Date <u>Nov. 26, 1921.</u>													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, Master, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Position	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

December 6 1921.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. Benson, Earl the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American

Seaman's Identification Cards-----Form L

When photographs are ready--notify Immigration---

Room #19---U. S. Barge Office ----- 'PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

Robert H. Tod.

EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SSSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 157'
O DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

PORT OF

55

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ince arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)

Total crew this date

See. 6 ~~7~~, 19 ~~21~~, consigned to

...; is now lying at 104 E 86th St, and is

OR How many

First port of call in United States

f all changes in crew:

16 SEAMEN.

ionality.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Signature
17	Jensen	Fireman	27	Bergen	5'4"	150 lbs.	Swedish	Black	Blue	J. R. Watts
18	Long	Fireman	19	Savona	5'4"	150 lbs.	Italian (south)	Black	Blue	J. R. Watts
19	Sandgren	Fireman	21	Portuguese	5'4"	148 lbs.	Scandinavian	Black	Blue	J. R. Watts
20	Jakobson	Fireman	21	Marseille	5'4"	148 lbs.	Scandinavian	Black	Blue	J. R. Watts
21	Olsen	Fireman	21	Bergen	5'4"	150 lbs.	Swedish	Black	Blue	J. R. Watts
22	Hansen	Fireman	21	—	5'4"	150 lbs.	Swedish	Black	Blue	J. R. Watts
23	Swendsen	Fireman	21	London	5'4"	150 lbs.	Swedish	Black	Blue	J. R. Watts
24	Voss	Fireman	21	Philadelphia	5'4"	160 lbs.	Swedish	Black	Blue	J. R. Watts
25	Egge	Fireman	21	—	5'10"	165 lbs.	Swedish	Black	Blue	J. R. Watts
26	Orvick	Fireman	21	—	5'8"	150 lbs.	Swedish	Black	Blue	J. R. Watts

Line

Owners

Local Agents

O.S. Stray s/s Cork

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from

under

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, statutorily hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and to be respectively discharged in the port of arrival, of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the arrival of a vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or immigration officer, in writing, as so required, which any such alien has illegally landed, description of such alien, together with the name of such alien, and before he is released to his apprehension, and before he is released, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who were on board of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before her departure, and also the names of such alien, paid off and discharged, and of the vessel on which he was landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the names of such alien, or so to deliver the names of such alien, or so to land, such owner, agent, or consignee, or the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above required, and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that the sum so paid shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for in the preceding section has been made and published, the President shall have the authority to suspend the operation of

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States without a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LABOR
ICE

New York
Dec. 31st 1921
Svein Jarl

by that the following is a complete record of all
sal at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 24

e. 6th _____, 1911, consigned to
now lying at Pine & Selva, and is
Norway

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality. When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Height	Weight	Remarks
17	Jensen	35	M	Oslo	5' 8"	150 lbs	
18	Engle	35	M	Oslo	5' 8"	150 lbs	
19	Sandgren	35	M	Oslo	5' 8"	150 lbs	
20	Johansen	35	M	Oslo	5' 8"	150 lbs	
21	Olson	35	M	Oslo	5' 8"	150 lbs	
22	Hansen	35	M	Oslo	5' 8"	150 lbs	
23	Swenson	35	M	Oslo	5' 8"	150 lbs	
24	Ness	35	M	Oslo	5' 8"	150 lbs	
25	Egge	35	M	Oslo	5' 8"	150 lbs	
26	Swick	35	M	Oslo	5' 8"	150 lbs	
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line

Owens

Local Agents

O.S. Stray & Cochrane

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6 Svein Jarl
Form 629STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 157'
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-10112

PORT OF New York
Dec. 31st, 1921I, master of the Howe S. S. Svein Jarl
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 6th, 1921, consigned to S. O. Stray & Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Bklyn., and is expected to sail Dec. 31st, 1921, for Norway
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Jensen	American	P. 542	12/19	Savona	"	28	"	Italian (with)	Italian	5'4"	152 lbs.	"
18	Logge	Swedish	P. 542	12/19	Savona	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'4"	148 lbs.	"
19	Sandgren	Swedish	P. 542	12/19	Barlegena	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'4"	148 lbs.	"
20	Johansen	French	P. 542	12/19	Marseille	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"	142 lbs.	"
21	Olson	Swedish	P. 542	12/19	Bergen	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	150 lbs.	"
22	Hansen	Swedish	P. 542	12/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	155 lbs.	"
23	Swendsen	Swedish	P. 542	12/19	London	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	155 lbs.	"
24	Voss	Swedish	P. 542	12/19	Philadelphia	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140 lbs.	"
25	Egge	Swedish	P. 542	12/19	Honolulu	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
26	Previk	Swedish	P. 542	12/19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. R. Watts
Mstr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-10112

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Svein Jarl (Norw.), arriving at New York, December 6th, 1921, from the port of Birmingham, Nov. 16 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hövin	Oscar	1st Mate	14/10-21	Trondhjem	No	Yes	34	Y	Scandinavian	Norsk	5'4"	160 lbs	
2	Lind	Torberg	2nd Mate	13/10-21	Bergen			30	"	Scandinavian	"	5'4"	154 lbs	
3	Hoff	Olger	2nd "	13/10-19	Trondhjem			27	"	"	"	5'4"	150 lbs	
4	Dahl	Henrik	Engineer	14/10-21	"			30	"	"	"	6'	160 lbs	
5	Jacobsen	Jacob	3rd P. S. Engineer	13/10-21	"			40	"	"	"	5'4"	145 lbs	
6	Nilsen	Charles	3rd "	14/10-20	"			32	"	"	"	5'4"	145 lbs	
7	Johansen	Kristian	Steward	13/10-19	"			28	"	"	"	5'4"	154 lbs	
8	Olsen	Hjalmar	Cook	18/10-21	London			37	"	"	"	5'4"	162 lbs	
9	Pedersen	Haakon	Master	14/10-21	Trondhjem			26	"	"	"	4'7"	143 lbs	
10	Heimdal	Oscar	Sailor	19/10-20	Oslo			30	"	"	"	5'4"	150 lbs	
11	Haugen	Villeg	"	13/10-19	Trondhjem			21	"	"	"	5'4"	170 lbs	
12	Halm	Björn	"	13/10-20	"			22	"	"	"	5'4"	150 lbs	
13	Lie	Johannes	"	14/10-21	"			26	"	"	"	5'4"	150 lbs	
14	Holm	Aune	"	14/10-21	"			25	"	"	"	5'4"	150 lbs	
15	Vigen	Olaf	"	19/10-20	Oslo			16	"	"	"	5'4"	140 lbs	
16	Berntsen	Batelf	"	14/10-21	Trondhjem			19	"	"	"	5'4"	140 lbs	
17	Jensen	Kristian	"	13/10-21	Bergen			29	"	"	"	5'4"	150 lbs	
18	Sege	Sege	Fireman	13/10-19	Savona			28	"	Italian (Swiss)	Italian	5'4"	152 lbs	
19	Sandgren	Gosta	"	13/10-21	Portuguese			23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'4"	148 lbs	
20	Johansen	Frank	"	14/10-21	Marseille			21	"	Scandinavian	Norsk	5'4"	148 lbs	
21	Olsen	Binar	"	13/10-21	Bergen			26	"	"	"	5'4"	150 lbs	
22	Hansen	Harald	"	13/10-21	"			28	"	"	"	5'4"	155 lbs	
23	Sundsten	Sigurd	"	9/8-21	London			30	"	"	"	5'4"	155 lbs	
24	Voss	Aune	"	14/10-21	Philadelphia			23	"	"	"	5'4"	140 lbs	
25	Esge	Oluf	Master	13/10-21	Montpellier			45	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
26	Previk	Olaf	1st Engineer	13/10-21	"			43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Inst.Line _____
Owners O. O. Stray & Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Svein Jarl - 12-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Egge Master, of the S/S Svein Jarl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1C which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of December, 1921

J. H. Warts
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Egge
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hull, England, November 16, 1921.

American Consulate at Helsingfors, Finland.

October 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

V. A. Roppang
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

\$2.00 - Fmks. 140.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5327
at HELSINGFORS, FINLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
V. A. Roppang
Vice Consul
Date 28 28 1921
This visa expires 28 28 1921
months from the date of issuance
and continues to be valid for that period.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 924
HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date 16 16 1921
This visa expires 16 16 1921
months from the date of issuance
and continues to be valid for that period.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. Yuma the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

McIntosh Noel - No Hawaiian card. When photo are ready notify Room 19 Barge Office

E. B. Arnold
Master

Robert J. Jod
FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. J. Jod
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the time they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or list of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, which any such alien has illegally landed from description of such alien, together with any lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel, the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were not paid off and discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master to deliver either of the said lists, or to report, respectively, or so to report, or to land, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not made as above required, or a true report is not made as above required, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and such fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not be granted until such question is determined sufficient to cover such fine.

CHANGES IN CREW

E.

160

LABOR

New York
Dec 8th 1921

Yuma

the following is a complete record of all changes in crew this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Number left in hospital (or died) none

Number crew this date 36

On 6th, 1921, consigned to

at San Francisco and is

mailed 7 W. J. Porto

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.



[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	MCINTOSH	NOEL	✓	22	5	7
19	EVANS	RANDELL	✓	27	5	7
20	RONDO	ALFONSO	✓	38	5	6
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line DIGIORGIO FRUIT & S.S. CORER

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of a any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to an officer in charge of the port of arrival of all aliens employed on such vessel respectively hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged; and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consignor, immigration officer, in writing, in which any such alien has illegality of description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who were on the time of the arrival but who will not be on her departure, and also the names of such alien, and the amount paid off and discharged, and of such alien, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the names of such alien, or of such alien, or departing, respectively, or of such alien, or landing, such owner, agent, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 by the Secretary of Labor, payable in the customs district in which the port of arrival of such alien concerning which the report is not made as a true report is not made as a true report shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that prior to the determination of such fine, the owner, agent, or master shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe: also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

169

ENT OF LABOR
IN SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Dec 8th 192*4*
to Yuma

I certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 36

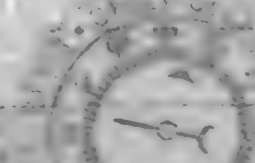
Dec 6th, 1921, consigned to
is now lying at pier 7, and is
Jamaica & W I Porto
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

Quality

When and where signed on.



[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

142 DIGIORGIO FRUIT & S.S. CORP.

Owners	W	W	W
Local Agents	W	W	W

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

12-6 Yuma
Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

160

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec 8th 1921

I, master of the Willie Bonmonde Yuma
(Nationality) Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 6th, 1921, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Co; is now lying at pier 7, and is expected to sail Dec 8th, 1921, for Jamaica & W. I. Porto via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	MCINTOSH	NOEL	✓ 159541 ✓ BATTER 210	22	5	7
19	EVANS	RANDELL	✓ 159541 ✓ BATTER 210	27	5	7
20	RONDO	ALFONSO	✓ 159541 ✓ BATTER 210	38	5	6
21			35 crew - 160 willow card			
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line DIGIORGIO FRUIT & S.E. COHEN
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel S.S. YUMA, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, DECEMBER 6, 1921, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA.

DEC 8 - 1921

YUMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOHANSEN	PETER	✓ BOS'N	NOV 17	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	Norwegen	Norwegen	5	6	
2	CHRISTENSEN	MARTIN	✓ B.S.	"	"	"	"	37	"	DANE	DANISH	5	7	
3	OLSEN	ANTON	✓ 704-581	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10	
4	BENTZEN	ANTON	✓ 2491	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	5	
5	NICHOLSEN	FRED	✓ 86-20	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	AUSTRALIAN	5	7	
6	CHRISTENSEN	HELMAR	✓ 5178	"	"	"	"	19	"	DANE	DANISH	5	8	
7	CHRISTENSEN	CARL HENRY	✓ 81866	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	
8	ERIKSEN	CARL	✓ 45099	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWED	SWEDISH	5	7	
9	WEISBROT	JOE	✓ 141390	"	"	"	"	36	"	POLE	POLISH	5	7	
10	BEHRST	GUS	✓ 106	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	RUSSIAN	5	8	
11	MATTSON	MARTIN	✓ 24337	"	"	"	"	25	"	SWED	SWEDISH	5	7	
12	NELSON	ED	✓ 88637	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	
13	CABRERA	JUAN	✓ 33145	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
14	TORRES	JUAN	✓ 14613	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
15	HENDERSON	JACK	✓ 6108N	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	0	
16	PETERSEN	MAGNUS	✓ 144	"	"	"	"	36	"	NORWEG	NORWEGEN	5	9	
17	RUSSELL	MICHAEL A	✓ 981	"	"	"	"	30	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5	8	
18	MCINTOSH	NOEL	✓ 159541	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
19	EVANS	RANDELL	✓ 159541	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
20	ROMDO	ALFONSO	✓ 159541	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
21			35 Crew - 16 without cards											
22			J. Scaringe Insp											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line DIGIORGIO FRUIT & S.S. COREN

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E B Arnold, of the Yuma, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1921

E B Arnold
Master, First or Second Officer

Joe Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Kingston, Jamaica, November 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations pres-
cribed by the Department of State.

P H Roy
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5201
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via San Juan Port
Date Nov 26, 1921
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
Fee Stamp months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE REQUIRED

as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. YUMA, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 19 21, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA.

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ARNOLD	A.E.	MASTER	NOV 17TH	NY	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5	7	
2	BOMMANDT	WILLIAM	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWITZ	"	5	7	
3	PEDERSEN	SIGARD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	NORWEGN	"	5	6	
4	SHERWOOD	JOHN	3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5	8	
5	SMITH	ROBERT	RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	
6	TSCHURN	OTTO	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	0	
7	MOUCHON	PAUL T.	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	
8	MURPHY	CHAS J	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
9	NORDSTROM	EDWIN	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWEDE	"	5	8	
10	BRUN	CHAS	OTTER	"	"	"	"	61	"	SCOTCH	"	5	7	
11	DUPREY	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5	7	
12	MAYFIELD	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	0	
13	CLOSSEN	WALTER	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	7	
14	MARSHALL	VASCO	STEELER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AFRICAN	"	5	7	
15	YOUNG	ALPHONSE	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
16			etc.											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line DIGIORGIO BROS & S.S. CO. INC.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E B Arnold, of the Yuma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 21

Joe Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector.

E B Arnold
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

31222 BILLED DEC 12 1921

I, H. W. Girvin

Surgeon of the S/S "CARRILLO"

OWNERS

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

AFFIRM

that I have had TEN

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NEW YORK STATE

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Girvin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of DECEMBER, 1921

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Teerage	Other	From Head Tax	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2		2	15	1		20
2nd CABIN							
TEERAGE							
TOTAL	2		2	15	1		20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 5	15	20
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 5	15	20

Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

List a 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA

DECEMBER 1st, 1921. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 6th, 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary visiting permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or subjected to any form of punishment, or to any other penalty imposed by United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES BOSTON Oct. 1921	FRIEND: MR. CUTTER, 131 STATE ST. BOSTON, MASS.	BUSINESS 1 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BG.	BL.	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	Dec. 1916 N.Y.C. Oct. to RESIDENT N.Y.C.	DO DO DO DO BROTHER: MR. N.A. VESTERGAARD	TRAVELING WITH HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	DO	MANZANILLO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NOV. 1921	311 WEST 128 ST. N.Y.C.	RESIDENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	DENMARK	MARBERG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the S/S "CARRILLO", from NEW SANTILGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of DECEMBER, 1921
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HOWARD W. GIRVIN, Surgeon of the S/S "CARRILLO," OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Howard W. Girvin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of DECEMBER, 1921

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the S/S "CARRILLO", from New York, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C - 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from New York, N. Y., Nov. 12th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., December 6th, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12th, 1921						
1	SCHURMACHER	JOSEPH	52	M M	COMMON PLEAS COURT, NEW YORK, APRIL, 21	56 EAST 87 ST. N.Y.C.
PASSENGERS FROM BARRIOS, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1921						
3	YATES	HORACE	36	M M	BEDFORD, MASS. MARCH 31st, 1895	2 LIBERTY ST. BRAINTREE, MASS.
PASSENGERS FROM PORT CASTILLO, NOV. 26th, 1921						
5	FLEETWOOD	ASHLEY	20	M S	HURTFORD, N. C. OCT. 26th, 1898	HURTFORD, N. C.
6	MAYNARD	WILLARD	22	M S	PORTSMOUTH, VA. MAY 7th, 1899	77 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, NOV. 30th, 1921						
8	HYATT	ABRAM	62	M M	NEW YORK CITY, AUG. 6th, 1859	2211 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
9	HYATT	CARRIE	59	F M	NEW YORK CITY, JULY 27th, 1862	DO
10	TIEMER	GERTRUDE	47	F S	ORANGE, N. J. MARCH 4th, 1897	370 FAIRVIEW AVE. ORANGE, N.J.
11	TIEMER	MARGUERET	41	F S	ORANGE, N.J. FEB. 12th, 1901	DO
PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO, DECEMBER 1st, 1921						
13	BLUNT	FRANK	49	M M	WARREN, MAINE, MAY 8th, 1871	PLANO, ILL.
14	BLUNT	WILLIAM	48	M M	PLANO, ILL., NOV. 4th, 1872	DO
15	CEDERHOLM	WILLIAM	27	M S	MIDDLETOWN, CONN. FEB. 5th, 1894	19 FOUNTAIN AVE. MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
16	HANDY	EVA	37	F M	LANSING, MICH. MARCH 14th, 1885	511 NORTH CAPITOL AVE. LANSING, MICH.
17	HANDY	RUTH	22	F S	LANSING, MICH. NOV. 14th, 1919	DO
18	HANDY	ROSS	52	M S	SAN JUAN, P. R. JULY 20th, 1916	DO
19	NOYES	CURTIS	30	M M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. MARCH 19th, 1890	HOTEL CANTERBURY, BOSTON, MASS.
20	TIMLIN	ROBERT	35	M S	SCRANTON, PENN., NOV. 29th, 1886	SCRANTON, PENN.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-6 - Carrillo

Form 620

STATEMENT OF MASTER

I, master of the American
(Nationality)
from port of New York
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel
Total crew at time of arrival 102
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port
United Fruit Company
expected to sail December 10, 1921
via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement

DESSERT		
Name	Age	Nat

NOTICE TO DELIVER
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/6 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Carrillo
United Fruit Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at the Immigration Station, this island
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all persons
passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier
as United States citizens.
168 69

*all alien members
of crew not in
possession of
Logman's identification
card form "A"*

*when photos are
ready notify
road 2029 by phone*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
S. J. Donnell
ACCOMPLISHED
John J. Quinn
(Title)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GES IN CREW

169

March 10, 1921

Q

a complete record of all

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decembre 6, 1921, 1921, consigned to
United Fruit Company. It is now lying at Pier 16, E. R. and is
expected to sail December 10, 1921 for Santiago, Kingston & Cent. Am. Ports
United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

December 10, 1921

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6, 1921, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company is now lying at Pier 16, E. R. and is expected to sail December 10, 19 21 for Santiago, Kingston & Cent. Am. Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
NAME	AGE	DATE	REMARKS
170			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.			
1	A. L. LIVINGSTON	1	MASSACHUSETTS
2	B. B. B. B.	2	CHIEF CLERK
3	C. C. C. C.	3	DO
4	D. D. D. D.	4	DO
5	E. E. E. E.	5	DO
6	F. F. F. F.	6	DO
7	G. G. G. G.	7	DO
8	H. H. H. H.	8	DO
9	I. I. I. I.	9	DO
10	J. J. J. J.	10	DO
11	K. K. K. K.	11	DO
12	L. L. L. L.	12	DO
13	M. M. M. M.	13	DO
14	N. N. N. N.	14	DO
15	O. O. O. O.	15	DO
16	P. P. P. P.	16	DO
17	Q. Q. Q. Q.	17	DO
18	R. R. R. R.	18	DO
19	S. S. S. S.	19	DO
20	T. T. T. T.	20	DO
21	U. U. U. U.	21	DO
22	V. V. V. V.	22	DO
23	W. W. W. W.	23	DO
24	X. X. X. X.	24	DO
25	Y. Y. Y. Y.	25	DO
26	Z. Z. Z. Z.	26	DO
27	A. A. A. A.	27	DO
28	B. B. B. B.	28	DO
29	C. C. C. C.	29	DO
30	D. D. D. D.	30	DO
31	E. E. E. E.	31	DO
32	F. F. F. F.	32	DO
33	G. G. G. G.	33	DO
34	H. H. H. H.	34	DO
35	I. I. I. I.	35	DO
36	J. J. J. J.	36	DO
37	K. K. K. K.	37	DO
38	L. L. L. L.	38	DO
39	M. M. M. M.	39	DO
40	N. N. N. N.	40	DO
41	O. O. O. O.	41	DO
42	P. P. P. P.	42	DO
43	Q. Q. Q. Q.	43	DO
44	R. R. R. R.	44	DO
45	S. S. S. S.	45	DO
46	T. T. T. T.	46	DO
47	U. U. U. U.	47	DO
48	V. V. V. V.	48	DO
49	W. W. W. W.	49	DO
50	X. X. X. X.	50	DO
51	Y. Y. Y. Y.	51	DO
52	Z. Z. Z. Z.	52	DO
53	A. A. A. A.	53	DO
54	B. B. B. B.	54	DO
55	C. C. C. C.	55	DO
56	D. D. D. D.	56	DO
57	E. E. E. E.	57	DO
58	F. F. F. F.	58	DO
59	G. G. G. G.	59	DO
60	H. H. H. H.	60	DO
61	I. I. I. I.	61	DO
62	J. J. J. J.	62	DO
63	K. K. K. K.	63	DO
64	L. L. L. L.	64	DO
65	M. M. M. M.	65	DO
66	N. N. N. N.	66	DO
67	O. O. O. O.	67	DO
68	P. P. P. P.	68	DO
69	Q. Q. Q. Q.	69	DO
70	R. R. R. R.	70	DO
71	S. S. S. S.	71	DO
72	T. T. T. T.	72	DO
73	U. U. U. U.	73	DO
74	V. V. V. V.	74	DO
75	W. W. W. W.	75	DO
76	X. X. X. X.	76	DO
77	Y. Y. Y. Y.	77	DO
78	Z. Z. Z. Z.	78	DO
79	A. A. A. A.	79	DO
80	B. B. B. B.	80	DO
81	C. C. C. C.	81	DO
82	D. D. D. D.	82	DO
83	E. E. E. E.	83	DO
84	F. F. F. F.	84	DO
85	G. G. G. G.	85	DO
86	H. H. H. H.	86	DO
87	I. I. I. I.	87	DO
88	J. J. J. J.	88	DO
89	K. K. K. K.	89	DO
90	L. L. L. L.	90	DO
91	M. M. M. M.	91	DO
92	N. N. N. N.	92	DO
93	O. O. O. O.	93	DO
94	P. P. P. P.	94	DO
95	Q. Q. Q. Q.	95	DO
96	R. R. R. R.	96	DO
97	S. S. S. S.	97	DO
98	T. T. T. T.	98	DO
99	U. U. U. U.	99	DO
100	V. V. V. V.	100	DO

See attached List.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

174

[over.]

See Attached List.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Dunning
York Captain 72

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 6th, 1921, 19, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS, PORT COMTEZ, CASTILLO, TELA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	SMITH	THOMAS	CH. OFFICER	10/11/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED in U.S.A.	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	180	
2	BAILEY	HAROLD	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	27						
3	KELLY	ERIC	3rd do	do	do	do		22						
4	CYPROS	MICHAEL	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	33	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/8	170	
5	SPARTO	MICHAEL	BOSSUN	do	do	do	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5	140	
6	STEWARTSON	ANDREW	Q. MASTER	do	do	do	YES	18	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	135	
7	ANDERSON	HANS	DO	do	do	do	YES	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5/7	140	
8	SMITH	CLARENCE	do	do	do	do	"	19	M					
9	PUCLIONISI	ROSARIO	A.B. SAILOR	do	do	do	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	143	
10	AUDITORE	CARMELLO	do	do	do	do	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	
11	AUTERI	ROSARIO	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	
12	GIROPELLA	VICENTE	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	
13	AUDIFORE	PABLO	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	180	
14	GRASSO	ROSARIO	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	
15	AMOSE	FRANCISCO	ORD. SAILOR	do	do	do	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
16	EMONEL	CARMELLO	DO	do	do	do	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	185	
17	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	DO	do	do	do	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	180	
18	DERVIN	JOHN P.	PURSER	do	do	do	"	27		U.S.A.	United States			
19	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	ASST. PURSER	do	do	do	"	35						
20	GIRVIN	WILLIAM W.	DOCTOR	do	do	do	"	38						
21	ECKHART		3RD RADIO	do	do	do	"	31						
22	GORFINT	ALD	JR. DO	do	do	do	"	27						
23	BANNER	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGR.	do	do	do	"	37						
24	McVEAN	MURDOCK	1st ASST ENGR	do	do	do	YES	47	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	180	
25	McNEILL	WILLIAM	2nd do	do	do	do		38						
26	CAMPBELL	JAMES	3rd do	do	do	do		42						
27	CUNNELL	GEORGE	CH. REEF.	do	do	do	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	125	
28	BARKER	WALTER	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	SCOTCH		5/8	145	
29	SIMPSON	JAMES	3rd do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	DO		5/7	145	
30	ALEXANDER	JAMES	JR. ENGR	do	do	do	YES	22	M	IRISH		5/6	145	

O'Donnell
Inspector (30)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel "CARRILLO"

arriving at.....NEW YORK N. Y.

DECEMBER 6th 1949

, from the port of

172141
santiago, KINGSTON BELEZ, BARRIOS
CORTEZ, CASTILLO, TELA

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1200

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**
177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"GARRILLO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **DECEMBER 6th, 1921**, from the port of **SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, BELEZ, BARRIOS, PORT CASTILLO, TEHA** **11/17/21**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT CONTINUED														
1	ROBLES 9492	RAMON	✓ CHIEF COOK	11/11/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED IN U.S.A.	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	165	
2	SOLAR 116473	MIGUEL	✓ SECOND DO	do	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5/6	140	
3	MUNIAZ 172048	JULIO	✓ SHIP'S DO	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5/8	156	
4	GARAZ 157158	JOSE	✓ LARDER DO	do	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5/7	145	
5	ORBE 122548	CONSTANA	✓ FRY DO	do	do	do	YES	20	M	do	do	5/6	130	
6	PERA 2311	JUAN	✓ VEG. DO	do	do	do	YES	38	M	do	do	5/5	125	
7	GABATA 2406	LUIS	✓ COOKS MATE	do	do	do	YES	17	M	do	do	5/6	130	
8	ZUNISARRETTA 146423	AUGUST	✓ do	do	do	do	YES	19	M	do	do	5/4	125	
9	ALONZO 67648	JUAN	✓ do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	do	do	5/3	124	
10	OTTAWAY 3166	JAMES	✓ CHIEF BAKER	do	do	do	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	140	
11	HEPBURN 57672	JOHN	✓ SECOND do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5/6	145	
12	KELLOCK 62699	WILLIAM	✓ BUTCHER	do	do	do	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	do	5/7	130	
13	VANDERBILT 38642	WILLIAM	✓ PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	YES	32	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/7	140	
14	SAPFER 33177	WILLIAM	✓ CHECKER	do	do	do		19						
15	BERNS 75912	JAMES	✓ BARTENDER	do	do	do	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
16	LOPEZ 108307	JOAQUIN	✓ PRINTER	do	do	do	YES	24	M	SP-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	5/5	130	
17	GALLELO 67643	PETER	✓ MESSEMAN	do	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5/6	140	
18	O'SULLIVAN 5742	JAMES	✓ STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	136	
19	MURPHY 114439	WILLIAM	✓ LINENKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5/8	150	
20	MANSSELL 162190	CHARLES	✓ DECK STEW.	do	do	do	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	do	5/9	155	
21	CERISTENSEN 980	HAN	✓ BALCON STEW.	do	do	do	YES	26	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5/5	145	
22	DOHERTY 41427	MICHAEL	✓ ASST-STEW.	do	do	do		47						
23	DOGRAFF 105869	JOHN	✓ DO	do	do	do		47						
24	GOODMAN 119498	JOHN	✓ do	do	do	do	YES	47	M	RUSSIAN	CZECHO SLAV	5/6	145	
25	OLTA 135861	WILLIAM	✓ do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	130	
26	GALLEGO 11514	MANUEL	✓ do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	SP-AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5/4	125	
27	JONES 134341	BERT	✓ do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	
28	MORCELLA 5065	MANUEL	✓ do	do	do	do		36						
29	FLYNN 50049	HAROLD	✓ do	do	do	do		19						
30	McQUAN 62688	THOMAS	✓ do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/10	180	

Samuel
Inspector (30)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 24th, 1921, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, BELEZ, BARRIOS, PORT CASTILLO, TELA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BISSETT	JAMES	ASST. STEW.	11/11/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED IN U.S.A.	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	145	
2	HASSEN	CONRAD	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	5/5	150	
3	JARAMILLO	ARTURO	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	SP-AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5/4	125	
4	MCMANON	JOHN	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	139	
5	MCNID	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	do	5/5	120	
6	EUGENIE	WOLFF	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	do	5/6	135	
7	GOLDIN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	AMER IAF	AMERICAN	5/6	130	
8	DAY	BERNARD	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	135	
9	SEBASTIA	JAMES	do	do	do	do	YES	19	M	SP-AM.	COLOMBIAN	5/7	140	
10	JUAN	PEDRO	P.M.B.	do	do	do	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	140	
11	ANTONIO	FRANK	do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	do	do	do	do	
12	American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba, November 17, 1921.													
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with (instruction) or regulation prescribed by the Department of State.													
14	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
15	Total crew 101													
16	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
17	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.													
18	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
19	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
20	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
21	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
22	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
23	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
24	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
25	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
26	<i>Amnell</i> (11) Inspector													
27	Mc	Alexander	30/11/21	Kingston	yes	36	M	afro	American	5/9				
28	John	Winfred	30/11/21	do	yes	39	M	do	British	5/11				
29	Streck	694700	30/11/21	do	yes	44	M	do	do	5/9				
30	Scott	William	11/18/21	do	yes	40	M	do	do	5/9				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D. Livingston, Master, of the S/S Carrilli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921

W.D. Livingston
Master, First Second Officer.

American Consulate,
Kingston, Jamaica. November 18, 1921.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.
5143

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
No. 5143
Date NOV 18 1921
For the journey to the United States
Via Central American ports
Consul W.D. Livingston
Seal and Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the holder continues to be valid for that period.



Supplemental
5143
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
No. 5143
Date NOV 30 1921
For the journey to the United States
Via Santiago de Cuba
Consul W.D. Livingston
Seal and Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the holder continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO RICO

Date 11/22/21
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Puerto Rico
(City)
No. 5143
Date 11/22/21
For the journey to the United States
Via Santiago de Cuba

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Santiago de Cuba

Seal and Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the holder continues to be valid for that period.

Santiago de Cuba 2315
Direct
Harold D. Clin
Dec 1, 1921
11/11/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gennan.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1. 1. 1924 1. 1. 1924, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA, employed by owners, do
BILL NO 31225 FILED DEC 13 1924 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician

BILL NO 31225 FILED DEC 13 1924 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Adore that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto

..... and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1971

ATOMLAB STAGE	STAGE 02	ATOMLAB STAGE	STAGE 03	STAGE 04	STAGE 05	STAGE 06	STAGE 07	STAGE 08	STAGE 09	STAGE 10	STAGE 11	STAGE 12	STAGE 13	STAGE 14	STAGE 15	STAGE 16	STAGE 17	STAGE 18	STAGE 19	STAGE 20	STAGE 21	STAGE 22	STAGE 23	STAGE 24	STAGE 25	STAGE 26	STAGE 27	STAGE 28	STAGE 29	STAGE 30	STAGE 31	STAGE 32	STAGE 33	STAGE 34	STAGE 35	STAGE 36	STAGE 37	STAGE 38	STAGE 39	STAGE 40	STAGE 41	STAGE 42	STAGE 43	STAGE 44	STAGE 45	STAGE 46	STAGE 47	STAGE 48	STAGE 49	STAGE 50	STAGE 51	STAGE 52	STAGE 53	STAGE 54	STAGE 55	STAGE 56	STAGE 57	STAGE 58	STAGE 59	STAGE 60	STAGE 61	STAGE 62	STAGE 63	STAGE 64	STAGE 65	STAGE 66	STAGE 67	STAGE 68	STAGE 69	STAGE 70	STAGE 71	STAGE 72	STAGE 73	STAGE 74	STAGE 75	STAGE 76	STAGE 77	STAGE 78	STAGE 79	STAGE 80	STAGE 81	STAGE 82	STAGE 83	STAGE 84	STAGE 85	STAGE 86	STAGE 87	STAGE 88	STAGE 89	STAGE 90	STAGE 91	STAGE 92	STAGE 93	STAGE 94	STAGE 95	STAGE 96	STAGE 97	STAGE 98	STAGE 99	STAGE 100	STAGE 101	STAGE 102	STAGE 103	STAGE 104	STAGE 105	STAGE 106	STAGE 107	STAGE 108	STAGE 109	STAGE 110	STAGE 111	STAGE 112	STAGE 113	STAGE 114	STAGE 115	STAGE 116	STAGE 117	STAGE 118	STAGE 119	STAGE 120	STAGE 121	STAGE 122	STAGE 123	STAGE 124	STAGE 125	STAGE 126	STAGE 127	STAGE 128	STAGE 129	STAGE 130	STAGE 131	STAGE 132	STAGE 133	STAGE 134	STAGE 135	STAGE 136	STAGE 137	STAGE 138	STAGE 139	STAGE 140	STAGE 141	STAGE 142	STAGE 143	STAGE 144	STAGE 145	STAGE 146	STAGE 147	STAGE 148	STAGE 149	STAGE 150	STAGE 151	STAGE 152	STAGE 153	STAGE 154	STAGE 155	STAGE 156	STAGE 157	STAGE 158	STAGE 159	STAGE 160	STAGE 161	STAGE 162	STAGE 163	STAGE 164	STAGE 165	STAGE 166	STAGE 167	STAGE 168	STAGE 169	STAGE 170	STAGE 171	STAGE 172	STAGE 173	STAGE 174	STAGE 175	STAGE 176	STAGE 177	STAGE 178	STAGE 179	STAGE 180	STAGE 181	STAGE 182	STAGE 183	STAGE 184	STAGE 185	STAGE 186	STAGE 187	STAGE 188	STAGE 189	STAGE 190	STAGE 191	STAGE 192	STAGE 193	STAGE 194	STAGE 195	STAGE 196	STAGE 197	STAGE 198	STAGE 199	STAGE 200	STAGE 201	STAGE 202	STAGE 203	STAGE 204	STAGE 205	STAGE 206	STAGE 207	STAGE 208	STAGE 209	STAGE 210	STAGE 211	STAGE 212	STAGE 213	STAGE 214	STAGE 215	STAGE 216	STAGE 217	STAGE 218	STAGE 219	STAGE 220	STAGE 221	STAGE 222	STAGE 223	STAGE 224	STAGE 225	STAGE 226	STAGE 227	STAGE 228	STAGE 229	STAGE 230	STAGE 231	STAGE 232	STAGE 233	STAGE 234	STAGE 235	STAGE 236	STAGE 237	STAGE 238	STAGE 239	STAGE 240	STAGE 241	STAGE 242	STAGE 243	STAGE 244	STAGE 245	STAGE 246	STAGE 247	STAGE 248	STAGE 249	STAGE 250	STAGE 251	STAGE 252	STAGE 253	STAGE 254	STAGE 255	STAGE 256	STAGE 257	STAGE 258	STAGE 259	STAGE 260	STAGE 261	STAGE 262	STAGE 263	STAGE 264	STAGE 265	STAGE 266	STAGE 267	STAGE 268	STAGE 269	STAGE 270	STAGE 271	STAGE 272	STAGE 273	STAGE 274	STAGE 275	STAGE 276	STAGE 277	STAGE 278	STAGE 279	STAGE 280	STAGE 281	STAGE 282	STAGE 283	STAGE 284	STAGE 285	STAGE 286	STAGE 287	STAGE 288	STAGE 289	STAGE 290	STAGE 291	STAGE 292	STAGE 293	STAGE 294	STAGE 295	STAGE 296	STAGE 297	STAGE 298	STAGE 299	STAGE 300	STAGE 301	STAGE 302	STAGE 303	STAGE 304	STAGE 305	STAGE 306	STAGE 307	STAGE 308	STAGE 309	STAGE 310	STAGE 311	STAGE 312	STAGE 313	STAGE 314	STAGE 315	STAGE 316	STAGE 317	STAGE 318	STAGE 319	STAGE 320	STAGE 321	STAGE 322	STAGE 323	STAGE 324	STAGE 325	STAGE 326	STAGE 327	STAGE 328	STAGE 329	STAGE 330	STAGE 331	STAGE 332	STAGE 333	STAGE 334	STAGE 335	STAGE 336	STAGE 337	STAGE 338	STAGE 339	STAGE 340	STAGE 341	STAGE 342	STAGE 343	STAGE 344	STAGE 345	STAGE 346	STAGE 347	STAGE 348
---------------	----------	---------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Bunched

Date _____

Clerk

NOTE.—If a steamer sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no steamer sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.			P.L.	RES. OF A.C.	In trans- its	U. S. G.I.S.	D.P.L.	RES. OF U.S.A. R.A.			
1st D.T.								1					1
2nd D.T.	1	4						4					9
3rd D.T.	12	17									7		37
TOTAL	14	21						5			7		47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin	4	9
Steerage	37	37
Total	42	47

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. INSTANT

Passengers sailing from VALENCIA (SPAIN)

194

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing
~~other organized government because of his or their official character~~

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Dec 6th

194

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Felix Moulton Master, of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moulton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1917
at NEW-YORK

M. Stem
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be given in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "An Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," or some other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Ambert, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1917

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	Y	R	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS	STATUS	REMARKS	STATUS
JOHN DOE	Y	R	1960	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED	OK	ARRIVED	OK
JANE DOE	Y	R	1960	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED	OK	ARRIVED	OK
JOHN DOE	Y	R	1960	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED	OK	ARRIVED	OK
JANE DOE	Y	R	1960	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED	OK	ARRIVED	OK
JOHN DOE	Y	R	1960	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED	OK	ARRIVED	OK
JANE DOE	Y	R	1960	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED	OK	ARRIVED	OK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA Passengers sailing from MARSHALL 19TH NOVEMBER, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		BOUCHER	JOSEPH	30	M	Single										
2		BOUCHER	ANNE	28	F	Single										
3		BOUCHER	JOSEPH	28	M	Single										
4		BOUCHER	JOSEPH	28	M	Single										
5	P. S. M.	ZIMMERMAN	PARTHA	27	F	Single	YES	160-1	YES PALESTINIAN	PALESTINE	JAFFA	LEIB EISENBERG ZINOM JACOB	N. Y.	NEW YORK		
6	P. S. M.	ZIMMERMAN	TORA	27	F	Single	NO	160-1	YES PALESTINIAN	PALESTINE	JAFFA	AS ABOVE	N. Y.	NEW YORK		
7		PUPP	JOSEF	39	M	Single	YES	2-856644-4/28/4	YES AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	N. Y.	NEW YORK	MR. J. PUPP POLAK 29 POST KLOCK STEINMARK AUSTRIA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	
8	ADMITTED	BOYADJIAN	STRANDUCH	19	F	Single	YES	2-856644-4/28/4	YES ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	Nobody	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
9	ADMITTED	DOMIKIAN	BOUNAR	37	F	Single	YES	2-856644-4/28/4	YES ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	Nobody	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	

I hereby certify that Numbers 1-2-3-4 whose names are not readable did not sail ~~from~~ Marshall at all. 546 admitted as

H. Traudal

*Inspector
New York - December 6th 1921*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever case
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NATHAN D. PERLMAN
14TH DIST. NEW YORK

House of Representatives U. S.

Washington, D. C.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

182

14	15	16	17	18	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether, in possession of \$2, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether
				If yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5	YES MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO
6	YES MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO
7	YES MYSELF	YES	YES	14Y	NEW YORK NO
8	YES BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO
9	YES BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

American Consul,
Palestine, Jerusalem.

Dear Sir:

This letter will be presented to you in behalf of Partner Engstrom who desired to come to the United States and bring with her her daughter and son.

Mr. Paul A. Ziegler is the wife of Paul A. Ziegler who is a registered and loyal American citizen. Mr. Ziegler assures me that he will see to it that his wife and child will at no time be public enemies and will become desirable American citizens.

I will appreciate it if you will do all you possibly can to expedite the clearing of these immigrants' records.

Very respectfully yours,

30	31	32	33
Color of—		Place of birth.	
Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Country.	City or town.
Hair.	Eyes.		
FAIR BLA. BROWN	NONE	PALESTINE	ZICHON
FAIR BLK. BLACK	NONE	PALESTINE	ZICHON
FAIR CHEST. BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	POLLEN
FAIR BRO. BROWN	NONE	ARMENY	GURUN
FAIR BRO. GRAY	NONE	ARMENY	GURUN

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 6th, 1921 182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, interested in him, in order to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	YES MYSELF	YES NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ZEINCHURMAN 1347 BOSTON ROAD BROOK N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLA.	BROWN	NONE	PALESTINE ZICHON JACOB
6	YES MOTHER	YES NO	NO	NO	FATHER ZEINCHURMAN 1347 BOSTON ROAD BROOK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR BLA.	BLACK	NONE	PALESTINE ZICHON JACOB
7	YES MYSELF	YES YES	14Y	NEW YORK	HOME 333 E. 25TH ST. NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR GRAY	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA POLLEN
8	YES WIFE	YES NO	NO	NO	BRIENBROOM ARUM DOMKIAN 1015 VINE ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ARMENY GURUN
9	YES BROTHER IN LAW	YES NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW ARUM DOMKIAN 1015 VINE ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BRO.	GRAY	NONE	ARMENY GURUN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Moulton master of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Licensed Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1977
at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew ancestry race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africa Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (speak)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year.

permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The
(Address, 19. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country to which the alien intends to move, if outside the United States.)

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and the amount paid, in full or in part, for the passage, including any amount paid for the passage of the baggage, and any amount paid for the passage of the baggage, and any amount paid for the passage of the baggage, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the full value of the money brought by the head of a family should be paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be made in the following manner:

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 33, the alien must be careful to state the territory of labor he has authorized him-

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from MARSHALL 19TH NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 183, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALVAREZ	WALTER	34	M	S	606248 N.Y.	CHARLESTON MARCH 3RD 1919	9 PINCHNEY ST. CHARLESTON
2	KITCHEN	FRANK	26	M	S	165230 N.Y.		60 STATE ST. N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Ambrier, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA, Employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing thereunto, or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

* Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PROGRAM	DATE	TIME	LENGTH	STATION	TYPE	REMARKS	STATUS	REMARKS
ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME	1978-01-01	12:00	1:00	WABC-TV	NEWS	ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME	0	REMOVED
ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME	1978-01-01	1:00	1:00	WABC-TV	NEWS	ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME	0	REMOVED
ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME	1978-01-01	2:00	1:00	WABC-TV	NEWS	ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME	0	REMOVED
ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME	1978-01-01	3:00	1:00	WABC-TV	NEWS	ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME	0	REMOVED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which ~~aliens~~ ^{persons} sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK 19 NOVEMBER 1921

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Horvath	ELIOR	23	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	BROTHER SLEIAN HORVATH 16 E. PALETZ GASSE N. 10 VIENNE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		ORIOU	BERNARD	24	M		CONDUCTOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	PARIS	FATHER ORIOU 2 COURS FAUBEL ST. NITIERNE LOIRE	N. Y.	NEW YORK
3		ORIOU	JANE	23	F		ACCOUNTANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	PARIS	AS ABOVE	N. Y.	NEW YORK
4		Christophades	CHRISTOPHADES	18	M		STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	ENGLISH	GREEK	EGYPT	UNCLE LEONIDAS FARMAKIDES PETIT TRIANON BORD RABLOU ALEXANDRIA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
5		SILETSKY	WITTE	27	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	JAFFA	FRIEND DAVID GOLDSTEIN PETACH	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6	UNDER 16	SILETSKY	MORSE	7	M			YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	JAFFA	AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7	UNDER 16	SILETSKY	RACHEL	1	F			NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	JAFFA	AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		WEED	JENNIE	52	F		HOUSEWIFE	NO	SYRIAN	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	BEYROUT	NOBODY	ONTARIO	BRANFORD
9		WEED	EUGENIE	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ARABIA	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	BEYROUT	NOBODY	ONTARIO	BRANFORD
10		BOTSCHER	STEFAN	26	M		CARPENTER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	MEDIAS	FATHER BOTSCHER STEFAN ORGONIS ROUMANIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11		BOTSCHER	ANNA	23	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	MEDIAS	AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12	UNDER 16	BOTSCHER	ANNA SOPHIA	6	F			NO	ROUMANIAN	NO	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	MEDIAS	AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		BOTSCHER	REGINA	10	F			YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	KISKAPUS	UNCLE AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14																
15																
16	UNDER 16															
17	UNDER 16															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-515

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Houlton ^{Master} of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1921
at NEW-YORK

M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from MADEIRA 1907 NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 186, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MORTON	CHARLES	30	M	M	MADEIRA 1891		WASHINGTON
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Aubert, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNI, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA

Passengers sailing from ^{Marselles} ~~PROVENCE~~ 19 NOVEMBER 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		SAYAD	ALMAR	19	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERBIA	URUMIAN	NOBODY	ILL. CHICAGO
	VL 399/611	MOOSHI	BOYET	30	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERBIA	URUMIAN	NOBODY	ILL. CHICAGO
ADMITTED UNDER 16		MOOSHI	SHRUTL	7	F	HOUSEWIFE	NO	NO	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERBIA	URUMIAN	NOBODY	ILL. CHICAGO
ADMITTED UNDER 16		MOOSHI	JOHN	5	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	NO	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERBIA	URUMIAN	NOBODY	ILL. CHICAGO
		SALAS	JOSEPH	39	M	MERCHANT	NO	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	AMERICA	ARTIC CENTER	WOMEN SALAS PETTLE ARTIC CENTER	R. I. ARTIC CENTER
ADMITTED		JACOB	PIUS	15	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	NO	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERBIA	URUMIAN	NOBODY	ILL. CHICAGO
ADMITTED		SARGIS	KHATOON	40	F	HOUSEWIFE	NO	NO	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERBIA	URUMIAN	NOBODY	CON. NEW BRITAIN
ADMITTED		ISAAC	HILAN	17	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERBIA	URUMIAN	NOBODY	CON. NEW BRITAIN
ADMITTED		AGDASSARIAN	ARSHAVIR	25	M	SHOP-MAKER	YES	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKISH	CONSTPL.	NOBODY	MASS. LOWEL
		GUEVROGIAN	LOUSSAZINE	15	F	HOUSEWIFE	NO	NO	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUT	NOBODY	MASS. NEWTON-UPPERFALLS
		GUEVROGIAN	LEON	25	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUT	NOBODY	MASS. DITTO
		ORAMIAN	EUGENIE	20	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUT	NOBODY	MASS. DITTO
ADMITTED		PESTOYAN	ISABELLE	22	F	DITTO	YES	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	NOBODY	N.Y. NEW YORK
ADMITTED		PESTOYAN	HAPTAN	17	F	DITTO	YES	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	NOBODY	N.Y. NEW YORK
ADMITTED		PESTOYAN	EDVART	10	F	DITTO	YES	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	NOBODY	N.Y. NEW YORK
		GIRAGOSSEYAN	HATOUM	32	F	DITTO	NO	NO	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	NOBODY	ILL. ST LOUIS
ADMITTED		YESCHICHYAN	SERPOURH	12	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	NOBODY	N.Y. NEW YORK
		YAVIDIAN	SILVESTI	25	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUT	NOBODY	N.J. PRINCETON
		TOPOLTOROSIAN	OSHANNA	20	F	DITTO	YES	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUT	NOBODY	N.J. PRINCETON
ADMITTED		MADJALOH	ELISHA	25	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	PERBIA	URUMIAN	NOBODY	N.Y. YONKERS

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Norton ^{Master}, of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921

at NEW-YORK.

M. S. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo- dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as a if: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL
NO. 21395 BILL
JAN 9 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-H
15
189

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched
ate
Lark

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of some person or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-6-21.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Lark

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Britannia
Fabre
5/9

List

64 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **S. S. BRITANNIA**

Passengers sailing from **MARSEILLE**

This (white) sheet is for the listing

November 17, 1971

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
68	SS-15-A	1 Young	Ngan Dock	15			S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Yellow	China	Hong Kong	Father, Wang So Lam, Kee Sim Lee, China	NY	NY
69	SS-15-B	1 Young	Ngan	20			M Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Wong Sing Yee, San Hong, China	NY	New York
70	SS-15-D	1 Girl	Ngan	17			S Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Lee Wah Lung, Leong, China	"	"
71	SS-15-C	1 Young	Ngan	20			on leave	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Wang Wah Lee, Hong Kong, China	"	"
<p>Straways</p> <p>No 1 + 4 released on bond. Bonds forfeited 3/25/22</p> <p>Liberty bonds forwarded to Dept</p>																	

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

other organised government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, Dec 6/21, 191

190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by a company, or is a "chick"?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or is a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by a company, or is a "chick"?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	✓	✓	San King	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Red	Black	Brown	Indefinite		
2	No	Stowaway	No	No	✓	✓	San Ho Hay, Boston, Mass.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	Indefinite		
3	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Indefinite		
4	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Indefinite		
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Moulton, of the Britannia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Moulton
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1911
at New York
P. A. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1911 Dec.

S. S. Britannia Fabre Line arrived Dec. 6th 1921, 191 M., from Puerto Rico

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1.	✓ <u>Oranian, Eugenie</u>	2	15		1	Call	<u>W.C.J. Mrs. Mamarcoff (to be named) Lunch 12/8 1-2 3 2</u>						
2.	✓ <u>Pestoyan, Mariam & Sist.</u>	2	17.18		2	Sist. in Hosp.	<u>J. I. John 12/9 1 6 8 6</u>						
3.	✓ <u>Goevrogian, Leon</u>	2	14		1	Wife in Hosp.	<u>Full, Miss. R.R. Bw, Varton, 36 Sullivan St. New York City. 12/7 3 1 1 1</u>						
4.	<u>Returned from Hosp. 12/7/21-11 A.M.</u> ✓ <u>Giragossian, Hatoun</u>	2	19		1	<u>7m Hosp 12/3/15</u> <u>Hotel for 10-1/5</u>	<u>R.M. West - Kalmar, Guevrogian 12/7 3 2-4 5 4</u>						
5.	<u>Returned from Hosp. 12/7.21-11 A.M.</u> ✓ <u>Guevrogian, Lounazive</u>	2	13		1	Husb. T.L.	<u>West. Leon, 36 Sullivan St, New York City. Full, Miss. 12/7 3 1 1</u>						
6.	✓ <u>Davidian, Sulvesti</u> ✓ <u>Topoltorossian, Oshanna</u>	2	21		2	To call	<u>W.C.J. U. 29</u> <u>Rev. David Torosian, R.F.D. #1 Princeton, Lunch 12/6 4 3</u>						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

BRIEFING: Fabre

arrived

December 6, 1921

19

M.

from

192

Pastelle

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF. - EXOL.	REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
25m	1 BAGDASARIAN Arshavir	2	12	1	LEC	2:30	Smith																✓ 333	
26m	2 BOTSCHNER Stefan	1	10/13	4	"	Sec 18	"	Flanner																✓ 112124
23f	wf Anna																							
6/12f	oh Anna																							
10f	SCHNEIDER Regina					Under 16																		
17f	3 ISAAC Helen	2	11	1	Ex Quota	2:40	Smith	12/9 8 min																✓ 18.17.18
19f	4 BOYADJIAN Siranouch II Cab	3	8/9	2	????	2:45	Stern	12/5 12 1/2																✓ 18.18.18
37f	DOMINIAN Kouha																							
30m	5 SILVESTRE Emilio	"	"	4	1/2	2	"	2:45	"	12/10 30														✓ 33.35.34
21m	br Ramon																							
25f	6 MADJALOOM Elishma	2	23	1	"	"	3:00	Smith	12/9 16															✓ 17.17.17
15m	7 JACOB Pins	2	9	1	"	"	LEC und 16 unacc	3:10	"	12/9 13														✓ 18.17.18
7m	8 MOOSHI Shmuel	2	5/7	2			"	"	"	12/9 40														✓ 29.17.30
5m	" John																							
20f	9 KETED Eugenie	1	9	1	"	"	"	3:15	Flanner	12/5 98 24 1/2 83														✓ 17.17.17
30m	10 ABETHOUSE Benjamin	1	14/15	2	"	"	"	"	"	12/5 165 84														✓ 16.16.16
28f	wf Minia																							
18m	11 CHRISTOPIADES Charalambos	1	6	1	"	"	"	3:30	"	12/5 05 1/2 1/2 100														
30f	12 MORSHI Ezyet	2	5	1	quota Ex	Rec 17-11 Am	Jannin	12/9 40																✓ 17.17.17
19f	13 SAYAD Almas	2	1	1	"	Ex	Rec 17-11 Am	"	"	12/9 43														✓ 17.17.17
40f	14 SARGIS Thatorn	2	10	1	2nd Ex. quota	Rec 17-11 Am	"	"	"	12/9 45														✓ 16.17.16
17f	15 PESTOYAN Marian	2	7/82	L.P.C.	Rec 17-11 Am		Jannin	12/9 6 7/8																✓ 17.17.17
16f	Zauvart																							
30m	16 ABETHOUSE Reuben	1	17	1	L.P.C.	Rec 17-11 Am	Jannin	12/9 165																✓ 5.5.5
60f	17 KETED Jamila	-	-	-	L.P.C.	Rec 17-11 Am	Jannin	12/3 83																✓ 11.11.11
14f	18 ABETHOUSE Etel	1	16	1	L.P.C.	Rec 17-11 Am	"	"	"	12/4 2														✓ 1.1.1
22f	19 PESTOYAN Sevela	2	16	1	L.P.C.	Rec 17-11 Am	"	"	"	12/16 37														✓ 1.1.1
10f	20 KESHICHIAN Asfandi	2	20	1	SCD	Rec 17-11 Am	Smith	12/3 40																
21f	21 WONG Dock	1	2	1	Stowaway		Wiley																	
22f	22 WONG Kim Dock	1	1	1	Stowaway		Wiley																	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

193

No.

S. S. *Brittania* *Galv* arrived *Sept 24, 1921*

M.,

from

Feb - 24

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
20 M. 23	Suey King	1	4	1	Stowaway	Wiley																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

adm onl Cal. per Dep. Secy. 2/21. Take from 8:30 on 5:45. Coast.

*Dec 14 15
Jan 31 31
12 M. 62 Bond 25 25 24*

RECORDED
INDEXED
FEB 24 1922
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Sheet No. 1

N. Y. FORM 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/6 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Britannia*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Paolo Domingue

Sabatho Marcel

*Not on vessel
Crew list*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

M. Sten
M. Sten
M. Sten

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/6 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Britannia*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien seamen not

in possession of seaman

cards form L when

photos are ready call

Broad 20 29

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

M. Sten
M. Sten
M. Sten

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

196

WARDING CHANGES IN CREW

LABOR

New York
December 20th, 1921

"Britannia"

that the following is a complete record of all at this port:

number of seamen deserted *1*

seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*

total crew this date *117*

on *6th*, 1921, consigned to

lying at *Tabor Line pier* foot of 31st St Brooklyn N.Y. and is

originally from *Algeria*

First port of call in United States

ages in crew:

BY

When and where signed on.

Oct. 19th 1921 at New York

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or p consigne, or master officer in charge of th all aliens employed on tively hold in the s respectively shipped and discharged in th of such information prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, which any such alter description of such lead to his apprehens it shall be the duty deliver to such imm names of all alien on time of the arrival l her departure, and a paid off and discha or landed; and in case or master so to deliver and departing, respec or landing, such owne by the Secretary of customs district in v \$10 for each alien e or a true report is n shall be granted clea of the liability to th fine is imposed, wh remitted or refund prior to the determ sufficient to cover a

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

STELARI

ANTOINE

do

do

do

no

yes

19

N

do

do

1.63

57

do

TOMASI

PIERRE

do

do

do

no

yes

22

N

do

do

1.69

67

do

SERT

PIERRE

do

do

do

no

yes

43

N

do

do

1.63

68

do

PANE

VINCENT

do

do

do

no

yes

22

N

do

do

1.57

55

do

TERRAMORSI

OLYMPE

do

do

do

no

yes

27

N

do

do

1.64

64

do

POGGIOLI

ANTOINE

do

do

do

no

yes

18

N

do

do

1.60

56

do

MARTRES

JULIEN

do

do

do

no

yes

27

N

do

do

1.70

75

do

CORNILLE

RAYMOND

do

do

do

no

yes

15

N

do

do

1.42

56

do

PETITCOLIN

OCTAVE

do

do

do

no

yes

16

N

do

do

1.37

58

do

JEAN

HENRI VICTOR

do

do

do

yes

13

N

do

do

1.65

45

do

#10 detained on board not on vessel crew list

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

196

CHANGES IN CREW

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and any person who shall violate the provisions of this section, or the regulations thereunder, shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to require the payment to the person, owner, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$5,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That up-
any foreign port or
consignee, or master
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer
which any such a
description of su
lead to his appreh
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all ali
time of the arri
her departure,
paid off and di
or landed; and
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, such
by the Secreta
customs distric
\$10 for each a
or a true copy
shall be grante
of the liability
fine is impos
remitted or r
prior to the d
sufficient to c

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels, or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien ashore, or providing a means of transport for an alien to come to, any respect or other place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction shall be punished by the foregoing requirements or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary such fine shall be excessive, or inconvenient to prosecute the fine shall be reduced to a sum not exceeding one year, or \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

1th _____, 194, consigned to

Tulare Line pier
at of 31st 1st Brooklyn N.Y.
Alzares

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on

19th 1921 at New-York

[CONTINUED OVER]

	STEFANI	ANTOINE	/ do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	1.70	68	do
21	TOMASI	PIERRE	/ do	do	no	yes	22	N	do	do	1.65	67	do
22	SERT	PIERRE	/ do	do	no	yes	45	N	do	do	1.68	67	do
23	PANE	VINCENT	/ do	do	no	yes	22	N	do	do	1.57	55	do
24	TERRAMORSI	OLYMPÉ	/ do	do	no	yes	27	N	do	do	1.64	64	do
25	POGGIOLI	ANTOINE	/ do	do	no	yes	18	N	do	do	1.60	56	do
26	HARTRES	JULIEN	/ dc	do	no	yes	27	N	do	do	1.70	76	do
27	CORNILLE	RAYMOND	/ do	do	no	yes	15	N	do	do	1.62	56	do
28	PETITCOLLIN	OCTAVE	/ co	do	no	yes	16	N	co	do	1.57	58	co
29	JEAN	HENRI VICTOR	/ do	do	no	yes	13	N	do	do	1.65	45	do

Line

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

196

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 20th, 1921

I, master of the French S. S. "Britannia"

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1921, consigned to Jas. W. Ellwell & Co. 17 State St. is now lying at Taber Line pier and is expected to sail December 20th, 1921, for Horta Algarve via United States port of Providence First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Chella Mahina</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Oct. 19th 1921 at New York</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12

13

LE

14

DA

15

RI

16

AT

17

CI

18

PO

19

NO

20

STEFANI

ANTOINE

21

TOMASI

PIERRE

22

SERT

PIERRE

23

PANE

VINCENT

24

TERRANORSI

OLYMPIE

25

POGGIOLI

ANTOINE

26

MARTRES

JULIEN

27

CORNILLE

RAYMOND

28

PETITCOLIN

OCTAVE

29

JEAN

HENRI VICTOR

30

#10 detained on board ship on vessel crew list

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5 reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additi occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigrati

14-0022

Wm. Wilson

19	POGGIOLI	FRANCOIS MARIE	do	do	do	no	yes	25	N	do	do	1.73	66	do
20	ROMANIS	MARTUS	do	do	do	no	yes	19	N	do	do	1.70	63	do
21	STEFANI	ANTOINE	do	do	do	no	yes	19	N	do	do	1.65	57	do
22	TOMASI	PIERRE	do	do	do	no	yes	22	N	do	do	1.66	67	do
23	SERT	PIERRE	do	do	do	no	yes	43	N	do	do	1.63	66	do
24	DANE	VINCENT	do	do	do	no	yes	22	N	do	do	1.57	55	do
25	TERRAMORSI	OLYMPE	do	do	do	no	yes	27	N	do	do	1.64	64	do
26	POGGIOLI	ANTOINE	do	do	do	no	yes	18	N	do	do	1.50	56	do
27	MARTRES	JULIEN	do	do	do	no	yes	27	N	do	do	1.70	75	do
28	CORNILLE	RAYMOND	do	do	do	no	yes	15	N	do	do	1.62	56	do
29	PETITCOLIN	OCTAVE	do	do	do	no	yes	16	N	do	do	1.37	58	do
30	JEAN	HENRI VICTOR	do	do	do	yes	18	N	do	do	1.65	46	do	

#10 detained on board not on vessel crew list

Line 7000

Owners _____

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1917

Vessel BRITANNIA, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1917, from the port of Marseilles

BRITANNIA
DEC 6 - 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOUTON	FELIX	Master	22/9/21	Marseilles	no	yes	34	M	European	French	1.65	76	none
2	L'HEUREUX	PIERRE	Chief Mate	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	1.80	85	do
3	ANTONI	JOSEPH	1st. Lieutenant	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	1.74	70	do
4	PASSELEOUR	ALBERT	2nd. Lieutenant	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	1.75	75	do
5	AMBIER	BERNARD	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	1.72	75	do
6	LE VALLEC	ALFRED	1st. T.S.F.	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	1.67	66	do
7	GRACHON	LUCIEN	2nd. T.S.F.	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	1.55	59	do
8	PERINI	CONSTANTIN	1st. Postwain	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	1.65	68	do
9	MASBARI	PIERRE	2nd. do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	1.65	65	do
10	BASSISCELLI	DOM GRACE	Seaman	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	1.72	74	do
11	CALISTI	SYLVESTRE	2nd. Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	1.67	68	do
12	ORIGLI	JEAN BAPTISTE	Seaman	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	1.56	76	do
13	LEMAIRE	LOUIS	Carpentier	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	1.70	67	do
14	DAMIANI	SEBASTIEN	Seaman	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	1.65	65	do
15	RIGAUD	KLEBER LOUIS	2nd. Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	1.74	75	do
16	ALESSANDRI	MATHIEU	Seaman	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	1.65	72	do
17	ORSATELLI	ANTOINE	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	1.72	70	do
18	POGGIOLI	FRANCOIS MARIE	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	1.75	66	do
19	MOMARIE	MARIUS	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	1.70	65	do
20	STEFANI	ANTOINE	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	1.65	57	do
21	TOMASI	PIERRE	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	1.60	67	do
22	SERT	PIERRE	do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	1.63	68	do
23	PANE	VINCENT	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	1.57	55	do
24	TERRAMORSI	OLYMPHE	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	1.64	64	do
25	POGGIOLI	ANTOINE	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	1.60	56	do
26	MARTRES	JULIEN	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	1.70	75	do
27	CORNILLE	RAYMOND	do	do	do	no	yes	15	M	do	do	1.62	58	do
28	BETITCOLIN	OCTAVE	do	do	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	1.57	58	do
29	JEAN	HENRI VICTOR	do	do	do	no	yes	13	M	do	do	1.65	45	do
30														

#10 detained on board not on vessel crew list

Line False
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MU, arriving at MU, 19 19, from the port of 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	UBASSY	FRANCOIS	Chief Engineer	28/9/21	Marseilles	no	yes	48	M	European	French	1.69	76	none
2	BARDET	FRANCOIS Rene	2nd Engineer	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	1.67	70	do
3	RAYHAU	PANIEL	3rd Mate	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	1.75	96	do
4	WEISSER	AUGUSTE	4th Mate	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	1.63	60	do
5	SIVREY	JEAN	1st Fireman	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	1.62	65	do
6	SIVREY	ANGE	Mechanics	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	1.70	65	do
7	BILLART	YVES	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	1.67	68	do
8	QASE	AUGUSTE	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	1.74	71	do
9	COTTALOWA	LOUIS	Mechanics	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	1.67	64	do
10	CESARI	JOSEPH	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	1.66	66	do
11	MOREAU	LAURENT	1st Fireman	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	1.55	68	do
12	ROL	MARIUS	Mechanics	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	1.69	75	do
13	DIABE	BOUBOU	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	44	M	African	do	1.75	67	do
14	FALLA	TENFA	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	1.75	69	do
15	CORNU	EUGENE	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	European	do	1.69	68	do
16	SOULA	FRANCOIS	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	1.67	68	do
17	BOLEH	SIRE	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	African	do	1.71	55	do
18	CAMARA	BAOUDA	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	1.76	67	do
19	DEMBA	K'FOAYE	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	1.74	70	do
20	SULVA	LOUIS	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	1.76	69	do
21	PATFON	COREA	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	1.72	66	do
22	COULIBALI	KAMATOU	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	1.75	76	do
23	CHOMET	JOSEPH	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	European	do	1.65	65	do
24	TARAORE	WORIBA	Passenger	do	do	no	yes	26	M	African	do	1.70	66	do
25	RAJOL	JULES	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	European	do	1.65	66	do
26	KOITA	KAMATOU	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	African	do	1.72	70	do
27	CAMARA	TICOUANA	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	1.71	70	do
28	MALAOU	TRACRE	Passenger	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	1.67	66	do
29	SANDA	NAN	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	1.77	75	do
30	CLEMENT	HELENE	Mechanics	do	do	no	yes	25	M	European	do	1.65	65	do

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MACHINE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of MARSEILLES

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOHAMED	ALI	Fireman	28/9/21	Marseilles	no	yes	36	M	African	French	1.71	59	none
2	SIROUNA	TOURE	Passcoal	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	1.92	85	do
3	ORANO	MANAOU	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	1.72	65	do
4	ISSA	MAOASSA	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	1.71	66	do
5	NELLAN	BRANIN	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	1.67	68	do
6	MUSELLI	MARIUS	1st Foreman	do	do	no	yes	24	M	European	do	1.65	68	do
7	MONIER	JEAN	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	1.70	70	do
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. Stern Inc.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 6 - 1921, 19 21, from the port of MARSEILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VANDAL	HENRI	Purser	28/9/21	Marseilles	no	yes	31	M	European	French	1.75	72	none
2	ROUGES	JEAN	Ass. Purser	d°	d°	no	yes	23	M	d°	d°	1.75	65	none
3	BAUTIN	MARIUS	Book-keeper	d°	d°	no	yes	23	M	d°	d°	1.58	62	none
4	GOUTRANT	ALBERT	Chief Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	30	M	d°	d°	1.75	82	none
5	GARCIN	CLEMENT	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	29	M	d°	d°	1.66	75	none
6	BARBAROUX	LOUIS	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	24	M	d°	d°	1.72	72	none
7	SIMONETTI	JACQUES	Ass. Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	19	M	d°	d°	1.52	55	none
8	GIVAUDAN	ALEXANDRE	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19	M	d°	d°	1.45	62	none
9	FALCONETTI	LOUIS	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	18	M	d°	d°	1.66	68	none
10	BANGFEMA	ISIDORE	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	17	M	d°	d°	1.71	68	none
11	PIQUET	LOUIS	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	16	M	d°	d°	1.52	60	none
12	BONHOMME	GUSTAVE	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	26	M	d°	d°	1.72	76	none
13	CHAUVE	DANIEL	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	22	M	d°	d°	1.75	72	none
14	MATTEO	PIERRE	Ass. Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	27	M	d°	d°	1.65	70	none
15	ANTIN	JOSEPH	Butcher-Keeper	d°	d°	no	yes	35	M	d°	d°	1.65	70	none
16	BAUMFYER	PHILIPPE	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	19	M	d°	d°	1.67	68	none
17	LIEUTAUT	MONFORD BENOIT	Baker	d°	d°	no	yes	21	M	d°	d°	1.78	96	none
18	DUPOT	BENELLI	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	24	M	African	d°	1.62	65	none
19	MARTINEZ	LOUIS	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	18	M	European	d°	1.66	68	none
20	NICOLAS	JEAN	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	24	M	d°	d°	1.65	64	none
21	MEZIN	JOSEPH	Butcher	d°	d°	no	yes	48	M	d°	d°	1.72	92	none
22	BASSIEY	LOUIS	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	28	M	d°	d°	1.70	70	none
23	BONARDI	FRANCOIS	Chief Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	36	M	d°	d°	1.72	84	none
24	MASI	ANGELO	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	27	M	d°	d°	1.71	70	none
25	FRULLI	JOSEPH	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	30	M	d°	d°	1.51	50	none
26	JACCARD	EUGENE	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	30	M	d°	d°	1.71	72	none
27	EMOR	MARIUS	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	27	M	d°	French	1.74	71	none
28	FELIX	JEAN	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	24	M	d°	d°	1.62	69	none
29	VERANDY	ELIE	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	22	M	d°	d°	1.72	77	none
30	LECOURET	HENRI	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	16	M	d°	d°	1.62	60	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

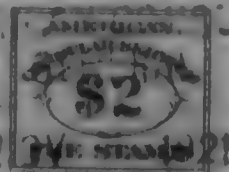
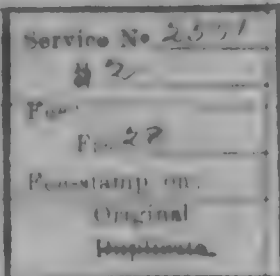
201

Vessel BRITANNIA

arriving at

19 21from the port of MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	PLAZANET	NICOLAS	Steward	22/2/21	Marseilles	no	yes	16	M	European	French	1.67	62	none
2	DELBECCO	LAURENT	do	51023B	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	1.63	61	do
3	NYDEGER	ROSINA	Stewardess	15708B	do	no	yes	37	F	do	Swiss	1.60	54	do
4	CADIEFF	OLYSSE	Steward	128833	do	no	yes	34	M	do	French	1.64	64	do
5	CONFORTI	MATHIEU	do	97830	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	1.61	64	do
6	KALAIKIDI	VINCENT	do	130689	do	no	yes	26	M	African	do	1.62	61	do
7	GINI	FRANCOIS	Chief-Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	M	European	do	1.55	64	do
8	BERTUCCI	JEAN	Steward	163490	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	1.62	58	do
9	AYROULET	GEORGES	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	1.66	65	do
10	GURIT	LUCIEN	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	1.60	61	do
11	LUCIANI	PIERRE	do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	1.72	87	do
12	SENES	LOUIS	do	123663	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	1.60	55	do
13	CHAUSIP	EMME	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	1.73	64	do
14	BLANC	EMILE	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	1.62	60	do
15	CLEMENT	ANGELE	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	52	F	do	do	1.59	55	do
16	COSTER	JOSEPH	Infirmary	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	1.69	73	do
17	LAVEZZARI	CATHERINE	Nurse	165472	do	no	yes	36	F	do	do	1.67	75	do
18	GIGNAC	EUGENE	Steward	153198	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	1.70	78	do
19	LIBICHNE	GUSTAVE	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	1.67	65	do
20	ROLLANI	ANTOINE	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	1.62	64	do
21	BERNARDI	LOUIS	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	1.68	69	do
22	Sabathier	FRANCOIS	do	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	1.70	73	do
23	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
24	MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Nov. 18 1921													
25	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
26	Damon C. Wood American Consul													
27	SEEN:													
28	For the voyage to the United States of America.													
29	Damon C. Wood American Consul													
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1928

MARSEILLE, FRANCE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

State Dept. report that if
this crew list is not
forwarded to the State Dept.
before 1/1/22, the crew
will be considered as
delinquents and the vessel
will be fined \$1000.
WEP

#47 detained on board
not on vessel Gen. L...

The master,

Total crew 48

State Dept. report 12/17/21

1311-1-1-12-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Monloy master, of the Bortanne, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

5 sheets
Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 17
M. J. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the British S. S. Elpenor
(Nationality) from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 December, 1921, consigned to Elpenor is now lying at Pier 3 Bush, and is expected to sail 17 Dec, 1921, for Yokohama Kobe Shanghai via United States port of Norfolk, Va. Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was NAUT.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>nil</u>			

(CONTINUED ON V)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Keary.	John George.	U.S.	5' 7 1/2"	do	- do -	ho.	Yes	19.	do	do	do	5' 11" 115.	hil
19	Lynche.	James Smith.	U.S.	do	do	do	ho.	Yes	20.	do	do	do	5' 10. 121.	hil
20	Wooton.	James	Deck Boy.	do	do	do	ho.	Yes	16.	do	do	do	6' 5" 115.	hil
21	Hughes.	Ernest. Fredrick	do	do	do	do	ho.	Yes	17.	do	do	do	5' 6" 85.	hil.
22	Jackson.	Robert Henry.	U.S.	5' 7 1/2"	do	- do -	ho.	Yes	21.	do	do	do	5' 8" 117.	hil
23	Myron.	Arthur Cyril.	U.S.	5' 10"	do	- do -	ho.	Yes	20.	do	do	do	5' 10" 117.	Broken nose.
24														
25	Marshall.	Frank. Hedden	U.S.	5' 7 1/2"	do	do	ho.	Yes	37.	do	do	do	5' 11" 135.	Seas on left forehead
26	Manfield	Walter James	Chief Engineer	2/11/21	Hamburg.	do	ho	Yes	56.	do	do	do	5' 9" 145.	hil.
27	Gourley.	Arthur	2nd	12/11/21	London.	do	ho	Yes	39.	do	do	do	5' 6" 92.	hil.
28	Templaton	James	3rd	do	do	do	ho	Yes	27.	do	do	do	6' 0 1/2	hil
29	Robertson.	James.	4th	5' 5 1/2"	do	do	ho	Yes	26.	do	do	do	5' 8" 115.	hil
30	Beech.	Henry.	5th	do	do	do	ho	Yes	25.	do	do	do	6' 1/2 133.	hil
	Loughlin.	Edward A	Chief Steward	2/11/21	Hamburg	do	ho	Yes	38.	do	do	do	5' 6" 105.	2 dots on left hand

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool.
Local Agents Booth & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Kwatt
Dist.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAM

[illegible]

N. Y. ~~100~~ 270

ORDER TO D

U. S. D.

The Master, Person in Charge, Age

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and Entry Into the United States Contradent of the United States given on the 8th

the S. S.

the penalties prescribed in said statute for

All alien men

American Seaman's Ide

When photograph

Room #19---U.S. Barge

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

SS

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

2. I detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~Erased with date of 12-1-41, Transit Station, Ellis Island, New York. He was the following and all other passengers and crew who were discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

203

all Chinese members
of crew for
Chinese Inspector

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Title

14-1274

THIS PORT.

[illegible]

CAPITAL.

[illegible]

ation Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
age in crew not reported by me. I certify on
d that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. T. Beebe
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Beary.	John George.	V.O.S. 50927	do	- do -	ho.	Yes	19.	do	do	do	5'11" 12st	hil.
N.C. Y	19	Glynch.	James Smith.	V.O.S.	do	do.	ho.	Yes	20.	do	do	do	5'10" 12st.	hil
M.C.	20	Morton.	James	Deck Boy.	do	do	ho.	Yes	16.	do	do	do	5'10" 12st.	hil
N.C.	21	Kingles.	Ensign: Friedrich Janet	- do -	do	do.	ho.	Yes	17.	do	do	do	5'6" 8st	hil.
	22	Jackson.	Robert Henry.	V 1st Lt. 399702	do	- do -	ho.	Yes	21.	do	do	do	5'8" 11 ⁷ / ₈ st	hil
	23	Myron.	Arthur Cyril.	V 2nd Lt. 34502	do	- do -	ho.	Yes	20.	do.	do.	do.	5'10" 11 ¹⁰ / ₁₆	Broken nose.
	24													
	25	Marshall.	Frank Hedden	S.F. 39640 Surgeon.	do	do.	ho.	Yes	37.	do	do	do	5'11" 13st.	Scar on left forehead
	26	Wansfield	Walter James	V Chief Engineer 19005	21/11/21	Hamburg.	ho	Yes	56.	do	do	do	5'9" 14st.	hil.
	27	Gowley.	Arthur	V 2nd Lt. 1172	12/11/21	London.	ho	Yes	39.	do	do	do	5'6" 9st 11lb.	hil.
N.I.	28	Templeton	James	V 3rd Lt. - do.	do	do.	ho	Yes	27.	do	do	do	6'0 ³ / ₄	hil
	29	Robertson.	James.	V 4th B. - do.	55024	do.	ho	Yes	26.	do	do	do	5'8" 11st.	hil
N.C.	30	Breech.	Henry.	V 5th Lt. - do.	do	do.	ho	Yes.	25.	do	do	do	6ft. 13.3.	hil
		Loughlin.	Edward A	V Chief Steward 39872	21/11/21	Hamburg.	ho	Yes.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5'6" 10st.	2d skin left hand

Line

Chyng

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

J. R. Watt
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

[illegible]DISC

Name.	Age.
-------	------

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels on transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien on, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

[illegible]

the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~All alien members of crew, not in possession of~~

American Seaman's Identification Cards---Form I

When photographs are ready---notify Immigration---

Room #19---U.S. Barge Office-----PHONE "BROAD" 2020

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.

Sickness

ation Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
age in crew not reported by me. I certify on
id that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. Cha. T. Beebe
Master.

Robert E. Tod.
INSPECTION AND PASSPORTS
 Commissioner of Immigration
 By *J. J. Cwatts*
 Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector
Continued

[COVER]

17	Waterston.	William James. U.S.	do	do.	no.	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'11"	12st	hil.	
18	Reary.	John George. U.S.	50932 do	- do -	ho.	Yes	19.	do	do	do	5'11"	11st.	hil.	
19	Lynch.	James Smith. U.S.	do	do.	ho.	Yes	20.	do	do	do	5'10."	12st.	hil.	
20	Worton.	James Deck Brg.	do	do	ho.	Yes	16.	do	do	do	6'5"	10st.	hil.	
21	Hughes.	Ernest. Fredrick Engr.	- do -	do	do.	Ho.	Yes	17.	do	do	do	5'6"	8st.	hil.
22	Jackson.	Robert Henry. V. S. W. Co. Opt.	do	- do -	ho.	Yes	21.	do	do	do	5'8"	11 ⁷ / ₈ st.	hil.	
23	Myron.	Arthur Cyril. V. S. W. Co. Opt.	do	- do -	ho.	Yes	20.	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	11 ⁷ / ₈ st.	Broken nose.	
24														
25	Marshall.	Frank. Hedden Surgeon.	S.F. 39690 do	do.	ho.	Yes	37.	do	do	do	5'11"	13st.	Scar on left forehead.	
26	Mansfield	Walter James Chief Engineer.	19055 21/11/21 Hamburg.	do	ho	Yes	56.	do	do	do	5'9"	14st.	hil.	
27	Gourley.	Arthur	2 nd 1175 12/11/21 London.	do	ho	Yes	39.	do	do	do	5'6"	9st.	hil.	
28	Templeton	James	3 rd - do do	do.	ho	Yes	24.	do	do	do	6'0 ³ / ₄		hil.	
29	Robertson.	James.	4 th B. - do 55034 do	do.	ho	Yes	26.	do	do	do	5'8"	11st.	hil.	
30	Breech.	Henry.	5 th - do do	do	ho	Yes.	25.	do	do	do	6ft.	13.3.	hil.	
	Loughlin.	Edward A	Chief Steward 83992 21/11/21 Hamburg	do	ho	Yes.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	10st.	2 dots on left hand.	

Line *Blue Funnel Line*
 Owners *Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool.*
 Local Agents *Booth & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAM

[illegible]

N. Y.) Dec 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

1921.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. Casper the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~All alien members of crew, not in possession of~~

American Seaman's Identification Cards---Form I

When photographs are ready---notify Immigration---

Room #12---U.S. Barge Office-----PHONE "BROAD" 2020

Marlin

Robert E. Tod.
~~PERSONNEL MANAGER.~~
Commissioner of Immigration
By *J. J. Watts*
~~Agent and Immigrant Inspector.~~
Continued

THIS PORT.

[illegible]

HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

ation Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
page in crew not reported by me. I certify on
and that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. Cha. T. Beards
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Other
17	Batechelor	Willis - June 1890	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'11" 12st	hil.
18	Reary	John George ✓ O.S. 51937	do	- do -	ho	Yes	19	do	do	do	5'11" 11st	hil
19	Cyncl.	James Smith ✓ O.S.	do	do.	ho.	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'10" 12st	✓ Edward E. S. 11st 10st
20	Worton.	James ✓ Dec 1891	do	do	ho.	Yes	16	do	do	do	6'5" 10st	hil
21	Hughes.	Ernest Frederick ✓ Jan 1890	do	do.	ho.	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'6" 8st	hil.
22	Jackson.	Robert Henry ✓ 1st Lt 1890	do	- do -	ho.	Yes	21	do	do	do	5'8" 11 ⁷ / ₈ st	hil
23	Myron.	Arthur Cyril ✓ 2nd Lt 1890	do	- do -	ho.	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'10" 11 ⁷ / ₈ st	Broken nose.
24												
25	Marshall.	Frank Hedham ✓ Surgeon S.F. 39690	do	do.	ho.	Yes	37	do	do	do	5'11" 13st	Sore on left forehead
26	Manfield	Walter James ✓ Chief Engineer 21/11/91	Hamburg.	ho	Yes	56	do	do	do	do	5'9" 14st	hil.
27	Gowley.	Arthur ✓ 2nd Lt 11/12/91	London.	ho	Yes	39	do	do	do	do	5'6" 9st 7lb	hil.
28	Templeton	James ✓ 3rd - do do	do.	ho	Yes	24	do	do	do	do	6'0 ³ / ₄	hil
29	Robertson.	James ✓ 4th B. - do 5-50 1894	do.	ho	Yes	26	do	do	do	do	5'8" 11st	hil
30	Breech.	Henry ✓ 5th - do do	do.	ho	Yes	25	do	do	do	do	6ft 13 ⁵ / ₈ st	hil
	Loughlin.	Edward A ✓ Chief Steward 21/11/91	Hamburg	ho	Yes	38	do	do	do	do	5'6" 10st	2 dots on left hand

Line *Blue 7 round ring*
 Owners *Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool.*
 Local Agents *Borch & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

DESERTING SEAM

[illegible]

DISCHARGE

[illegible]

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he possesses a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
 each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
 report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
 report such changes to the immigration authorities.

per Cha. T. Beebe
for Master.

[OVER.]

17	Waterston.	William James.	U.S.	do	do.	no.	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'11" 12st	hil.
18	Keary.	John George.	U.S.	do	- do -	no.	Yes	19.	do	do	do	5'11" 11st.	hil.
19	Gynch.	James Smith.	U.S.	do	do.	no.	Yes	20.	do	do	do	5'10. 12st.	hil.
20	Horton.	James	Deck Boy.	do	do	no.	Yes	16.	do	do	do	6'5" 10st.	hil.
21	Hughes.	Emmett, Frederick James	- do -	do	do.	no.	Yes	17.	do	do	do	5'6" 8st.	hil.
22	Jackson.	Robert Henry.	U.S.	do	- do -	no.	Yes	21.	do	do	do	5'8" 11 ⁷ / ₈ st.	hil.
23	Myron.	Arthur Cyril.	U.S.	do	- do -	no.	Yes	20.	do.	do.	do.	5'10" 11 ⁷ / ₈ st.	Broken nose.
24													
25	Marshall.	Frank Heddon	S.F.	do	do.	no.	Yes	37.	do	do	do	5'11" 13st.	Scar on left forehead.
26	Mansfield	Walter James	Chief Engineer	do	Hamburg.	no	Yes	56.	do	do	do	5'9" 14st.	hil.
27	Gowley.	Arthur	U.S.	do	London.	no	Yes	39.	do	do	do	5'6" 9st 7lb.	hil.
28	Templeton	James	U.S.	do	do.	no	Yes	24.	do	do	do	6'0 ³ / ₄	hil.
29	Robertson.	James.	U.S.	do	do.	no	Yes	26.	do	do	do	5'8" 11st.	hil.
30	Breech.	Henry.	U.S.	do	do.	no	Yes.	25.	do	do	do	6ft. 13 ¹¹ / ₈ st.	hil.
	Loughlin.	Edward A	Chief Steward	do	Hamburg	no	Yes.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5'6" 10st.	2 dots on left hand

Line Blue Ground Line
 Owners Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool.
 Local Agents Bosch & Co

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

J. R. Watts
One
a fine of ten dollars for each year.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *new York*, arriving at *December 6th, 1921*, from the port of *Hamburg* No. *24-1921*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hill	Robert	Master	21/11/21	Hamburg	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'6" 135 lbs. Scar on chin
2	Holmes	Francis Edward	Chief Officer	21/11/21	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	Scar on arm
3	Jones	Albert B. H.	2 nd	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	12" on right forearm
4	Houghton	Charles	3 rd	12/11/21	London	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	Tatto on left arm
5	Lunes	Thomas	Carpenter	do	London	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	Tatto on left arm
6	Maclean	John	Hostess	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	Tatto on left arm
7	Saldivia	Francis	Thamptin	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	Tatto on chest
8	Cockman	Thomas	AB	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	Tatto on arm
9	Hughes	Edward	AB	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5'1" 9st. E. I. on left arm
10	O'Killy	Daniel	AB	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'9" 10st. - fat
11	Savine	Thomas Arthur	AB	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'5" 10.12st. Scar on h. hand
12	Platt	Christopher	AB	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'9" 7.7st. Scar on left arm
13	Pompet	William	AB	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'9" 11.5st. - do
14	Moore	London Ralph	AB	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'9" 12.4st. - do
15	Dick	Alexander	AB	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'6" 10st. hil.
16	Randell	Herbert Harold	AB	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5'4" 12st. hil.
17	Batchelor	William Lewis	AB	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'11" 12st. hil.
18	Reary	John George	OS	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5'11" 11st. hil.
19	Lynch	James Smith	OS	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'10" 12st. hil.
20	Worton	James	Deck Boy	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	6'5" 10st. hil.
21	Hughes	Ernest Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'6" 8st. hil.
22	Jackson	Robert Henry	1 st Wash. Op.	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5'8" 11.7st. hil.
23	Myron	Arthur Cyril	2 nd	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'10" 11.10st. Broken nose.
24												
25	Marshall	Frank Hedden	Surgeon	21/11/21	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5'11" 13st. Scar on left forehead
26	Manfield	Walter James	Chief Engineer	21/11/21	Hamburg	No	Yes	56	do	do	do	5'9" 14st. hil.
27	Gourley	Arthur	2 nd	12/11/21	London	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'6" 9st. hil.
28	Templeton	James	3 rd	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	6'0" 11st. hil.
29	Robertson	James	4 th	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'8" 11st. hil.
30	Breech	Henry	5 th	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	6ft. 13.3st. hil.
	Loughlin	Edward A	Chief Steward	21/11/21	Hamburg	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'6" 10st. 2 dots on left hand

Line *Blue Tunnel Ring*
Owners *Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool.*
Local Agents *Doyle & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Whitty

DEC 8 - 1921

ELIPENOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921

J. H. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

T. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Elpanos, arriving at New York, December 6th, 1921, from the port of Hamburg, Nov-25-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Fox</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>1st Stnd</u>	<u>12/11/21</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>10st</u>	<u>Tattoo on left arm</u>
2	<u>Beattie</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>Ship's cook</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'5 1/2"</u>	<u>10 1/2</u>	<u>Tattoo on both arms</u>
3	<u>Lievwright</u>	<u>Georg</u>	<u>Vincent Purser</u>	<u>2/11/21</u>	<u>Hamburg</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>Tattoo on R. forearm</u>
4	<u>Blissold</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>beut</u>	<u>12/11/21</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>6ft</u>	<u>10 1/2</u>	<u>Nil</u>
5	<u>Long</u>	<u>Eric</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>10 1/2</u>	<u>Nil</u>
6	<u>McKinley</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>10st</u>	<u>Nil</u>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J.R. Watts
Imp

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Booth & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this

6th day of December, 1921

H. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
Date Nov. 23, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa
now affixed to this document has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State

Harry G. Anshutz
Free Consul on detail

Number of names
in crew list as vessel 48

Fee No. 3018
U. S. Currency 2.00
Marks (Germany) 10

No. 74
HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via 2nd class (New York)

Harry G. Anshutz
Free Consul on detail

Date Nov. 23, 1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at New York, December 6th, 191, from the port of Hamburg, Nov. 26-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2	Chui Yin	54407	1921. No. Fireman 24 Sept. Hongkong.	No	No	39	Male	Chinese	British	5'3" 127	3 lbs.	Scar on forehead
3	Chin Tak.		2 do. do do	No	No	40	do	do.	do	5'6" 150		Scar on Eyelids
4	Ip. Siu		3 do. do do	No	No	31	do	do.	do	5'5" 135		Lump on left cheek
5	Man Po.		4 do. do do	No	No	38	do	do.	do	5' - 125		
6	Leong Sang.		1 st Donkeyman do do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5'3" 130		
7	Chui Tai		2 nd do do do	No	No	26	do	do.	do	5' - 110		Scar on left side of head
8	Li Chong.		Greaser. do do	No	No	38	do	do.	do	5'4" 120		
9	Chui Ki		do do do	No	No	33	do	do.	do	5'6" 132		
10	Leong Fat.		do do do	No	No	35	do	do.	do	5'1" 120		
11	Ip Lun		Fireman do do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5'3" 135		Wlain mark on chin
12	Chau Low.		do do do	No	No	31	do	do	do	4'7" 115		Scar on Eyelids
13	Luen Wan.		do do do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5'1" 130		Scar on face
14	Ng Kuan		do do do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5' - 125		
15	Luen Tim		do do do	No	No	38	do	do.	do	5 - 125		
16	Chung Hung		do do do	No	No	36	do	do.	do			
17	Luen To.		do do do	No	No	33	do	do.	do	5' - 130		Black mark on lips
18	Tang Fat.		do do do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5'2" 120		
19	Yong Fook.		do do do	No	No	33	do	do.	do	5'2" 120		Scar on left side of face
20	Wong Huk.		do do do	No	No	26	do	do.	do	5'2" 125		- do -
21	Chau Huet.		do do do	No	No	20	do	do.	do	5'4" 130		Scar on cheek
22	Hoo Kuet.		do do do	No	No	22	do	do	do			
23	Chau Luan		do do do	No	No	32	do	do.	do	5'3" 125		Scar on forehead
24	Yong Kow.		do do do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5'1" 125		Black mark on right cheek
25	Chau Chuen.		do do do	No	No	38	do	do.	do	5' - 115		3 front teeth missing
26	Mok Kwo.		do do do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5' - 132		Scar on left Eyelid
27	Yong Ho.		do do do	No	No	32	do	do.	do	5'1" 120		
28	Luen Chai		do do do	No	No	28	do	do.	do	5'2" 120		
29	Luen Lam.		do do do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5'1" 120		
30	Chui Sung.		do do do	No	No	23	do	do.	do	5'2" 130		

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Alpha Holt & Co. Liverpool.
Local Agents Booth & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Inst.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

6th day of December, 1921

J. H. Harts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Elpenor", arriving at New York, December 6th, 1911, from the port of Hamburg, Nov. 25th 1921

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Wong Lim		Fireman	1921 27 th Sept.	Hong Kong	No	No	21	Male	Chinese	British	4'8"	120	
32	Chen He.		do.	do	do	No	No	23	do	do.	do	5'2"	125	
* 33	Chen Kuei		do.	do.	do.	No	No	25	do	do.	do	5'3"	125	Birth mark on face
34	Yuen Chow.		do.	do	do	No	No	23	do	do.	do	5'5"	135	
35	Chen Li		do.	do.	do.	No	No	28	do	do.	do	5'5"	135	
36	Man Kwei		do.	do	do	No	No	36	do	do.	do	5'3"	130	Birth mark on face
37	Chen Hin.	106777	do. book	do	do	No	No	38	do	do.	do	5'3"	140	Scar on right side of face
38	Lou Hee.		do. Boy	do	do	No	No	22	do	do.	do	5'2"	120	
39	Li Kwong.	501111	2 nd book	do	do	No	No	40	do	do.	do	4'9"	90	
40	Chen Yook.		3 rd book	do	do	No	No	24	do	do.	do	4'8"	100	6 Gold Teeth
41	Yong Kim.		2 nd Steward	do	do	No	No	34	do	do.	do	5'1"	110	
42	Wong Shun	513106	3 rd Steward	do	do	No	No	26	do	do.	do	4'9"	120	Scar on face
43	Lo Agno.	44405	4 th Steward	do	do	No	No	23	do	do.	do	5'2"	120	Scar on forehead
44	Li Wan.	711	5 th Steward	do	do	No	No	35	do	do.	do	5'6"	130	Black mark on right cheek
45	Yong Hai	511234	6 th Steward	do.	do	No	No	35	do	do.	do	4'7"	110	Scar on left finger
46	Wong Boon		Fireman	5 th book	Singapore	No	No	32	do	do.	do	5'3"	132	
47	Wong Yook		do.	do	do	No	No	27	do	do.	do	5'1"	120	Black mark on forehead
48	Wong Kan		do.	do	do	No	No	32	do	do.	do	5'2"	125	Finger on right hand bent
49	Chen Poi		do.	do	do	No	No	28	do	do.	do	5'4"	130	One Gold Tooth
19	* Yuen Kuei	This man deserted at London.												
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Watt
Dist.

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Born & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "ELPENOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921

H. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. H. H.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

~~HAMBURG, GERMANY~~
~~Office of the American Commission~~
~~Date Nov 23-1921~~
~~I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the passport has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State~~
~~Lee Consul on Detail~~
~~Number of names in crew list 48~~

~~Fee No. 30-18~~
~~U. S. Currency~~
~~Marks (Germany)~~

~~No. 2078 74~~
~~HAMBURG, GERMANY~~
~~Office of the American Commission~~
~~for the journey to the United States via Hamburg~~
~~Lee Consul on Detail~~
~~Date Nov 23-1921~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Phoenice*, arriving at *New York*, *December 6th*, 1921, from the port of *Hamburg Nov. 19-1921*

209

DEC 6 - 1921
SCHOLARIE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Vioca</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Amir</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>John M</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.11</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Waldemar</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Lindenbug</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Boatsman</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>6.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>6.8</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>John E</i>	"	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Jordan L</i>	"	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Edward P</i>	"	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	"	<i>11-19-21</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Petelin</i>	<i>Carl G G</i>	"	<i>11-19-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Aubut</i>	<i>Henry M</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	<i>Phila</i>	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>U.S.A.</i>	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	"	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>135</i>	
14	<i>Jackenfeld</i>	<i>John</i>	"	<i>11-19-21</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>148</i>	
15	<i>Byrn</i>	<i>Harold C</i>	<i>Master Opt</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>Bruback</i>	<i>Fred W</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Stoebel</i>	<i>Sylvester</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.10</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Knight</i>	<i>Willis M</i>	<i>3rd Eng</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.11</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Landry</i>	<i>Inf L</i>	<i>3rd Eng</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.9</i>	<i>140</i>	
20	<i>Davis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Oiler</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
21	<i>Gattau</i>	<i>Louis L</i>	"	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Prickaitis</i>	<i>Anthony J</i>	"	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.5</i>	<i>140</i>	
23	<i>Lapinski</i>	<i>Pelix</i>	<i>Water tender</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.11</i>	<i>150</i>	
24	<i>Valcouth</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	"	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
25	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Ernest W</i>	"	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>6.2</i>	<i>180</i>	
26	<i>Ackerman</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
27	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>Tom</i>	"	<i>10-20-21</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
28	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Joe</i>	"	<i>10-17-21</i>	<i>Phila</i>	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Offman</i>	<i>John H</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>11-19-21</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	"	"	<i>47</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
30														

Line *Phoenice*
Owner *United States Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Rev. S. C. Inc. 114 Broad St. N.Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watt
Arch.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred P. Pica Master, of the Steamship Scholar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred P. Pica
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Phoenice*, arriving at *New York*, *December 6th*, 1921, from the port of *Hamburg* *Nov. 19-1921*

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gonzales</i>	<i>Vidal</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Mex. Rep.</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Burkman</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>1. Cook</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Mex.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Red. O.</i>	<i>5. Cook</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Gagnon</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Golsch</i>	<i>Hann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-19-21</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	<i>Maurica</i>	<i>Lony</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-17-21</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	<i>Maloy</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Sup. Cargo</i>	<i>10-18-21</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>200</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watt
Genl.

1985
712
7

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
Date: *19 November 1921*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Walter H. H. H.
Number of entries in crew list: *36*

No. *67*
HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States
via *New York*
Walter H. H. H.
Date: *19 November 1921*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert P. Pice Master, of the Steamship "Scholar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of December, 1921

J. R. Waite
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

R. P. Pice
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T-C-A-R, Surgeon of the Handapp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Handapp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Handapp in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 12/29/21 day of Dec, 1921

at Handapp

6770

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 12-6-21

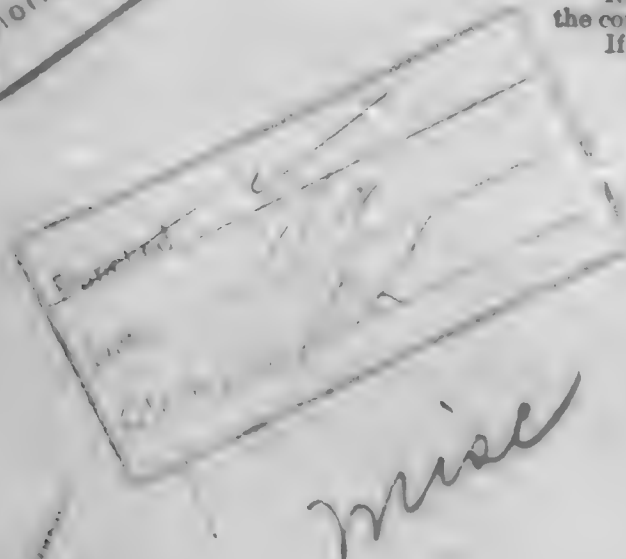
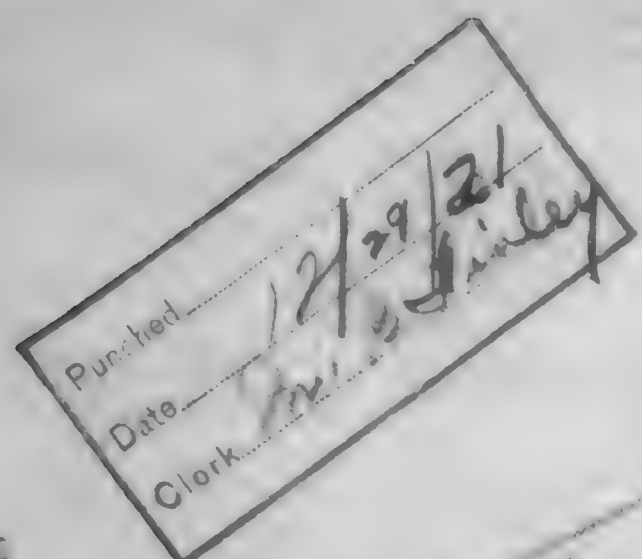
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Stock 1
Total 1



Handwritten notes and signatures on the left margin, including a large signature that appears to be 'H. S. ...'.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXETER CITY

STOWAWAY

Passengers sailing from

Howey, Eng.

Nov. 12,

1921

1 No. on list	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
1		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
2		TRAVIS	Sydney	22	✓	✓	Marine	English	English	English		Manchester	Manchester	William Hayden Evans (husb.) Residence Manchester	NY	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

69

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *Stowaway*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Dec. 6th, 192*1*

212

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Key to policy of admission or exclusion for entry.	Feet.						Inches.	Country.			City or town.			
1	<i>No</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Permanently</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Anchor on left arm</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hyde.</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the _____ of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the _____ in my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Sandison Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-6- Camaguey

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

PORT OF New York

December 15th, 1921, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. CAMAGUEY

from port of Southside Cuban ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 15th, 1921, 19, consigned to

N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is

expected to sail Dec. 15th, 1921, 19, for Havana, Vera Cruz, Pto Mexico

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER.)

24	Vasquez,	Mamuel	✓ 45143	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	156	missing, left hand
25	Wong Tien		✓ 11309	"	"	"	34	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5/6	145	Tattoo both arms
26	AH Pong		✓ 5047	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10	166	" both arms
27	Ching Ah Hean		✓ 120913	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	147	left hand.
28	Ah Rheng			"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	134	None
29				"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	167	"
30				"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5/4	134	"
				"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
				"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	China	5/7	145	Scar on forehead
				"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	133	None
				"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
				"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	132	Pits on tip of nose.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners " " " " " " " " " " " "

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSICKER

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

The image shows a document with a grid of data points, possibly a form or report. The document is tilted and partially obscured by a dark, textured object in the foreground. The grid contains numerical data, and there are some handwritten notes or markings. The overall image is in black and white and has a grainy, high-contrast appearance.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

147-1912

E. C. Oaks
H. V. Hunter.

[OVER.]

17	Wright,	Leo	✓ 26050	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	156	missing, left hand
18	Friedman,	Louis	✓ 26050	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5/6	145	Tattoo both arms
19	Ferriers,	Antonio	✓ 70611	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10	166	" both arms left hand.
20	Lopez-Diaz,	Nicolas	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	147	None
21	Martinez,	Manuel	✓ 26050	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
22	Kostinos,	Basili	✓ 45975	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	167	"
23	Lopez,	Jose	✓ 26050	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5/4	134	"
24	Vasquez,	Manuel	✓ 26050	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	Wong Tien		✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	China	5/7	145	Scar on forehead
26	AH Pong		✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	"	37	!	"	"	5/2	133	None
27	Chang Ah Hean		✓ Messemn	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
28	Ah Rheng		✓ 124975	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	132	Fits on tip of nose.
29															
30															

28 in clear
all with each

John Olding English

142 New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.,

Owen

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel Camaguey, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Santiago, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baldwin,	John S.	Master	11/4/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	English	U.S.A.	5/11	160	J.S.B. Right forearm.
2	Herbertson,	Adam G.	1st. Off.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	161	None
3	Wilson,	Leon	2nd.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	179	"
4	Larsen,	Sverre	3rd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	5/6	143	"
5	Lamas,	Lorenzo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9	173	Pock-marked.
6	Hassell,	Eugenio	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	West-Indian	Dominican	5/11	156	Scar over right eye.
7	Miller,	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	D.W.I.	5/8	165	None
8	Leaverock,	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	B.W.I.	5/11	179	"
9	Linzey,	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	D.W.I.	5/9	157	"
10	Brown,	Randolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	B.W.I.	5/9	146	Tattoo right arm.
11	Boomba,	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	D.W.I.	5/8	177	Anchor on back of left hand.
12	Wilson,	William	"	"	"	"	No	55	"	"	"	6/1	187	None
13	Gallow,	Jesse	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	English	U.S.A.	5/5	153	"
14	Horgen,	Peter	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5/9	178	"
15	Fairchild,	Anthony	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	6/2	170	"
16	Richardt,	Andrew	3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5/8	165	"
17	Wright,	Leo	Obler	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	156	1st & 2nd fgrs missing, left hand
18	Friedman,	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5/6	145	Tattoo both arms
19	Ferriers,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10	166	" both arms left hand.
20	Lopez-Diez,	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	147	None
21	Martinez,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
22	Kostinos,	Basili	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	167	"
23	Lopez,	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5/4	134	"
24	Vasquez,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	Wong Tien	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	China	5/7	145	Scar on forehead
26	AH Pong	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	133	None
27	Chang Ah Hean	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
28	Ah Rheng	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	132	Pits on tip of nose.
29														
30														

28 in crew
all with cards

John C. Long

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.,

Owners " " " " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
16-1920

12-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Camaguey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 21

W. H. Loring
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,
November 29, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. Loring
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
NOV 10 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William A. Lockford
Second Vice Consul.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1045
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
OPEN
For the journey to the United States
William A. Lockford
NOV 10 1921
Consul.



Santiago, Oriente, Cuba
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 29 1921
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12-7 Sommeladyk
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

December 20, 1921.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Sommeladyk
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 16th, 1921, 1921, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd., is now lying at Eleuterio C. P. K., and is expected to sail December 20, 1921, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Wroerman	129805	no	20	—	—	—
18	Hang	129805	no	26	—	—	—
19	Yach	129805	no	22	—	—	—
20	Boeli	129805	no	25	—	—	—
21	Ch. Hui	11341	no	21	—	—	—
22	Chan Wah	106609	no	31	—	—	—
23	Leang Tung	106609	no	40	—	—	—
24	Low Wah	106609	no	42	—	—	—
25	ong King Tat	106609	no	34	—	—	—
26	Chan Hui	106609	no	41	—	—	—
27	Chan Hui	106609	no	52	—	—	—
28	Lo Hui	106609	no	28	—	—	—
29	Chan Hui	106609	no	45	—	—	—
30	Tat Sing	106609	no	34	—	—	—
	Low Shang	106609	no	29	—	—	—

Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents International Travel Co
Rand. & M. Cochrane

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Q. No. _____

Munster

[OVER.]

17	Argerman.	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
18	Yang	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
19	Loch	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
20	Godi.	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
21	Ch. Wen.	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
22	Chan Wah	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
23	Leang Tung.	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
24	Low Wah.	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
25	ong King Tat	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
26	Chan Hye.	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
27	Chew Tai yun Kow	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
28	Loo Kwei.	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
29	Chan Kwei.	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
30	Tat King.	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898
	Pow Shung.	✓ Edward Sept 14 1898

no	56	-	East Indian, Kallacut	5-1	137	
no	82	-	East Indian, Kallacut	5-6	152	
no	25	-	Portuguese, over	5-8	192	Seen Ld. Smith's account of routes at Pallone.
no	28	-	Chinese Chinese	5-5	126	
no	31	-	Chinese Chinese	5-3	125	
no	40	-	Chinese Chinese	5-7	120	
no	42	-	Chinese Chinese	5-7	155	
no	34	-	Chinese Chinese	5-4	122	
no	47	-	Chinese Chinese	5-7	148	
no	52	-	Chinese Chinese	5-6	158	
no	28	-	Chinese Chinese	5-2	125	
no	45	-	Chinese Chinese	5-1	126	
no	24	-	Chinese Chinese	5-3	158	
no	29	-	Chinese Chinese	5-6	140	Seen Ld. Smith's account of routes at Pallone.

Line Holland America Line
 Owners Holland America Line
 Local Agents Intertouring Pleasure
10-1388 Rand. & M. Excelsior

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

CHINESE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF NEW YORK, 19 21

I, master of the DELAWARE S. S. COAST GUARD, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK, 19 21, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at St. George Island, and is expected to sail NEW YORK, 19 21, for NEW YORK via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17 Wagner
18 Wang
19 Wang
20 Wang
21 Wang
22 Wang
23 Wang
24 Wang
25 Wang
26 Wang
27 Wang
28 Wang
29 Wang
30 Wang

no 56 - East India Company 1-2
no 52 - East India Company 6-15
no 55 - East India Company 8-19
no 51 - Chinese Chinese 5-5 126
no 51 - Chinese Chinese 5-3 125
no 45 - Chinese Chinese 5-7 120
no 42 - Chinese Chinese 5-7 155
no 34 - Chinese Chinese 5-4 122
no 41 - Chinese Chinese 5-7 148
no 52 - Chinese Chinese 5-6 158
no 48 - Chinese Chinese 5-2 120
no 45 - Chinese Chinese 5-1 126
no 41 - Chinese Chinese 5-3 122
no 29 - Chinese Chinese 5-6 140

Seen L. Smith, Agent, for Seavoyage Trip

Seen L. Smith, Agent, for Seavoyage Trip

Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents International Travel Co.
Randolph

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

STATEMENT

TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

Sommelsdyk

219

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. *Sommelsdyk* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Wm Thompson - for seaman
card. Call with 2 photos at Room
19 Barge office for seaman
card.
Shang 2nd & 1st for Chinese
Inspector.*

Q. H.

Roll E. J. J.

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Joe Scaringi*
Permit Agent and Immigration Inspector.

17	<i>Wroerman</i>	<i>129805</i>
18	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
19	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
20	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
21	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
22	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
23	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
24	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
25	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
26	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
27	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
28	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
29	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>
30	<i>Wang</i>	<i>129805</i>

no	30	-	<i>East India</i>	<i>120</i>
no	56	-	<i>East India</i>	<i>152</i>
no	32	-	<i>East India</i>	<i>6152</i>
no	25	-	<i>East India</i>	<i>182</i>
no	21	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-5 156</i>
no	31	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-3 125</i>
no	40	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-2 20</i>
no	42	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-2 155</i>
no	34	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-4 122</i>
no	41	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-3 148</i>
no	52	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-6 158</i>
no	28	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-2 180</i>
no	45	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-1 126</i>
no	34	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-3 152</i>
no	29	-	<i>China</i>	<i>5-6 140</i>

Line *Hollans America Line*
Owners *Hollans America Line*
Local Agents *Hollans America Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival in all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively held in the ship's company, and respectively shipped or engaged, and so respectively discharged in the port of arrival; of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel at any port of arrival, the duty of any immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, to the Secretary of Labor, which any such alien has illegally landed, description of such alien, together with the lead to his apprehension; and before then it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or deliver to such immigration officer a list of names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to deliver, respectively, or so to register, or landing, such owner, agent, or consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above provided, and shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine; and the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and is not remitted or refunded: Provided, That prior to the determination of such question the fine is sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War the Departure from and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, among other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW TURE.

220

OF LABOR
VICE

OF LABOR

1918

that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

1918, consigned to

lying at

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

GEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	W. J. M. M. M.	1898	no	20	11	East India	120
18	Yang	1898	no	26	11	East India	127
19	Y. J. M. M.	1898	no	22	11	East India	152
20	Boat	1898	no	25	11	East India	152
21	Ch. H. M.	1898	no	21	11	Chinese	126
22	Ch. H. M.	1898	no	21	11	Chinese	126
23	Ch. H. M.	1898	no	40	11	Chinese	126
24	Ch. H. M.	1898	no	42	11	Chinese	150
25	Ch. H. M.	1898	no	24	11	Chinese	126
26	Ch. H. M.	1898	no	41	11	Chinese	148
27	Ch. H. M.	1898	no	52	11	Chinese	158
28	Ch. H. M.	1898	no	28	11	Chinese	126
29	Ch. H. M.	1898	no	45	11	Chinese	126
30	Ch. H. M.	1898	no	24	11	Chinese	158

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-7-1917
Form 689 6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

220

S. S.

in accord
with

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

1917

I, master of the S. S.

(Nationality)

from port of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1917, consigned to

is now lying at

expected to sail 1917, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Wongman	129865	129865
18	Yang	129865	129865
19	Loi	129865	129865
20	Booie	129865	129865
21	Ch. Hui	129865	129865
22	Chan Wah	129865	129865
23	Leung Tung	129865	129865
24	Loi Wah	129865	129865
25	ong Tung Tat	129865	129865
26	Chan Hui	129865	129865
27	Chan Tai	129865	129865
28	Loi Hui	129865	129865
29	Chan Hui	129865	129865
30	Tat Sing	129865	129865
	Loi Hui	129865	129865

no	20	-	East India	5-5	120
no	26	-	East India	5-5	127
no	22	-	East India	5-6	152
no	25	-	East India	5-8	192
no	21	-	Chinese	5-5	126
no	21	-	Chinese	5-3	125
no	40	-	Chinese	5-7	120
no	42	-	Chinese	5-7	155
no	24	-	Chinese	5-4	122
no	41	-	Chinese	5-7	148
no	51	-	Chinese	5-6	158
no	28	-	Chinese	5-2	125
no	45	-	Chinese	5-1	126
no	24	-	Chinese	5-3	158
no	29	-	Chinese	5-6	140

Seen L. H. Smith (Master) at Singapore

Seen L. H. Smith (Master) at Singapore

Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents Rotterdam Steamship Co.
Rand. M. Cochrane

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1	Ah Men	Boatswain	31	China	N-York	June	10.21
2	Chan Wah	2nd. Boatswain	31	China	N-York	June	10.21
3	Liang Tung	Carpenter	40	China	N-York	June	10.21
4	Lou Wah	Quatermaster	42	China	N-York	June	10.21
5	Ong Hing Fat	Quatermaster	34	China	N-York	June	10.21
6	Chew Tai	Quatermaster	52	China	N-York	June	10.21
7	Chan Suey	Quatermaster	41	China	N-York	June	10.21
8	Loo Kwei	Sailor	28	China	N-York	June	10.21
9	Chan Kwei	Sailor	45	China	N-York	June	10.21
10	Yat Sing	Sailor	34	China	N-York	June	10.21
11	Ah Kou	Sailor	36	China	N-York	June	10.21
12	Ching Hon	Sailor	36	China	N-York	June	10.21
13	Lee Fook	Sailor	26	China	N-York	June	10.21
14	Leong Tai	Sailor	25	China	N-York	June	10.21
15	Yan A. Yoy	Sailor	26	China	N-York	June	10.21
16	Ah Yuan	Cook (sailors)	34	China	N-York	June	10.21
17	Li Bat	Foreman	35	China	N-York	June	10.21
18	Hong Mo	Greaser	32	China	N-York	June	10.21
19	Nien Pao	Greaser	29	China	N-York	June	10.21
20	Young Hong	Greaser	32	China	N-York	June	10.21
21	Yen Nien	Fireman	31	China	N-York	June	10.21
22	Chong Son	Fireman	32	China	N-York	June	10.21
23	Lo Keng	Fireman	39	China	N-York	June	10.21
24	Chong Pow	Fireman	30	China	N-York	June	10.21
25	Low Tai	Fireman	30	China	N-York	June	10.21
26	Dong Hing	Fireman	34	China	N-York	June	10.21
27	Chiam Fat	Fireman	29	China	N-York	June	10.21
28	Shu Kai	Fireman	48	China	N-York	June	10.21
29	Wen Yek	Fireman	32	China	N-York	June	10.21
30	Ma Suey	Fireman	30	China	N-York	June	10.21
31	Hip Ming Chung	Fireman	25	China	N-York	June	10.21
32	Leong Mon	Fireman	33	China	N-York	June	10.21
33	Chow Tong	Fireman	34	China	N-York	June	10.21
34	Yi Hap	Fireman	32	China	N-York	June	10.21
35	Leung Shak	Fireman	38	China	N-York	June	10.21
36	Wong Fook	Fireman	45	China	N-York	June	10.21
37	Yip San	Fireman	30	China	N-York	June	10.21
38	Ghan Ke	Cook (fireman)	29	China	N-York	June	10.21
39	Chong Yan	1st. Cook (Off.)	-	China	Batavia	Sept.	30.21
40	Lau Shung	2nd. Cook (Off.)	29	China	Saigon	Oct.	8.21

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. O. Berg, 1st	32	Dutch.	J. van der Meer	34	Dutch.
J. van der Meer	32	Dutch.	H. van der Meer	37	Dutch.
J. van der Meer	40	Dutch.	H. van der Meer	27	Dutch.
J. van der Meer	31	Dutch.	J. van der Meer	28	Dutch.
J. van der Meer	40	Dutch.	H. van der Meer	31	Dutch.
J. van der Meer	28	Dutch.	H. van der Meer	17	Dutch.
H. van der Meer	28	Dutch.	J. van der Meer	41	Dutch.
H. van der Meer	22	Dutch.	A. van der Meer	28	Dutch.
H. van der Meer	22	Dutch.	H. van der Meer	30	Dutch.
H. van der Meer	21	Dutch.	H. van der Meer	27	Dutch.
H. van der Meer	20	Dutch.	H. van der Meer	27	Dutch.
H. van der Meer	18	Dutch.			
H. van der Meer	31	Dutch.			
J. van der Meer	23	Dutch.			
D. van der Meer	38	Dutch.			
J. van der Meer	27	Dutch.			
J. van der Meer	47	Dutch.			
J. van der Meer	22	Dutch.			
F. van der Meer	30	Dutch.			
J. van der Meer	40	Dutch.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Remarks: The last crew consisted Chung Yee, who, on arriving in this port, delivered to Ellis Island.				
The last crew of the ship was put on board the ship.				
The ship was taken to the Ellis Island.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

{OVER.}

No.	Name	Address	No.	Age	Sex	Remarks	Value
17	Armenian	129805	no	30	-	East India Company - 5	150
18	Hung	129805	no	56	-	East India Company - 1	152
19	Ward	129805	no	22	-	East India Company - 6	152
20	Godic	129805	no	25	-	East India Company - 8	152
21	Ch. Hsu	129805	no	21	-	Chinese Chinese 5-5	126
22	Chan Yrah	129805	no	21	-	Chinese Chinese 5-3	125
23	Leang Tung	129805	no	40	-	Chinese Chinese 5-7	120
24	Loat Wah	129805	no	42	-	Chinese Chinese 5-7	150
25	ong Tung Fat	129805	no	34	-	Chinese Chinese 5-4	122
26	Chan Yieh	129805	no	48	-	Chinese Chinese 5-7	148
27	Cow Tai yun Kwei	129805	no	52	-	Chinese Chinese 5-6	158
28	Loo Kwei	129805	no	28	-	Chinese Chinese 5-2	125
29	Chan Kwei	129805	no	45	-	Chinese Chinese 5-1	126
30	Fat Sing	129805	no	24	-	Chinese Chinese 5-3	158
	Pau Shung	129805	no	29	-	Chinese Chinese 5-6	140

Line Holland America Room
 Owners Holland America Room
 Local Agents Intercontinental Plant Co
 10-1200 Randolphi Coacatlan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sommeldijk, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Algeria 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kox	Gerardus P.	Master	March 21	Salang	Yes	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5-10	216	
2	Augsburg	Victor H.	Schepman	Oct. 15	New York	Yes	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5-6	160	
3	Blommen	Couuraad	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	47	-	Dutch	Holland	5-8	165	
4	Poort	Fredrik P.	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	24	-	Dutch	Holland	5-8	161	
5	Spenger	Antonius R.	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	20	-	Dutch	Holland	5-6	152	
6	Somraads	William C.	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	19	-	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165	
7	Geiter	Abraham	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	41	-	Dutch	Holland	5-6	170	
8	de Haas	Christoffel	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	21	-	Dutch	Holland	5-5	160	
9	Schipper	Anton	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	21	-	Dutch	Holland	5-9	167	
10	Deliger	Peter	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	20	-	Dutch	Holland	5-8	160	
11	de Berg	Peter	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	19	-	Dutch	Holland	5-7	155	
12	Beijer	Gerardus	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	25	-	Dutch	Holland	6-0	175	
13	Colley	Joseph	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	19	-	French	Belgium	6-1	199	scar at left eye
14	van Hagen	Franz A.	Officer	June 2	New York	-	-	20	-	Dutch	Holland	5-11	187	seen L.H. Smith and others at Saigon
15	Coster	Leo	Cook	June 2	New York	-	-	22	-	Dutch	Holland	5-8	174	
16	Paiman		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	35	-	East Indian	Holland	5-7	152	
17	Arteman		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	30	-	East Indian	Holland	5-5	150	
18	Hang		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	56	-	East Indian	Holland	5-5	152	
19	Loan		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	32	-	East Indian	Holland	5-6	152	
20	Godt		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	25	-	East Indian	Holland	5-8	190	seen L.H. Smith and others at Saigon
21	Ch. Hui		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	21	-	Chinese	China	5-5	126	
22	Ch. Hui		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	31	-	Chinese	China	5-3	125	
23	Ch. Hui		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	40	-	Chinese	China	5-7	130	
24	Ch. Hui		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	42	-	Chinese	China	5-7	155	
25	ong Hui		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	34	-	Chinese	China	5-4	122	
26	Ch. Hui		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	41	-	Chinese	China	5-7	148	
27	Ch. Hui		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	52	-	Chinese	China	5-6	158	
28	Lo. Hui		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	18	-	Chinese	China	5-2	120	
29	Ch. Hui		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	45	-	Chinese	China	5-1	126	
30	Lo. Hui		Officer	June 2	New York	no	no	34	-	Chinese	China	5-3	152	
	Lo. Hui		Cook	Dec 2	Saigon	no	no	29	-	Chinese	China	5-6	140	seen L.H. Smith and others at Saigon

Line Holland America Line

Owners Holland America Line

Local Agents Intermarine Steamship Co.

10-1340 Rand. M. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

for Seavoyage Trip

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Hon Master, of the St. Sommelidye, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 19 21

Joseph Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector.

D. E. Hon
Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the St. Sommelidye, hereby guarantee the payment of the charges for Chay Kai, & Chen Yon during stay in Hong Kong.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Handwritten Note: Solomon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sommerville, arriving at New York, 13 Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Algeria 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	ah	Kou	✓	11/33	New York	ye	no	26	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	125	
32	Ching	Hon	✓	11/31	New York			36	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	135	
33	Lee	Took	✓	11/30	New York			26	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	132	
34	Leong	Tai	✓	11/20	New York			25	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	135	
35	Lau	A Loy	✓	11/17	New York			26	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	141	
36	ah	Guai	✓	11/15	New York			24	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	133	
37	Li	Tak	✓	11/14	New York			23	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	142	
38	Hong	Mo	✓	11/10	New York			32	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	132	
39	Nick	Pao	✓	11/7	New York			29	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	128	
40	Yang	Hong	✓	11/4	New York			22	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	
41	Yan	Hui	✓	11/4	New York			21	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	122	
42	Chong	Song	✓	11/10	New York			22	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	126	
43	ly	Weng	✓	11/5	New York			29	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	137	
44	Low	Tak	✓	11/3	New York			30	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	
45	Song	Hue	✓	11/4	New York			24	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	140	
46	Chien	Tak	✓	11/3	New York			24	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	165	
47	Chu	Kai	✓	11/3	New York			25	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	120	
48	Yen	Yea	✓	11/3	New York			32	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	138	
49	Man	Seey	✓	11/3	New York			30	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	120	
50	Hip	Min	✓	11/3	New York			25	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	111	
51	heng	Mon	✓	11/3	New York			33	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	125	
52	Chow	Fong	✓	11/3	New York			24	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	137	
53	Yi	Hap	✓	11/3	New York			32	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	
54	Keung	ma	✓	11/3	New York			28	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	126	
55	Wong	Tak	✓	11/3	New York			45	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	142	
56	Yip	San	✓	11/3	New York			30	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	129	
57	Chan	Ke Yon	✓	11/3	New York			29	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	128	
58	Chong	Pow	✓	11/3	New York			20	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	126	
29	Hompson	William	✓	11/30	Canada			21	male	British	British	5-9	154	
30	Sherry	Yon	✓	11/30	"			22	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	108	
	V. Boon	Peter A	✓	11/30	Canada			17	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	127	See 11. Smith. Amusement. Sargent

Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents International Oceanic & Eastern
Handelsk. Selskab

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-27-30 ordered to E. J. Hoop. further obs. by
J. Searns Jr.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. C. Fox, Master, of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1921

John Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Soerabaya, Java,
September 19, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Misc.
Service
No. 734.

John Scaringe
Consul of the
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 94
at SOERABAYA, JAVA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Date 19 SEP 1921

Supplemental Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 2393
at Batavia, Java
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Date Oct 30, 1921

Supplemental Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 267
at Saigon, Indo China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Date Oct. 8, 1921

No Fee Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM E DODGE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 14 1921 solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 BILL NO. 31239 BILLED DEC 14 1921 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILL.

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of DECEMBER, 1921

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LIMITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
1st CABIN	2			2	5	2	11	1				23
2nd CABIN	2				3		1	1				7
STEERAGE	1				5		2					8
TOTAL	5			2	13	2	14	2				38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 12	11	23
2nd Cabin 6	1	7
Steerage 6	2	8
Total 24	14	38

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

MORRIS CASTLE

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

DECEMBER 3.

19 21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 7TH, 19 21

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

224

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND, CUBAN CONSUL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 4 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA. CIENFUEGOS
2	YES	SELF	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 4 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA. STA. CLARA
3	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND, ZENaida DEL PORTILLO, 503 WEST 121 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	YES 1 YEAR NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA. HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	NO	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON.	NO 7 DAYS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 11	AIR BROWN GREY	NONE	IRELAND. FERMOYLE
5	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON.	NO 7 DAYS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 11	FAIR LIGHT BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND. SURRY. HAZELHILL
6	NO	SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO 1 WEEK NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 11	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	CANADA. NOVA SCOTIA
7	NO	SELF	YES YES 1921 N.J.	NO	FRIEND, MR. S.B. CARPENTER, BRUNSWICK REF. CO. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 5	DARK GRAY GRAY	NONE	SPAIN. SANTA LONDER
8	NO	SELF	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	NO	FRIEND, MR. S.B. CARPENTER, BRUNSWICK REF. CO. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	HAVANA. CUBA
9	NO	SELF	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES 2 DAYS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 6	FAIR GREY BLUE	NONE	CANADA. HAMILTON
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES 2 DAYS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 4	FAIR GREY BLUE	NONE	CANADA. HAMILTON
11	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND, AMBASSADOR OF SPAIN, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES 2 MONTHS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BLACK BLUE	NONE	SPAIN. ORENSE
12	NO	SELF	YES YES NOV 1921	NO	BUSINESS-EVANS STREET CINCINNATI, OHIO	YES 6 MOS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	NO	5 7	DARK BLACK BLACK	NONE	CUBA. HAVANA
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of an individual or of an office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA CUEA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder
MASTER OK

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of DECEMBER, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

DECEMBER 2, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

19 225

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	THOMPSON	JAMES J.	40	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 10TH, 1881.		790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y., N.Y.
2	THOMPSON	GENEVIEVE V.	27	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 28TH, 1894.		790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y., N.Y.
3	RUE	MALCOLM A.	45	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., MARCH 5TH, 1876.		574 - 44TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MC WILLIAMS	THOMAS	32	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 15TH, 1889.		(NO STREET) OHIO, W.V.
5	GOGGIN	ROBERT	34	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 6TH, 1887.		(NO STREET) REEPOT, L.I., N.Y.
6	KUBIE	ISAAC	65	M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, N.Y., JANUARY 10TH, 1889.	126 MAIDEN LANE, N.Y., N.Y.
7	CHEZUM	JAY	32	M	M	CHATEAU, MONTANA, JULY 4TH, 1891.		ST. GEORGE HOTEL, N.Y., N.Y.
8	DUNNING	DEAN	29	M	M	EL PASO, TEXAS, JUNE 5TH, 1892.		601 MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	LUCE	ROY V.	35	M	S	CHILTON, WIS., JANUARY 2ND, 1886.		AKRON CITY CLUB, OHIO BLDG, AKRON, O.
10	MOTZ	G. BENJAMIN	36	M	S	MIDDLEBURG, PA., JAN. 12TH, 1885.		94 CONGER AVE., AKRON, OHIO.
11	CROMWELL	JARVIS	25	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 1896.		711 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM F DODGE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILED SAILING THEREWITH,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of DECEMBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

W H Humphreys
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 3RD, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	SCOTT	ARCHIBALD	62	✓	M	W. CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	MEXICO. VERACRUZ.		FRIEND JOSE FERNANDEZ. 66 LAMPARILLA ST. HAVANA.	N. J.	COYTESVILLE.
2	CL. CUBAN	ALLEN	ERNEST	28	✓	M	S. LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA.	AFRICAN.	CUBA. HAVANA.		FRIEND JOSEFA BARNES. 78 DAMAS ST. HAVANA.	N. Y.	N. Y.
3	CL. CUBAN	WILSON	ALFRED T.	24	✓	M	S. MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	HAVANA.	CUBA. HAVANA.		FRIEND JOHN FISHER. 74 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N. Y.	N. Y.
4	CL. CUBAN	NOHIRA	YOSHIMASA	23	✓	M	S. PERFORMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U. S. A. N. Y.		FRIEND GERALDINE PUSILLONES. TEATRO NACIONAL. HAVANA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
	ADMITTED	MOY	YON FONG	20	✓	M	S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA. HABANA.		CHINESE CONSUL, HABANA	MASS.	BOSTON.
	ADMITTED	CHIN	YING	27	✓	M	S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA. HABANA.		CHINESE CONSUL, HABANA	NY	NEW YORK
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A., DECEMBER 7TH, 1921

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

227

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. How long in prison or workhouse, or both, for crime or crimes, or for debt, or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	15 yrs to Aug 1911	SON IN LAW. WILLIAM DICK. 10 6TH ST. COTTESVILLE, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND, E. KILBRIDE
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1905 N.Y.	SISTER FLORENCE WILTSHIRE. 65 WEST 132ND. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA, PANAMA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER SYFORD WILSON. 67 WEST 99TH. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B. W. I. BARBADOS
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 N.Y.	COUSIN KOKAN HOSHI 6335 MAPPER AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN. CHIBA N.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	FATHER— 10 TREMONT ST. BOSTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	FATHER 17 STATE STREET, NEW YORK NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA CANTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAYANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Blackadder
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of DECEMBER, 1921
at NEW YORK

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

228

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA CUBA

DEC 3RD

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 7

1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHERIDAN	PHILIP W.	33		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 29, 1888		55 80. 3RD AVE. MT. VERNON, N. Y.
2							<i>W. H. Murphy</i>		
3							<i>Map</i>		
4								<i>Completed 7.30 AM</i>	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM E DODGE, Surgeon of the 58 MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILL.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of DECEMBER, 1921

at NEW YORK

C. H. Murphy

(Name, rank and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

Dec 7, 1951

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder
MASTER Office

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of DECEMBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

H. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WA (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether has possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the actual or family, or exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 3RD, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TANNENHOLZ	BENJAMIN	35		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 7TH. 1886.		118 ST. MARKS PLACE, NEW YORK.
2	ROBBINS	WILLIAM T.	20		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY. 26TH. 1901.	W. J. Mannie (guarding mail)	207 WEST 66TH. STREET. NEW YORK.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Mannie
Imp.

Completed 10 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

14-577	
S. S. Morr Castle (Ward) arrived December 7 th 1921, 1 P.M., from 233	
MANIFEST.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

[illegible]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1113

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

234

December 13th, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. YOR O CASTLE
(Nationality)
from port of Havana & Mexican ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	123	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	123	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	123	Total crew this date	123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 7th, 1921, 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier #13, East River and is expected to sail Dec. 10th, 1921, 19, for Havana & Mexican ports. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER)

		✓	1790								27	USA	USA	5'8	140	DO
	ELWOOD	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	USA	USA	5'8	160	DO
29	NEBIT	✓	31875	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
30	SHANSON	✓	BEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	USA	USA	5'8	135	DO

Line **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**
 Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**
 Local Agents **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS					

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O K E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK AND CUBA LAMINATING COMPANY

L. L. Oaks
 Baker's Wood Thrasher.

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**
 Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**
 Local Agents **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**

NEW YORK & OMAHA MAIL CO.

Local Agents: **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL CO**

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESE

[illegible]236

ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

ET IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
 or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
 a report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
 report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK AND CALIF. LAWYERS' COLLEGE

Don't miss a Master

[OVER.]

18	MOORE
19	KNOFF
20	HALVORSEN
21	SMITH
22	ELLIS
23	OLARK
24	SMITH
25	BURGESS
26	PERVELIS
27	SCHILDKNECHT
28	ANTHONY
29	MESIT
30	SWANSON

NAME	GRADE	COMPONENT	STATUS	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNIC	RELIGION	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
1952 ROBERT E.	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	USA	USA	5'7	150
902 O. TALBOT	1ST ASS'T	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	USA	USA	5'7	170
28090 JAMES A.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'8	170
11 GREGORY	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'8	170
11 CHARLES	JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'9	150
91798 ELWOOD	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	USA	USA	5'8	160
31875 FRED	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150
472-0 24 DEN	REFRIG DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	USA	USA	5'8	135

Line **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**
 Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**
 Local Agents **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MORRO CASTLE**arriving at **NEW YORK****DECEMBER 7**19 **21**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA**

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BLACKADDER	JAMES E	MASTER	11/25/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	57	MALE	USA	USA	5'8	170	NONE
2	CHRISTENSEN	KARL	1ST MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	USA	USA	5'8	160	DO
3	OPTEDAL	ALF	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	USA	USA	5'7	150	DO
4	ROSELLE	LOUIS B	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	USA	USA	5'11	160	DO
5	THOMPSON	THOMAS	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	BOARD	NORWAY	5'7	160	DO
6	NILSEN	JENN	BO'SN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
7	POULKES	FRED	Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	USA	USA	5'9	160	DO
8	KING	IRA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
9	MULIS	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	GREEK	GREECE	5'7	160	DO
10	TROGAS	MARALAMPAS	AB SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	DO
11	PANTELOS	CONSTANTINE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	DO
12	CJERTSEN	GUNAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	BOARD	NORWAY	5'8	145	DO
13	THODE	THEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'8	150	DO
14	STEN	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	FINN	FINLAND	5'7	160	DO
15	THODE	DOMATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'6	140	DO
16	CARDILL	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	BOARD	SWEDEN	5'6	135	DO
17	NIELSEN	AFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	NORWAY	5'6	140	DO
18	MOORE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'7	140	DO
19	KNOFF	HELSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135	DO
20	HALVORSEN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	6'	135	DO
21	SMITH	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
22	ELLIS	JOHN	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'7	150	DO
23	CLARK	ROBERT	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	USA	USA	5'7	170	DO
24	SMITH	G. TALBOT	1ST ASS'T	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	USA	USA	5'8	170	DO
25	BURROUS	AMOS	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'8	170	DO
26	PERVELIS	GREGORY	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'9	150	DO
27	SONILDKNECHT	CHARLES	JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'8	140	DO
28	ANTHONY	ELWOOD	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	USA	USA	5'8	160	DO
29	MESIT	FRED	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
30	SWANSON	BEN	DEFRIG DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	USA	USA	5'8	135	DO

Line **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL 88 00**Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL 88 00**Local Agents **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL 88 00**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival and containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted upon a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NEW YORK 3 QUBA MAIL 22 00
NEW YORK 3 QUBA MAIL 22 00
NEW YORK 3 QUBA MAIL 22 00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRIS CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 7TH, 1921, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FRANKLIN	FRANK	DEPT. ENGR	11/25/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	35	MALE	USA	USA	5'7	160	NONE
2	BOUZA	ANDRES	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	170	DO
3	CORDY	MERRILL	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	USA	USA	5'7	170	DO
4	ABRAHAM	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	USA	USA	5'7	150	DO
5	PAXTON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5'0	140	DO
6	INSUA	PERFECTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	140	DO
7	HIRES	BAUL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
8	SINNSCHLAER	LUDWIG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
9	GREGORY	GUST	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	USA	USA	5'8	160	DO
10	SALAN	ANDRE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	140	DO
11	SIL	SANTIAGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	DO
12	FERNANDEZ	ALFRED	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	DO
13	BELLO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7	140	DO
14	VIZOSA	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'4	140	DO
15	GARCIA	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'5	160	DO
16	RIBE	BENJAMIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'4	150	DO
17	KERNELIS	CONSTANTINE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GREEK	GREECE	5'6	150	DO
18	LOUIJOS	CONSTANTINE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	DO
19	VASILKIS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
20	VOSIOS	TRIANDAFLOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
21	RODRIGUEZ	ALVARO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	150	DO
22	LOPEZ	ANICETO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	DO
23	FEAL	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'4	150	DO
24	SCHILLING	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	145	DO
25	NEMORICH	SPINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	5'7	150	DO
26	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	150	DO
27	FERNANDEZ	ALFREDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	DO
28	CARRO	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'2	135	DO
29	PEREZ	LEONARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145	DO
30	SALBADO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145	DO

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

DATE: 200

Master, First or Second Officer

NAME	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	CITY	STATE	COUNTRY	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS
FRANKLIN	FRANK	JOHN	WILLIAM	1900	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
ROBERT	ROBERT	JOHN	WILLIAM	1905	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1910	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
ABRAHAM	ABRAHAM	JOHN	WILLIAM	1915	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
PAXTON	PAXTON	JOHN	WILLIAM	1920	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
IRVING	IRVING	JOHN	WILLIAM	1925	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1930	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1935	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1940	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1945	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1950	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1955	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1960	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1965	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1970	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1975	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1980	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1985	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1990	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE
JOHN	JOHN	JOHN	WILLIAM	1995	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	UNITED STATES	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	TEACHER	ACTIVE

A8251V

AIDRA-

0018

43-937

1361331

AYEILN

AC 108

0210652

3292 J

Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 7TH, 1921, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CASAL	FIREMAN	11/25/21 NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	34	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	145	NONE
2	FERNANDEZ	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'8	135	DO
3	PANETE	COALPASSER	DO DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	DO
4	HAVEIRA	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135	DO
5	RAMOS	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'3	135	DO
6	FERNANDEZ	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145	DO
7	PORTO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'6	135	DO
8	CARIDAD	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'5	135	DO
9	DIAZ	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'9	140	DO
10	RODRIGUEZ	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'6	135	DO
11	OAYISAL	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'6	145	DO
12	COSTELLO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'6	136	DO
13	RIOB	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	DO
14	FERNANDEZ	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'7	139	DO
15	LORENZO	MESSBOY	DO DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'3	140	DO
16	FUONS	PURSER	DO DO	DO	DO	26	DO	USA	USA	5'8	145	DO
17	RODIE	ASS'T	DO DO	DO	DO	21	DO	USA	USA	5'8	130	DO
18	DODGE	SURGEON	DO DO	DO	DO	56	DO	USA	USA	5'9	150	DO
19	KAY	RADIO OPR	DO DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'9	140	DO
20	BAUNGART	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	23	DO	USA	USA	5'8	135	DO
21	NELSEN	STEWARDS	DO DO	DO	DO	52	DO	USA	USA	5'8	135	DO
22	CONLEY	2ND DO 12M 1/2	DO DO	DO	DO	36	DO	USA	USA	5'8	145	DO
23	REY	STEWARDESS	DO DO	DO	DO	45	FEMALE	USA	USA	5'8	140	DO
24	ZABALA	CHIEFOOK	DO DO	DO	DO	36	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	160	DO
25	UGLADE	2ND OOK	DO DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140	DO
26	ESQUIBAL	3RD DO	DO DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145	DO
27	TORREALDAY	4TH DO	DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6'1	150	DO
28	POLVILLO	BAKER	DO DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'4	145	DO
29	STERO	2ND BAKER	DO DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	DO
30	COIOBLEA	BUTCHER	DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'8	145	DO

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

330-Y

24780 34800

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list has not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(4—120)

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Danish.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 7TH, 19 21, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ESQUIDAL	✓ 17379 DOROTEO	BUTCHER HELP	11/25/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	24	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	150	NONE
2	UGALDE	✓ 13496 PELAJO	KIT HELPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'3	145	DO
3	GUESORAGE	✓ 77853 JUAN	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'9	135	DO
4	TABARDO	✓ 88958 FRANK	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	USA	USA	5'6	135	DO
5	GUTIERREZ	✓ 7203 MANUEL	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	135	DO
6	ALONSO	✓ 105019 JOAQUIN	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'6	135	DO
7	ARNEMAN	✓ 54191 ARNOLD	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'8	145	DO
8	KEYSER	✓ 184176 BOTAVIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	DO
9	SHEEHAN	✓ J. FRANK	BOULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	USA	USA	5'4	135	DO
10	BURKEH HASETH	✓ 710516 EMERSON TSMAIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'6	145	DO
11	BALDIS	✓ 51288 RAMON	PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	135	DO
12	LUCAS	✓ 51288 KEORCE	BAR TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	USA	USA	5'8	138	DO
13	PEREZ	✓ 2437 DOMINGO	2ND CASH STND	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'8	150	DO
14	GOETZE	✓ 6597 THEO	BARGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	USA	USA	5'8	155	DO
15	GLADNEY	✓ 101960 JAMES	BATH ROOM STND	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5'7	145	DO
16	OMEZ	✓ 87023 ANGEL	DECK STND	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SP-AMER BR.	ARGENTINE	5'8	145	DO
17	OLSEN	✓ 5275 SVENT	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	USA	USA	5'5	135	DO
18	STICK	✓ 3366 WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	USA	USA	5'5	140	DO
19	OMES	✓ 26027 ALBERTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	135	DO
20	LAURITZEN	✓ 145708 GUST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCAND	DENMARK	5'8	140	DO
21	MORRISON	✓ 43 JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	BOSTON	SCOTLAND	5'8	145	DO
22	BAIRD	✓ 4883 ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
23	PENA	✓ 11728 MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	SP-AMER BR.	PANAMA	5'8	150	DO
24	MARTE	✓ 15688 JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	GRT BRIT	5'8	145	DO
25	VORTEKAMP	✓ 20800 FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	USA	USA	5'9	150	DO
26	DUGGAN	✓ 116417 GERALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	IRISH	GRT BRIT	5'8	135	DO
27	SANTOJANNI	✓ 101700 LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	SP-AMER	ARGENTINE	5'8	135	DO
28	NIELSEN	✓ 26082 CARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCAND	DENMARK	5'6	130	DO
29	GARCIA	✓ 113983 JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4	135	DO
30	STERO	✓ 113983 LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'6	135	DO

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	YAKUJ
Armenian.	Japanese.	YAKUJ
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	YAKUJ
Bosnian.	Magyar.	YAKUJ
Bulgarian.	Mexican.	YAKUJ
Chinese.	Negro.	YAKUJ
Croatian.	Norwegian.	YAKUJ
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.	YAKUJ
Dalmatian.	Polish.	YAKUJ
Dutch.	Portuguese.	YAKUJ
East Indian.	Roumanian.	YAKUJ
English.	Russian.	YAKUJ
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	YAKUJ
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	YAKUJ
French.	Scotch.	YAKUJ
German.	Servian.	YAKUJ
Greek.	Slovak.	YAKUJ
Hebrew.	Slovenian.	YAKUJ
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.	YAKUJ
Irish.	Spanish American.	YAKUJ
Italian (north).	Syrian.	YAKUJ
Italian (south).	Turkish.	YAKUJ
Japanese.	Welsh.	YAKUJ
	West Indian (except Cuban).	YAKUJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **FIVE**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MORRO CASTLE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DECEMBER 7TH**, 1921, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA**

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BENJIN	JOHN	WRITER	11/25/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID	YES	30	MALE	USA	USA	5'7	150	NONE
2	ROQUE	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	CUBAN	CUBA	5'7	135	DO
3	DUFFY	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	USA	USA	5'8	130	DO
<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba No. 2366 SEEN For the journey to the United States in Or by Consul Date DEC 3 1921</div> <div>123 in crew 2 US rifles in cargo</div>														

123 in crew
2 US citizens in crew

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 7 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Blackasser Master, of the MORRO CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1921

J. E. Blackasser
Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
00 20 12	ABU	MASU	00 25	00	00	00
00 20 12	ABU	ABU	00 02	00	00	00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuba)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6970

Dec 5-6-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943

Date


Camera Operator

VOLUME #6971

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

December 6, 1921.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SWEETS
Dec 6	Colombo	Naples	60
	Olympic	Southampton	82

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6971

Dec 6-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Morlio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S. S. Colombo sailing, there with do, do
 DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 12 1921 BILLED DEC 13 1921 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

For 12/12/21
 Date 12/12/21
 Clerk [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC 12 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

6971

Puncheon 27
 Date 12/12/21
 Clerk [Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EX-EMPTION HEAD TAX										TOTAL
1st CABIN	29											36
2nd CABIN	299	11	2									408
STEERAGE	404	37	15									762
TOTAL	132	18	17									1226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzoginian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	40	36
2nd Cabin	299	408
Steerage	404	762
Total	132	1226

30 Steerage incl.

Colombo

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMB" C

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

28 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Trombetta	Letteria	30	f	M. H. wife	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	father in law Di Bartolo Salvatore M.	S. Louis
2	UNDER 16	son Di Bartolo	Salvatore	13	m	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do
3	UNDER 16	"	Paolo	11	m	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do
4	UNDER 16	dang.	Maria	9	f	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do
5	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	7	m	S. none	no uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do
6	UNDER 16	dang.	Caterina	3	f	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do
7		Di Bartolo	Camillo	35	m	M. merchant	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do
8		Ferrara	Giuseppe	34	m	M. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alcamo	father Antonio	Alcamo N.Y.
9	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	9	m	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do
10		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
11		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
12		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
13		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
14		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
15		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
16		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
18		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
19		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
20		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
21		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
22		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
23		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
25		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
26		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
27		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
28		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
29		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
30		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
32		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
33		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
34		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
35		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
36		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
37		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
38		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
39		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
40		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
41		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
42		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
43		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
44		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
45		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
46		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
47		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
48		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
49		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
50		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
51		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
52		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
53		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
54		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
55		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
56		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
57		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
58		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
59		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
60		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
61		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
62		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
63		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
64		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
65		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
66		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
67		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
68		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
69		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
70		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
71		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
72		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
73		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
74		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
75		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
76		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
77		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
78		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
79		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
80		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
81		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
82		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
83		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
84		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
85		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
86		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
87		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
88		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
89		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
90		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
91		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
92		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
93		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
94		Di Bartolo	Francesco	33	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	mother Lucia	S. Valentino
95		Di Bartolo	Albano	32	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S. Valentino
96		Samarani	Ermano	41	m	M. doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crema	nobody	N.Y. New York
97		Fata	Giulio	42	m	S. priest	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Agostino Fata Bologna	"
98		Lupini	Vittoria	16	m	S. student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cestaccio	mother Vergani Caterina	Cal. San Diego
99		Vergani	Maria	22	f	M. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"
100		Menichetta	Elisabetta	60	f	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FLD 31521

19

;

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily in looking forward to return to native land or to some other foreign country.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	26 yes 09/21 Mo	Brother in law Di Bartolo Angelo 22-29 Cooper St. S.Louis Mo	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giarre
2	"	mother	" " "	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giarre
3	"	"	" " "	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giarre
4	"	"	" " "	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giarre
5	"	"	" " "	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giarre
6	"	"	" " "	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giarre
7	"	self	25 yes 09/21 Mo	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giarre
8	yes	"	25 yes 05/21 N.Y.	wife di Bonasantis 230 Fort Ave. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Alcamo
9	"	father	" " "	mother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. New York
10	no	self	25 no no no	brother in law Pope Frank 40-42 Canal St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S.Valentino
11	"	"	25 " " "	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Crema
12	yes	"	25 " " "	for mission Gov. Italian New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C.Sangro
13	"	"	51 yes 7 Years N.Y.	H O M E 411 E. 84 th St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C.Sangro
14	"	uncle	no no no	uncle Amadeo Costanzi Cal Saniero 282 National ave	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C.Sangro
15	"	"	no no no	son Carmelli Filirco 1019 Ill Street	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Subbio
16	sons	"	200 no no no	Sassup Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Subbio

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo Romane Master, of the S. S. Colombo, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick pisher, steel pisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on this column should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Moflio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S. S. Colombo sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 day of 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

November 21st.

1921

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York

DEC 2 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or has been for one year or more, or longer, in any foreign country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all laws of the United States or of all laws of any State (Government)?	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as persecution, political opinion, or agreement, arranged or implied, to hide in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	100 \$25	no	-----	cousin Bertalot Giovanni Glen Ave. L.J. New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Villarpellio		
2	no	myself	85 \$25	no	-----	sister Cinguine Ida Putnam Mechanisville, Conn.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Tolleigno		
3	yes	myself	85 \$25	yes	1914 N.York 1921	husband Bosco Noe' 224, 8th. Ave. New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Cossato		
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 W. 1921 Hoboken	cousin Sella Biagio 112 Lee Ave. Haledon, N.J.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Cossilla		
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 W. 1921 Hoboken	cousin Sella Biagio 112 Lee Ave., Haledon, N.J.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Saglianico		
6	no	father	--	yes	borned	uncle Sella Biagio 112 Lee Ave. Haledon, N.Y.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	brown	none	N.J.	W.Hoboken		
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 N.York 1921	cousin Ciatti Vincenzo 226 Lafayette St. Box 206 New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brown grey	none	Aless.	Cossano		
8	yes	myself	yes	yes	1908 N.York 1921	226 Lafayette Str. Box 206 New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown grey	none	Pavia	Arena		
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1919 Philadel. 1921	cousin Teologo Stinnia Vittorio 4282 Mester Str. Philadelphia	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	fair dark	none	Torino	Torino		
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911 N.York 1920	husband Ravinetti Giovanni 448 W 35 Str. New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	fair bleu	none	Novara	Cossilla		
11	yes	mother	--	yes	borned	father Ravinetti Giovanni 448 W 35 Str. New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----	none	N.Y.	New-York		
12	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910 N.York 1921	wife Sandiano Ernestina 409 W 35 Str. New York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brown	none	Aless.	Castelletto Merli		
13	yes	myself	yes	yes	1890 N.Y. 1920	own home 157 East 33 St. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	grey brown	none	Genoa	Chiavari		
14	no	self	50	yes	12/21 M.D.	wife Rabai Maria 1018 W. Saratoga St. Baltimore	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	Alagna		
15	yes	myself	25	no	-----	brother Guastalla Alcibrade 100 W. 50 Str. New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Palermo	Palermo		
16	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 N.York 1920	cousin Geymonat Paolina 7 Grammercy Park W. New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Villarpellio		
17	yes	self	85	yes	09/20 N.Y.	Office 17-45 E. 18 St. New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	Viareggio		
18	no	self	35	17 years	D.C.	H O M E - 181 21st St. N.W. 101 West 55 th St. Washington	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	Bologna		
19	"	"	25	yes	all years	Il cousin Donato Sourti 18765 124 St. Richmond B.C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	Spoltore		
20	"	brother	35	"	"	do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	"		
21	"	self	50	yes	12/19 Minn.	brother Michele 330 4th St. New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	Santalupo		
22	"	"	50	yes	09/21 N.Y.	husband Carlogio Mario 342 West 112 St. New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	P. Mariae		
23	"	"	50	no	no	uncle Bresola Luigi 2419 Hoffman St. Bronx Park N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	Monero		
24	"	"	25	no	no	brother Carlo 147 S. Lexington Av. White P.N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	Aireola		
25	"	"	900	yes	07/19 Ill	father in law signor Luigi 1720 S. Racine Av. Chicago Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	Coastanti		
26	"	husband	/	no	no	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	nat.	brown brown	none	Italy	"		
27	"	father	/	"	"	grand father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	"		
28	"	"	/	"	"	grand father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	"		
29	"	"	/	"	"	grand father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	"		
30	"	self	100	yes	07/21 N.Y	wife Grazia Basile 147 Canal St. New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown brow	none	Italy	Arpino		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Arturo Romane Master, of the S.S. Colombo, from sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 4 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number **A**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from N a p l e s

November 21st.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

3

1022

16

Rita P. N. G. Gurelli Albert did not sail

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Maglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBO" sailing there with 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Maglia Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Pay. Arturo Romane Master, of the **S.S. "COLOMBO"**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 6 1921**, 19
at **New York**

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journalistic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *smith*, *car*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dalla Meglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" sailing there with 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of 1921, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

23 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Inland; where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Capossi	Anna	24	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cantalupo	mother Annunziata Cantalupo	111 Chicago		
2		Martelli	Alessandro	16	m	S laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Costantino Cantalupo	Or-g. Portland		
3		Barone	Domenico	38	m	W laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Gioacchino Cantalupo	Miss Dilworth		
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Camela	7	f	S none	no uncle	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do	"	
5	UNDER 16	"	Anna	6	f	S "	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do	"	
6	UNDER 16	"	Maria	5	f	S "	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do	"	
7		Di Tata	Leocadia	30	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy U. Giudice	mother Florinda U. Giudice	Mass Boston		
8		Altrudi	Antonio	15	m	S laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Agnone	grand father Altrudi Antonio	Ohio Youngstown		
9		Altrudi	Giacinta	14	f	S H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do	"	
10		D'Aloise	Concetta	21	f	S H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	brother Francesco Agnone	N.Y. New York		
11		Di Primio	Concetta	60	f	W H.Wife	no daughters	no	Italian	"	Italy	"	nobody		Col. New York	
12		Zarlega	Marianna	27	f	S "	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Antonio Agnone	N.Y. New York		
13		Di Norsa	Ernesto	23	m	S laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Proscione	father Giovanni Proscione	Ohio New Haven		
14		Di Iorio	Maria Donata	23	f	S H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Filippo Proscione	Ohio Painesville		
15		D'Anate	Maria Cristina	28	f	M H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	mother Felicia Proscione	"		
16		Tomasulo	Angela Maria	69	f	W "	no son	no	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy S. Fele	daughter Teresa S. Fele	N.J. Newark		
17		Papa	Rosa	17	f	S "	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Pasquale S. Fele	N.J. Newark		
18		Scaffidi	Angelina	21	f	S "	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Piraino	mother Rosa Piraino	Ohio Chicago Yonkers		
19		Papa	Donato Antonio	76	m	M laborer	no son	no	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy S. Fele	daughter Teresa S. Fele	N.J. Newark		
20		Ancona	Vito	38	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Castellavata	sister Angela Castellavata	N.Y. Brooklyn		
21		De Bellis	Giuseppe	17	m	S student	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Francesco Castellavata	"		
22		Lattarulo	Addolorata	34	f	W H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Giuseppe Castellavata	N.Y. Seneca Falls		
23	UNDER 16	daug. Vitale	Maria	9	f	S none	no	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do	"	
24		Carugno	Pietrae	45	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Capracotta	wife Carugno Capracotta	Pa Phila		
25		Bonafede	Raffaella	48	f	W H.Wife	no niece	no	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Napoli	brother Eugenio via Avvocata 21 Napoli	N.Y. New York		
26		Fomicchia	Elisa	30	f	M H.Wife	no husband	no	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Anagni	father Augusto Anagni	N.J. Newark		
27	UNDER 16	daug. Scarselletta	Maria	9	f	S none	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do	"	
28		Bruni	Giuseppe	16	m	S tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	mother Aurelia Anagni	N.Y. Utica		
29		FRANCO	Raffaele	17	m	S laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Bella	father Lorenzo Bella	N.Y. New York			
30		FRANCO	Nicola	23	m	M "	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	relation Francesco Giuseppe	"	"		

Lewis A. March 12/6/21 Time 8 P.M.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 8 1921

19

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Whether alien intends to live in the United States for a period of more than 3 months. Whether alien intends to live in the United States for a period of more than 3 months. Whether alien intends to live in the United States for a period of more than 3 months.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	20	self	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	10	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Brazil	Pedraia
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo	
3	"	"	130	yes	13/21 Mont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	"	mother	13	U	S	uncle	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anacosta	
5	"	"	13	U	S	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anacosta	
6	"	"	13	U	S	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anacosta	
7	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Giudice	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Agnone	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Procelone	
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felo	
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piarahno	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felo	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellana	
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	"	mother	13	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	"	self	25	yes	02/12 M.D.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capracotta	
25	"	"	25	yes	01/21 M.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anagni	
27	"	mother	13	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bella	
30	"	"	25	yes	01/12 M.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cay. Arturo Romano Master, of the S.S. "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1911 day of 1911, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, as I, a dairy, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Giovanna Della Maglie, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanna Della Maglie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 6 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from _____ NAPLES.

28 NOV 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Tota	Giuseppe	60	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Ravenna	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		wife	Paola	48	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	do	" "
3	UNDER 16	daughters	Maria Luigia	14	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	do	" "
4		D'Ambrosio	Durinda	28	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Celle S. Vito	do	Pa. Holmesburg
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Perrini Elodia	2	f	S none	no father	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	do	Pa. Holmesburg
6		Esposito	Luigi	23	m	S sailor	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Bala	father Giuseppe Bala	N.Y. Brighton
7		sister	Marianna	17	f	S H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	grand father	do "
8		D'Alia	Angela	23	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Lipari	father Pietro Lipari	N.J. Guttenberg
9		Scarpelli	Teresa	21	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Novella	nobody	Wash. Spokane
10		Esposito	Nicola	59	m	"	no son	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	do	" "
11		Rocco	Beniamino	29	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Prato	wife Ermenegilda Prato	N.Y. New York
12		Sorrento	Luigi	21	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy S. Giorgio	father Domenico S. Giorgio	Mass Boston
13		Giampaolo	Luigi	17	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Cambrale	mother Maria Cambrale	Pa. Pittsburg
14		Sciulli	Giovanni	26	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	wife Anna Cambrale	" "
15		Bonattibus	Anna	20	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Pettorano	mother in law Crugnale Filomena	Del. Wilmington
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Monaca Civita	9	f	S none	no father	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	grand mother	do "
17		Santoro	Maria	18	f	S H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Popoli	father Gregorio Popoli	Mass Boston
18		Auricoma	Adele	17	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Monteforte	father Giuseppe Monteforte	N.Y. Mechanicville
19		Miele	Virgilia	76	f	M.H. Wife	no son	Italy	Italian S. Italy Quatrella	daughter Lucia Quatrella	Ohio Youngstown
20		Coppola	Angelo	61	m	M merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Rocca Inferiore	brother Francesco Rocca	N.Y. Union Hill
21		Coppola	Carmela	27	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	father Francesco	Mass. "
22	395-982	Saraceno	Rocco	23	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Vessopalana	father Amadio Vessopalana	Mich. Michavich
23		Mancini	Argia	20	f	S dress.m	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	father Alfredo Vessopalana	" "
24		Lamone	Domenico	27	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Vellaburg	wife Maria Vellaburg	W. Va. Wellsburg
25		Di Fabio	Vincenza	19	f	S H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	nobody	" "
26		Branciaroli	Wilda	20	f	S H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy "	father Flaviano Vellaburg	Ohio Columbus
27		Guida	Livia	27	f	S H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Locorotondi	father Leonardo Locorotondi	Pa. Stolwe
28		Russo	Maria	25	f	S H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Alioudi	brother Vincenzo Alioudi	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Locucchi	Nicola	24	m	S tailor	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Agnone	father Antonio Agnone	N.Y. New York
30		Locucchi	Pompilio	16	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy Cantalupo	father Giuseppe Cantalupo	Ohio Cadis

Lewis A. Marsh jnr 12/6/21 Time 830 P.M.

6

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 6, 1911

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.														Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	no	self	75	yes 17/20 N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe Vatanaci 1006 Kent Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cravina ✓
2	"	husband	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	" ✓
3	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brooklyn X
4	"	self	25	no no no	brother Perrini Federico 3217 Madison St. Homestead Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C.S. Vito ✓
5	"	mother	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	" ✓
6	"	self	42	"	brother Gennaro 251 Brady St. Brighton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Macoli ✓
7	"	brother	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	" ✓
8	"	self	25	"	husband Giacomo Quadara 62 Bergamini Av. Cattsburgh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lipari ✓
9	"	"	26	"	brother Natale 710 E. Decmet Av. Spokane Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sampano X
10	"	"	25	"	son Natale 710 E. Decmet Av. Spokane Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	" X
11	"	"	25	yes 01/21 N.Y.	brother in law Antonio Imperati 217 E. 107 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratano ✓
12	"	"	25	no no no	brother Antonio 26 Myrtle St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorgio ✓
13	"	"	25	"	uncle Giampaolo Michele 16 Bonder St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gamberale ✓
14	"	"	25	yes 09/14 Pa.	brother Felice 48 Bonder St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gamberale ✓
15	"	"	25	no no no	husband Monaco Cristofaro 418 Walnut St. Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Settorano ✓
16	"	mother	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	" ✓
17	"	self	25	"	affianced Cappoli, Domenico 167 Box Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Popoli ✓
18	"	"	25	"	brother Serafino Ausigemma 52 William St. Mechanicville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteforte ✓
19	"	"	25	"	son Giuseppe 3 Spencer Youngstown Ohio.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sirignano ✓
20	"	"	25	yes 95/20 N.Y.	wife Raffaella Coppola 114 Bergeline Av. Union Hill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tramonti ✓
21	"	"	25	no no no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	" ✓
22	"	"	25	"	brother Francesco 225 Box Mohavin Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	Gesopale ✓
23	"	"	25	"	affianced Francesco Sarcinose 225 Box Mohavin Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	" ✓
24	"	"	25	yes 12/22 N.Y.	brother in law Branciaroli Alfonso 2241 Marian St. Welleburg W.Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano ✓
25	"	"	25	no no no	brother Nicola 133 Main St. Welleburg W.Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	" ✓
26	"	"	25	"	affianced St. Ragni Giuseppe 101 Box Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	" ✓
27	"	"	25	"	affianced Veri Gastano 194 Box Stolwe Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Locorotondo ✓
28	"	"	25	"	affianced John Barbuto 8 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alcudi ✓
29	"	"	25	"	son Cometta De Anna 20-22 Chester Road New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Agnone ✓
30	"	"	25	"	brother Alfonso R.L.D. 68 Box Cadis Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAY ARTHUR ROMANO Master, of the 3/5th COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Meglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBO" sailing there with 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Meglia Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of 19

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

23 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Verlengia	Rosalinda	27	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Lama Peligna	father Filippo	Lama Peligni Cal.	S. Diego
2	UNDER 16	daughter Borrelli	Lucia	1	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father	do	"
3		Pasquariello	Giuseppe	29	m	M. mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Maria C. Vetere	father in law Caruso Francesco	N.Y.-Corona	
4		wife	Ida	30	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father	do	"
5		Conforti	Eduardo	35	m	M. tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Siderno	brother Giuseppe	Siderno	N.Y. New York
6		wife	M. Antonia	18	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother in law	do	"
7		Travaglini	Beneditto	33	m	S. doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Bologna	brother Giuseppe	Casoli	Pa. Phila
8		Santangelo	Giuseppe	49	m	M. mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Beneditto	wife Carmela	S. Beneditto	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Mascolo	Domenico	22	m	B. joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Casamarciano	father Felice	C. Marciano	N.Y. Astoria
10		Pastore	Cherubino	31	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Pisticci	wife Virginia	Pisticci	Conn. Hartford
11		Barbato	Gastano	29	m	M. merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Maddaloni	wife Bianca	Maddaloni	N.Y. New York
12		Gianchetta	Carmela	53	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Agnone	sister Palma	Agnone	Mich. Detroit
13		Carosella	Romolo	21	m	S. painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	aunt Shianchetta Palmina	"	"
14		Marcione	Sebastiano	17	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy V.S. Maria	father Angelo	Villa S. Maria Mass	Boston
15		Malocco	Vincenzo	22	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Angelo	Villa S. Maria	"
16		Barone	Maria Luisa	21	f	M.H. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Sebastiano	sister Maria	S. Sebastiano	N.J. Bayonne
17		Giordano	Agostino	34	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Abriola	wife Matalina	Abriola	Ohio Cleveland
18		Sinopoli	Marianna	26	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Soverato	father Vincenzo	Soverato	N.Y. Syracuse
19	UNDER 16	Mirachi (daughter)	Caterina	1	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father	do	"
20		Colasurdo	Giovanna	25	f	S.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Morrone	parents Colasurdo Morrone	Wash. Seattle	
21		Colasurdo	Angelo	32	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Maria	Morrone	N.J. Jersey
22		Zocco	Giuseppe	22	m	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Mafalda	wife Carmela	Mafalda	N.Y. Cortland
23		Graziano	Vincenzo	52	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Iacurso	wife Caterina	Iacurso	Ill. Chicago
24	X	Celsi	Antonio	34	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cruccoli	wife Lucrezia	Cruccoli	Iowa. Des Moines
25	X	De Robertis	Salvatore	43	m	M. employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Toritto	wife Rosa	Toritto	N.Y. New York
26	X	Oliveri	Pietro	27	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Limina	wife Carmela	Limina	"
27		Quarino	Ciro	34	m	M. shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Capua	father Giuseppe	Capua	"
28		wife	Lucia	34	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father in law	do	"
29		Henaldi	Edgilda	20	f	S.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Agnone	father Pasquale	Agnone	Ohio Youngstown
30		Calvanico	Domenico	50	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Acerra	wife Clementina	Acerra	Ill. Chicago

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1927

19

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or is a member of the United States Armed Forces.			Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.		Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Jewish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Meglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/M A COLOMBO, sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Meglia Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of 1921, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

28 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Canonico	Salvatore	53	m	M. Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mugano	sister Maria	Mugano	N.Y.	New York
2		Canonico	Carmine	16	m	S.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mugano	do	do	"	"
3		Sgambati	Agnes	26	f	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baiaso	father Domenico	Baiaso	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		Di Lallo	Lucia	29	f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lama dei Peligni	father Michele	Lama Peligni	N. Mex.	Los Corralitos
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Gialia	5	f	S. none	no father	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Flaminio	2	m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
7		Andriana	Caterina	37	f	M. H. wife	no husband	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stignano	mother Rosa	Stignano	N.Y.	Newburg
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria Rosa	15	f	S.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
9		Dell'Oso	Maria	22	f	S. dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignella	father Corinto	Pignella	Pa.	Paila
10		Cilli	Maria Carmine	32	f	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loreto/Aprentino	father Zopito	L. Aprentino	Pa.	Royersford
11		Acerbo	Erasia	30	f	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	Cristina Chiavaroli	Mass.	Kyle Parake
12		Moccia	Angela Maria	23	f	S. dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	brother Giuseppe	Baselice	N.Y.	Rochester
13		Di Gesu'	Vito	32	m	W. civil	no son	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monreale	nobody	"	"	New York
14		Lo Monaco	G. Battista	57	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Lorenzo	Monreale	"	"
15		Di Gesu'	Antonia	50	f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son	Vito	13	m	S. none	no uncle	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daug.	Maria Anna	9	f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
18		Lo Monaco	Cesario	17	m	S. tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
19		D'Angelo	Antonio	28	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buonanotte	wife Filomena	Buonanotte	Conn.	Torrington
20		De Franco	Maria	21	f	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	father Vincenzo	Aprigliano	Pa.	Phila
21		Di Claudio	Eduardo	46	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	sister Virginia	Pescara	N.Y.	New York
22		wife	Maria	46	f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	"	"
23		Cirillo	Osvaldo	17	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lucia	uncle Donato Fortunato	S. Lucia	Pa.	Phila
24		Di Rito	Carmela	20	f	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lama Peligni	father Camillo	Lama Peligni	Del.	Wilmington
25		Colizzi	Paolina	23	f	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cori	father Luigi	Cori	Ohio	Fairpoint
26		Capricci	Maria Carmela	29	f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Provvidenti	mother Maria Stella	Provvidenti	Utah	Garfield
27		Tucci	Rosina	30	f	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	father in law Bianchini	Mariano	Pa.	Phila
28	UNDER 16	daugh.	Maddalena	11	f	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
29		D'Annibale	Elena	21	f	S. dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	mother Maria	Pianella	"	"
30		Salzillo	Luigi	36	m	M. musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Prisco	wife Teresa	S. Prisco	N.Y.	Brooklyn

8

Total passengers

30

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 3 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Try to obtain citizenship, or to obtain time for entry and treatment of "insane" persons, or to obtain "parole" for persons in custody of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	25	yes	06/21 N.Y.	wife and sons	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mugnano
2	"	"	1	"	"	mother and brothers	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	affianced Vittorio Alermo Pittsburg Pa 1637 Penn Av.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Baiano
4	"	"	1/20	"	"	husband Di Lallo Delio Los Cerrillos New Mexico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	L. Peligni
5	"	mother	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	husband Arena Achille Grohal St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	stignano
8	"	mother	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	affianced Di Forno Silvestre 2336 Greenwich St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
10	"	"	25	"	"	affianced Chiavaroli Tommaso 426 Pine St. Boyersford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Loreto Ap.
11	"	"	25	"	"	husband Stoppa Salvatore 1429 Hyde Park Av. Hyole Park N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	sister Camela 64 Ontario St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
13	"	"	25	"	"	son Giuseppe 228 E. 112 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monreale
14	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe Di Gesù 228 E. 112 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	1	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	50	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	14/20 Conn	brother Cirriaco 2606 Main St. Torrington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Buonamotto
20	"	"	25	no	no	brother Angelo 1519 10th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano
21	"	"	25	yes	06/20 N.Y.	son Giuseppe 2007 Crotend Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
22	"	husband	1	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
23	"	self	25	no	no	step father Coppolino Giovanni 2962 E. 22 N.D. St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Lucia
24	"	"	25	"	"	affianced Sabatino Piccirillo 522 Lincoln St. Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lama Peligni
25	"	"	25	"	"	affianced Toscano Vittorio 73 Box Fairpoint Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Uori
26	"	"	25	"	"	husband Tomaso Domenico 1109 P.O. Box Garfield Utah	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Provvidenti
27	"	"	25	"	"	husband Bianchini Giovanni 613 S. 8th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
28	"	mother	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	cousin D'Annibale Umberto 913 S. Delony St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
30	"	"	25	yes	13/20 Ill	brother in law Sala Giovanni 5803 1 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria S.V.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 day of 1921, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments: Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments: Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Meglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" sailing there with , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Meglia Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 6 1921, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO".

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

23 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Cantarella	Michelle	22	m	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Giarre	uncle Granata Leonardo	Giarre Mass	Boston		
2		Gramata	Isidora	48	f	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother	do	"		
3	UNDER 16	daug. Costa	Rosaria	13	f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	uncle	do	"		
4	UNDER 16	"	Venera	12	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	uncle	do	"		
5	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	8	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	uncle	do	"		
6		Mancilli	Giuseppina	27	f	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Riposto	step father Di Giovanni	France N.Y	Brooklyn		
7		Pagano	Giuseppa	64	f	M.H.Wife	no son	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Giamia S.	son Flacido Pagano	Giamia Sup. N.Y	New York		
8		Tumbarello	Angela	20	f	S dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Marsala	mother Rosa	Marsala N.Y	New York		
9		Gambetta	Benedetto	33	m	S merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Fratello	father Benedetto	S. Fratello	"		
10		sister	Rosaria	39	f	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father	do	"		
11		Villano	Maria	69	f	M.H.Wife	no son	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Caltanissetta	son Loria Raffaele	19 Via Firenze Caltanissetta	N.Y		
12		Milano	Maria	21	f	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy M.S. Giuliano	father Angelo	M.S. Giuliano Mich	Detroit		
13		Di Filippo	Anna	35	f	M.H.Wife	no husband	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Trapani	father Benedetto	Via Massini 59 Trapani	N.Y New York		
14	UNDER 16	daughter Maiorana	Giuseppa	8	f	S none	father	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father	do	"		
15	UNDER 16	"	Caterina	6	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father	do	"		
16	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	3	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father	do	"		
17		Di Gangi	Carmelo	17	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Petralia	brother Calogero	Petralia	"		
18		Pulizzi	Anna	49	f	M.H.Wife	no son	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Marsala	brother Giacomo	Marsala Ill	Chicago		
19		Russo	Maria	22	f	S dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother Mariano	Marsala	"		
20		Librissi	Giuseppa	19	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Petralia	father Giuseppe	Petralia N.Y	New York		
21		Maddi	Vita	30	f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Palermo	father Francesco	Palermo N.J	New York		
22		Scossani	Ignazio	27	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Casteltermini	mother Calogera	Casteltermini N.Y	New York		
23		wife	Rosa	17	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother in law	do	"		
24		Gambini	Carmela	28	f	M civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Palermo	father Carmine	1 Vicolo S. Giliesto Palermo	"		
25	UNDER 16	son Rossi	Luigi	1	m	S none	no	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father	do	"		
26		Battaglia	Salvatore	22	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Campofelice	father Giuseppe	Campofelice Pa	Bridgeville		
27		Costa	Maria Stella	64	f	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Polissi	daughter Galdofa	Polissi N.J	Orange		
28		Costa	Vincenzo	11	m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	aunt	do	"		
29		Aiosa	Santa	29	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Polissi	sister	do	"		
30		Aiosa	Giuseppe	21	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sister	do	"		

9

Completed 10/2/00

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfama

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

17

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after leaving country whence he came, after which he has remained in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or hospital, or other institution, or subject to police or military control, or deported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the destruction of life or property for political ends. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, contract, agreement, or understanding, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no	no	step father Costa Albio 66 Cornhill Sy. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	wiarro
2	"	"	25	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	affianced Rapisarda Venerando 81 Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genturipe
7	"	"	25	"	"	son Flacido Pagano 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
8	"	"	25	"	"	father Vincenzo 406 E. 12 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nassau
9	"	"	25	yes	03/20 N.Y.	brother Paolo 18 Cornhill St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	3. Fratelli
10	"	brother	/	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	09/20 N.Y.	son Louis Rosolino 13 E. 1 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	gray	gray.	none	Italy	Palermo
12	"	"	50	no	no	uncle Badalucco Onofrio 1533 Maple St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. S. Wiuli
13	"	"	25	"	"	husband Maiorana Giovanni 412 E. 13 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
14	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	yes	12/20 N.Y.	aunt Guarraia Giuseppe 9 Albany St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petralka
18	"	"	25	yes	13/20 Ill	son De Vito Diego 822 Townsend St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nassau
19	"	"	25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 11357 - Park Ave. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	brother Calogero 544 Beach St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salemi
21	"	"	25	yes	04/10 N.J.	brother Girolamo 244 Littleton Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caldesano
22	"	"	25	yes	10/20 N.Y.	cousin Lupe Calogero 338 E. 76 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Termin
23	"	husband	/	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	husband Rossi Giuseppe 170 E. 106 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
25	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	yes	00/08 N.Y.	brother Gastano 548 Broadway St. Bridgeville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Felio
27	"	"	50	yes	09/20 N.Y.	son Mario 122 S. Day St. Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polizzi
28	"	"	25	yes	11/11 N.Y.	father Costa Gandolfo 122 S. Day St. Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Detroit
29	"	"	25	yes	09/20 N.Y.	brother Mario 122 S. Day St. Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polizzi
30	"	"	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who avows, or teaches, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1914, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Della Maglio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Maglio Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

23 NOV 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Chiario	28	F	M.H. Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Bella	relation Chiario, Donato Bella	N.Y. New York
2	UNDER 16	daughter Franco	4	F	S none	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do do	" "
3		Franco	36	F	M.H. Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Bella	do do	" "
4	UNDER 16	son Petrino	14	M	S laborer	2-29 4889 9/6/33	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do do	" "
5	UNDER 16	daug. "	13	F	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do do	" "
6	UNDER 16	son "	10	M	S	2-15576	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do do	" "
7	UNDER 16	"	4	M	S none	2-694066-2/15/40-(505)	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do do	" "
8		Restaino	24	M	S laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	relation Picuto Francesco	Pa Pleasant
9		Franco	22	F	S.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	relation Franco Giuseppe Bella	N.Y. New York
10		Franceschelli	18	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Castiglione	mother Maria Domenica	Castig. N.Y. Rochester
11		Fischetti	22	F	S.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy G. Lombardi	father Felice	G. Lombardi Mich Jackson
12		Penna	33	F	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Pastoreno	father in law Mastrogiovanni	R.N.Y. Rochester
13	UNDER 16	daug. Mastrogiovanni	5	F	S none	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do "
14	UNDER 16	"	4	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do	do "
15	UNDER 16	son	2	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do	do "
16		Di Savino	32	F	M.H. Wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy G. Lombardi	father Nicola	G. Lombardi N.Y. Yonkers
17	UNDER 16	daug. ciero	10	F	S none	" father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do "
18		Procopio	26	M	S laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Davoli	wife Angela	Davoli N.Y. Bronx
19		Monterosso	22	M	S barber	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Domenico	Davoli N.Y. Syracuse
20		Aversa	27	F	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Vito	Davoli "
21	UNDER 16	daug. Vaccaro	7	F	S none	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do "
22	UNDER 16	son	5	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do "
23		Qualtieri	27	F	M.H. Wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Davoli	father Bruno	Davoli " New York
24	UNDER 16	son Suppa	1	M	S none	" father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father	do "
25		Montali	17	F	S.H. Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Pisticci	mother Grazia	Pisticci N.J. Jersey City
26		Regina	16	M	S barber	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	mother Vincenza	Pisticci "
27		Avitabile	40	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Agerola	wife Cristina	Agerola Conn New Haven
28		Cotumaccio	22	M	S waiter	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy V.S. Maria	wife Maria	V.S. Maria N.Y. New York
29		D'Angelo	34	M	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Buonanotte	wife Rosa	Buonanotte "
30		Di Lullo	22	M	S masoa	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	wife Filomena	Buonanotte Pa Phila

10

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 11 1921

19

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, whether he is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, whether he is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bella
2	"	mother	/	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	husband Petrino Pio 2957 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Calitri Nicola Mt. Pleasant Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the face	Italy	Bella
9	"	"	25	"	"	brother Franco 2957 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	father Donato Antonio 324 State St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
11	"	"	35	"	"	cousin Fischetti Caterina 206 E. Waterloo Av. Jackson Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Lombardi
12	"	"	25	"	"	husband Mastrogiovanni Andrea 142 Land St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
13	"	mother	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	husband Giero Gastano 25 Clinton St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Lombardi
17	"	mother	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	brother in law Pittelli Giuseppe 353 61st St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	Davoli
19	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 513 E. Adams St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	husband Vaccaro Savario 219 Otisco St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	husband Suppa Giuseppe 78 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	mother	/	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	sister Carmela 332 5 St. Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	Pistocchi
26	"	self	25	yes 12/14 N.Y.	"	father Nicola 354 Anderson St. Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes 12/20 Conn	"	brother in law Andrea Sale 36 Bay St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Agerola
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Maria
29	"	"	25	yes 12/19 Conn	"	relation Giuseppe De Lorenzo 117 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Buonnotte
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of 1921,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Della Meglio Giovanni, Surgeon of the s/s COLOMBO, sailing with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Della Meglio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

23 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.									Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ragucci	Pasquale	22	✓	✓	S. machinist	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limatola	father Domenico	Limatola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Esposito	Gennaro	38	✓	✓	M. industrial	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baginola	wife Rachele	Baginoli	Conn.	New Haven
3	562318-1-15-30 EAB	Minniti	Luigi	18	✓	✓	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guringa	father Antonio	Guringa	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Corrado	Bruno	23	✓	✓	S. shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Giuseppe	Guringa	N.Y.	Bronx
5	ADMITTED	Perilli	Anna Rosa	58	✓	✓	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Rufo	sister Pasqualina S. Rufo	S. Rufo	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Anania	Maria	24	✓	✓	M.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I. Ionio	mother Anna Vita	I. Ionio	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
7		Galelli	Mose	21	✓	✓	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Adolato	nobody	S. Adolato	Pa.	Kulpmont
8		Orlando	Teresa	58	✓	✓	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	son Antonio	Angri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Desiderio Giuseppina	13	✓	✓	S. none	father	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother	do	"	"
10		Desiderio	Maria Giuseppa	17	✓	✓	S. H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Antonio	Angri	"	"
11	255954	Maddaluno	Lodovico	21	✓	✓	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoria	father Luigi	Casoria	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Brescia	Domenico	22	✓	✓	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	father Felice	Barletta	N.Y.	Long Island
13		Bonavente	Rosa	26	✓	✓	S. H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	father Salvatore	Arpino	Ill.	Chicago
14		Fissarotti	Luigi	26	✓	✓	M. employed	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andria	relation Oronzo Fissarotti	Andria	N.Y.	New York
15		Paciulli	Giuseppe	22	✓	✓	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	mother Addolorata	Altamura	N.Y.	New York
16		Barrelli	Maria Michela	60	✓	✓	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafrò	son Alfredo	Venafrò	R.I.	Providence
17		Mardi	Maria	35	✓	✓	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	nobody	Carolei	N.Y.	Bronx
18		daughters	Tuoci Rosa	16	✓	✓	S.	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	"	"
19		Palais	Vastano	43	✓	✓	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Giuseppina	Carolei	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Aquino	Carolina	24	✓	✓	S. H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Lisabetta	Carolei	"	"
21	460732	Fulitano	Maria	25	✓	✓	S. H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Raffaele	Carolei	N.Y.	New York
22	2/23/33	Turcotte	Clement	20	✓	✓	M. none	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Carmela	Carolei	"	"
23		son Tancredi	Vincenzo	15	✓	✓	S. none	father	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand father	do	"	"
24		Nisi	Rosa	28	✓	✓	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelvita	father Antonio	Castelvita	Pa.	Pittston
25	UNDER 16	son Tancredi	Pasquale	6	✓	✓	S. none	father	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand father	do	"	"
26		Regai	Elvio	29	✓	✓	M. carpentry	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perugia	relation Regai Alessandro	Perugia	N.Y.	New York
27		wife	Laura	20	✓	✓	M. H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son	Ferraz	6	✓	✓	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	"	"
29		Mardi	Teresa	63	✓	✓	M. H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollenza	daughter Diva	Pollenza	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Florida	Angelo	31	✓	✓	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrone	mother Rosamaria	Morrone	Pa.	Phila.

11

Lib. 2. N. 22 Curchico Giovanni N. 23 son Curchico Vincenzo die not sail at Parua

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens

Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. ,
 NOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

21

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.				
			Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?													Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States.		
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.															
			Hair.	Eyes.																			
no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 83 Sakman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 8	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Linatola
"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Errico 60 Ill St. New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Amelia 49 1/2 Colgate St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianopolo
"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale D. 192 Lincoln Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guriga
"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Sonna and son 7928 Frankston Av. Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Rufo
"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Procopio Pasquale 538 Chestnut St. Mt. Carmel Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	I. Ionio
"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Nilo Francesco 614 Chestnut St. Kulpmont Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Badolato
"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Desiderio Giuseppe 296 Third Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Angri
"	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
"	self	25	no	no	no	mother Teresa 296 Third Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Fiorentino Gennaro 618 Summit Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 8	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casoria
"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 587 Jackson Av. Long Island N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 8	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Moderato Resso 2718 Francis Place Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Russo Raffaele 2152 Second Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bari
"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Grampetrusso 47 Granelle Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Schiavone Gennaro 250 Federal St. Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Troci Salvatore 184 Lincoln Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
"	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
"	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Giuseppina 233 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gliberto 256 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	4 11	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 305 E. 112 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	4 11	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 2473 Broadway 22 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
"	father	1	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	New York
"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tancredi Vincenzo 19 Box Pittston Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Civita
"	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alberto 125 Oak St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Perugia
"	husband	1	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
"	father	1	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
"	self	25	no	no	no	son Oswald 1006 Kneegline Road Cleveland	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pollensa
"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 1807 E. 21 St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	13	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Morone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cay. Arturo Romano, Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Ship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Regio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S. S. Colombo, ^(sailing that day) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
S. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO".

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

23 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. of List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Argentino	Libera	27	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Campobasso	father Paolo	Via S. Paolo 96	Campobasso	Conn Waterbury
2		daug. Iannantuono	Maria	5	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father	do	"	"
3		"	Nicola	1	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father	do	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Sivilla	Matteo	56	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sister Maria	Campobasso	Conn	"
5		wife (Perfetto)	Angela Maria	61	f	M H. Wife	no son	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sister in law	do	"	"
6		daughter	Elisabetta	21	f	M	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	aunt	do	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Palladino	Genoveffa	21	f	S H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	father Francesco	S. Angelo	N.Y	New York
8		Cinglia	Anna	19	f	S H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ogliaro	father Alfonso	Ogliaro	"	"
9		Palladino	Vincenzo	22	m	S barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fratta	father Domenico	Fratta	N.Y	New York
10	ADMITTED	De Martino	Agata	31	f	S H. Wife	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matterno	father Raffaele	Matterno	"	"
11		Meri	Fortunato	21	m	S none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mileto	uncle Romano Girolamo	Mileto	Mass	Milburg
12		Cordiano	Ferdinando	29	m	M tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iatrinoli	mother Beatrice	Iatrinoli	N.Y	New York
13	D. S. CIT. U. S. CIT.	Carione	Rosaria	26	f	M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother De Jannis	Beatrice	"	"
14		daug. Cordiano	Anna	3	f	S none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	"	"
15		son	Costantino	1	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	Gattuso	Antonia	28	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Wallina	nobody	"	Paulsboro
17		son	Giuseppe	7	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
18		Pannuccio	Nicola	34	m	M none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Eufemia	father Antonio	S. Eufemia	N.Y	New York
19	ADMITTED	Scimone	Costanza	26	f	M dress m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"	"
20		Carbone	Rosa	18	f	S H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campodipietra	father Giuseppe	C. di Pietra	Conn	Waterbury
21		Colagiovanni	Angela Maria	69	f	M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Parenti	Nicola	74	m	M laborer	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
23		Parenti	Benifabio	32	m	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	Carbone Saverio	"	"
24		Giorgi	Salvatore	30	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meliana	wife Angela	Meliana	Ind.	Terre Haute
25	ADMITTED	Martucci	Giorgio	27	m	M laborer	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Samita	father Domenico	C. Samita	Conn	Somerset
26		Martucci	Pasquale	16	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna Maria	C. Samita	Pa	Hastings
27		Paulucci	Pasquale	24	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	C. Samita	Pa	Somerset
28	ADMITTED	De Matteis	Pietro	23	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelpagano	father Donato	C. Pagano	N.Y	Brox
29		Senecca	Nicola	37	m	M tailor	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Samita	wife Pasqualina	C. Samita	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Mastrangelo	Ida	17	f	S H. Wife	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lama Peligna	father Nicola	Lama Peligna	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 30

Il S. citrino

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
2	"	mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25 years 86/88 Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toro
5	"	husband	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
8	"	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	0	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
11	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mileto
12	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatrioli
13	"	"	50 years 96/20 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milnor
14	"	mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	New York
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatrioli
16	"	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
17	"	mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25 years 1/21 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Rufina
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campodipetra
21	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25 years 03/06 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25 years 1/21 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25 years 13/19 Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Luca
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Sannita
26	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Pagano
29	"	"	25 years 14/20 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Sannita
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lama P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gay, Arturo Remano Master, of the S.S. Colombe, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Meglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBO" sailing there with , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 1910
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLOMBO " *Passengers sailing from* Naples , November 21st. , 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	390417 6/1/28	TARLAZZI ✓ Paolina	28	f	s tailor	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Ravenna Cotignola	father Tarlazzi Andrea Via Guglielmi, Cotignola Ravenna	Pa. New-Castle
2		TIBONI ✓ Maria	26	f	s housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Novara Vercelli Pombia	mother Tiboni Maria Via Stazione, Varallo Pombia	N.Y. New-York
3		UGOLINI ✓ Elvira	20	f	s housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Pesaro Saltara	father Ugolini Antonio Saltara, Pesaro	Mass. Springfield
4	287507 4/15/28	USSEGLIO Mattiet ✓ Luigi	39	m	m baker	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Torino Scavecco	mother Voglicolli Ermelinda Scavecco, Torino	N.Y. New-York
5		VIGNA ✓ Emilio	27	m	s baker	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Novara Vegliano Biellesse	father Vigna Francesco Vegliano Biellessa	Pa. Ellwood City
6		ZANDONA' ✓ Giovanni	24	f	s housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Treviso Casteluocco	father Zandona' Giuseppe Casteluocco, Treviso	Cal. Dunsmuir
7		VATTIONE Dentone Eugenia	23	f	s housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genoa Sestri Levante	father Vattione Simone Sestri Levante	N.Y. New-York
8		VATTIONE son Giovanni	2	m	s	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genoa Sestri Levante	father Vattione Simone Sestri Levante	N.Y. New-York
9		BARTOLINI ✓ Ferruccio	43	m	m finance.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca Massa Pisana	father Bartolini Pietro Massa Pisana, Lucca	N.Y. New-York
10		BARTOLINI sister ✓ Argia	29	f	s finance.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca Massa Pisana	father Bartolini Pietro Massa Pisana, Lucca	N.Y. New-York
11		ARATA ✓ Giovanni	25	m	s indus.	yes Italian yes	Italy	North	Pavia Alagna	mother Cattaneo Angela Alagna, Pavia	Md. Baltimore
12		ASSALINO ✓ Andrea	17	m	s country	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genova Zerli No'	father Assalino Giovanni Zerli 'No' (Genova)	Cal. S. Francisco
13		ARATA ✓ Marco Emilio	50	m	m finance.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genoa Lavagna	brother Arata Luigi Via Entella 59, Chiavari	Cal. S. Francisco
14		ARATA wife ✓ Teresa	40	f	m finance.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genoa Lavagna	brother in law Arata Luigi Via Entella 59, Chiavari	Cal. S. Francisco
15	U.S. CIT.	ARATA daughter ✓ Luisa	17	f	s housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genoa Lavagna	oncle Arata Luigi Via Entella 59, Chiavari	Cal. S. Francisco
16	U.S. CIT.	ARATA daughter ✓ Emilia	13	f	s housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genoa Lavagna	oncle Arata Luigi Via Entella 59, Chiavari	Cal. S. Francisco
17	U.S. CIT.	Arata son ✓ Giovanni	7	m	s schoolb.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genoa Lavagna	oncle Arata Luigi Via Entella 59, Chiavari	Cal. S. Francisco
18		GUIDONI ✓ Gina	19	f	s housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genoa Lavagna	father Guidoni Giuseppe Genoa, Lavagna	Cal. Fresno
19		GUIDONI ✓ Giuseppina	26	f	s housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	South	Genoa Lavagna	father Guidoni Giuseppe Lavagna, Genova	Cal. Fresno
20	4520-3-19 31-88	Mo. Griva ✓ Maria	24	f	S.H. Wife	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Vincenzo	mother Bufrasca S. Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
21		Blescia ✓ Giovanni	31	m	M tailor	yes Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Morrene S.	wife Angelina Morrene S.	Pa. Pella
22		Mancuso ✓ Francesco	60	m	M tailor	yes Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Sarno	son Attilio Sarno	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		Odierna ✓ Raffaella	56	f	M.H. Wife	yes Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Sarno	son Attilio Sarno	" "
24		Mancuso ✓ Irma	24	f	S	yes Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother do	" "
25		Mancuso ✓ Giuseppe	18	m	S mechanic	yes Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	" "
26		Mancuso ✓ Maria	16	f	S.H. Wife	yes Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	" "
27		Marcelletta ✓ Maria	30	f	M.H. Wife	yes Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Anagni	mother Giuseppe Anagni	" North Ferry
28	UNDER 16	daug. Troveri ✓ Florinda	10	f	S none	yes Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand mother do	" "
29	UNDER 16	son ✓ Giuseppe	7	m	S	yes Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand mother do	" "
30		Natali ✓ Felice	28	m	M laborer	yes Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Lipari	wife Giuseppe Lipari	N.Y. Norwich

List 5 N. 7. Vothuone Dentone Eugenia N. 8 Dentone von Giorgio N. 11 Kabai Giovanni Did not sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 6 1921, 1921

25

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in power or had been in power, or expected to be in power, at receipt of entry? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States or in any State or Territory thereof, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, made by any person, firm, or corporation, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	no	myself	yes	no	-----	affianco. Ballardini Sante Italian Kroh.Bank.New-CastlePa	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Ravenna	Castignola	
2	yes	affianco.	\$40	no	-----	affianco. Piantanida Leo 356 W. 28 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Varullo Pombia	
3	no	myself	\$40	no	-----	sister Rosina Ugolini 33 York Str. Springfield, Mass	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Pesaro	Saltara	
4	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1913 New-York	own home 415 W 37th. Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Scavecco	
5	no	myself	\$30	no	-----	oncle Polverini Serafino 208 Franklin Ave. Ellwood Pa.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Vigliano	
6	no	myself	\$25	no	-----	affianco. Reginato Pietro Dunsmuir, Box 633, Cal.	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Treviso	Castecucco	
7	yes	myself	\$35	no	-----	husband Dantonio Paolo 118 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blackbrown	none	Genova	SestriLev.	
8	yes	mother	no	no	-----	father Dantonio Paolo 118 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-----	none	Genoa	SestriLev.	
9	no	myself	\$50	yes	1904N.Y.	sister Maracchini Maria S. Francisco, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brownbrown	none	Lucca	Massa Pisana	
10	no	myself	\$25	no	-----	sister Maracchini Maria S. Francisco, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Massa Pissana	
11	no	myself	\$25	no	1912	wife Rebai Maria 1018 W. Saratoga Str. Baltimore Md.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Favia	Stagna	
12	no	myself	\$25	no	-----	oncle Damico Cesare 3365 Mission Str. S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Genova	Zerli, Ne3	
13	no	myself	yes	yes	1891 S.Fran-	brother in law Campa Pasquale 221 Griffith Ave. San Matteo, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybrown	none	Genoa	Lavagna	
14	no	husband	yes	yes	1891 S.Fran-	brother Campa Pasquale 221 Griffith Ave. San Mateo, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brownbleu	none	Genoa	No'	
15	no	father	---	yes	borned	oncle Campa Pasquale 221 Griffith Ave. San Mateo	no	indef.	. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Cal.	Stanislaus	
16	no	father	---	yes	borned	oncle Campa Pasquale 221 Griffith Ave. San Mateo	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Cal.	Stanislaus	
17	no	father	---	yes	borned	oncle Campa Pasquale 221 Griffith Ave. San Mateo	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat	---	none	Cal.	Stanislaus	
18	no	my father	\$25	no	-----	brother in law Lancioni Guido 1328 E Str. Fresno, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Genoa	Lavagna	
19	no	my father	\$25	no	-----	brother in law Giovannoni Eug. 1337 E. Str. Fresno, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Genoa	Lavagna	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	affianced caligario Paolo 429 West 26 St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	S. Vincenzo
21	no	"	25	yes	13/19 Pa	no	cousin in Florida Domenico 1807 S. 21 St. Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Mormone
22	"	"	25	"	12/13 N.Y	no	son Salvatore 244 5 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Sarno
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	son	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	"
27	no	self	60	"	"	"	Ausama Troveri Arturo 16 First St. North Ferry N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Aragai
28	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	,	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	,	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	"	
30	"	self	25	yes	16/20 N.Y	no	brother Francesco 22 Clinton St. Norwich N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	browbrow	none	Italy	Lipari

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cay. Arturo Romano Master, of the S.S. "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921, day of 19,
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. Maglio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" sailing there with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

26

Surgeon Dr. M. Maglio Giovanni

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Naples, November 19th., 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.					
1		MEZZANO	Levis	Caterina	42	f	m	2-737772-410-40 housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Terino	Terino	mother Mezzano Giovanna Castellamonte Canavese	W. Virg.	Superior
2	UNDER 16	LEVIS	daughter	Antenietta	11	f	-	student yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Terino	Terino	gr. mother Mezzano Giovanna Castellamonte Canavese	Virg.	Superior
3	UNDER 16	LEVIS	son	Emilio	9	m	-	student yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Terino	Terino	gr. mother Mezzano Giovanna Castellamonte Canavese	Virg.	Superior
4		MILANESIO		Giuseppe	24	m	s	country yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Benevagienna	father Milanese Domenico Pedio Benevagienna	Cal.	La Puente
ADMITTED		NICOLETTI		Frediano	71	m	w	financ. no indep.		no	Italy	South	Lucca	Pieve a S. Paolo	brother in law Malfatti Fabio S. Margherita	Cal.	Eureka
		OLIVA		Giuseppe	38	m	m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	mother Oliva Maria Ogno, Genova		
		OLIVA	wife	Giuseppina	28	f	m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	father in law Oliva Maria Ogno, Genova		
7	716276-4-27-31	ORCUTO		Onerina	24	f	s	weaver yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Crescemeso	father Orcuto Luigi Crescemeso, Novara	Pa	Allentown
8		PANATTONI		Giulia	34	f	w	financ. yes indep.	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Monte Carlo	mother Emma Panattoni Monte Carlo, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
9		Paoletti		Augusto	28	m	m	worker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Siena	S. Gimignano	parents PAOLETTI Ciuciano, S. Gimignano	Conn.	New Haven
10		PAOLETTI	wife	Cesira	22	f	m	work yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Siena	S. Gimignano	parents in law Paoletti Ciuciano, S. Gimignano	Conn.	New-Haven
11	UNDER 16	PAOLETTI	daughter	Panni	1	f	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Siena	S. Gimignano	parents Paoletti Ciuciano S. Gimignano	Conn.	New-Haven
12	385-5-4-14-30	PASCUCCI		Virginia	26	f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pesaro	Fano	father Pascucci Giuseppe Recesambaccio, Pesaro	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		PERINO		Mario	22	m	s	weaver yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Crescemeso	uncle Perino Emilio Crescemeso Novara	N.J.	Patersen
14		PIERACINI		Giulietta	21	f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	father Pieracini Enrico Barga, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
15		PISTOCCHI		Assunta	21	f	m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Forli'	Ruffie Cesena	Pistocchi Giovanni Ruffi Cesena 88	Ind.	Chicago
16		PIZZOGLIO		Ada	16	f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Valdengo	mother Vigna Pizzoglio Valdengo, Novara	Pa	Ellwood
17		RESCALDONI		Bambina	22	f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano	Lenate Pezzo	father Luigi Rescaldoni Lenate Pezzolo	Cal.	San Raffaele
18		SECHI		Anna	31	f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Modena	Reggio	father Seghi Giuseppe Reggio, Modena	Ill.	Chicago
19		SECHI	daughter	Anna	3	f	-	-	-	-	Italy	North	Modena	Reggio	gr. father Seghi Giuseppe Reggio, Modena	Ill.	Chicago
20		SECHI	son	Giuseppe	5	m	-	-	-	-	Italy	North	Modena	Reggio	gr. father Seghi Giuseppe Reggio, Modena	Ill.	Chicago
21		SBARBARO		Giovanni	35	m	s	trader yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Percile	mother Sbarbaro Maria Percile Borgonasca, Genova	Ill.	Chicago
22		SBARBARO		Maria	17	f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Percile	father Sbarbaro Giovanni Borgonasca Genova	Ill.	Chicago
23		SBARBARO		Emilio	16	m	s	country yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Borgonasca	father Sbarbaro Alfonso Borgonasca, Genova	Ill.	Chicago
24		SACCONAGHI		Angelo	17	m	s	trader yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano	Lenate Pezzolo	father Sacconaghi Guglielmo Via Garibaldi 22 Lenate	Cal.	Santa Barbara
25		SARDI		Elena	25	f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	Genoa	mother Anna Sardi Giliardini S. Maria di Castello	N.Y.	New-York
26		SCAGLIONI		Luigi	35	f	m	trader yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Alessandr	Monca	wife Scaglioni Denata Monca, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
27		SILVATICI		Adone	37	m	m	tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	wife Olimpia Carrara Barga, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
28		SPICURBA		Vincenzo	29	m	s	trader yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	friend Benedetta Figue Viale Canavea, Cornigliano	N.J.	Trouton
		SPICURBA	wife	Elvira	25	f	m	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	friend Benedetta Figue Viale Canavea, Cornigliano	N.J.	Trouton

List of N° 6 Maria Giuseppina N° 7 Maria wife Giuseppina N° 19 Leghi Pargual Anna N° 20 Pargual Mary Anna N° 21 Pargual son Constant
N° 22 Giuseppe Vincenzo N° 30 Pargual wife Lucia did not sit. — — — — — Did not sit off from

14

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 6 1921, 194²¹

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country forever, or come after temporary stay, or return to native country at some future date, or intend to visit relatives or friends temporarily, or otherwise? If purpose is permanent, state it here.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he taken an oath as a condition of admission to citizenship, or has he been sworn in as a citizen of the United States? If so, under what laws? If not, why not? If not, who reported by clergy? If not, who reported by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof, or of any Territory or insular possession thereof, (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, or contract, or agreement in writing or oral, made prior to arrival in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	myself	\$25	no	husband Levis Lorenzo Box 64 Superior W.Virginia	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Torino Castéllamonte
2	no	mother	--	no	father Levis Lorenzo Box 64 Superior W. Va.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat	fairbrown	none	Torino Torino
3	no	mother	--	no	father Levis Lorenzo box 64 Superior W.Va.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat	brown	none	Torino Torino
4	no	myself	\$25	no	cousin Rossi Giovanni box 124, Puente Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	none	Cuneo Benevagienna
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1880 1882 Cal. son Nicoletti Francesco Eureka, Cal. Box 465	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Lucca Pieve S. Paolo
6	no	myself	yes	yes	1902 1921 sister Petrini Rosa Newark, N.J.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Genova Ognio
7	no	husband	yes	no	sister in law Petrini Rosa Newark, N.J.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Genova Genova
8	no	myself	\$25	no	affiane. Maron Pot Silvio 387 Chen Street, Allenton Pa.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	none	Novara Crocemosso
9	yes	brother	\$25	no	brother Panattoni Emilio Crusher Lagrange, Chicago Ill.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Lucca Monte Carlo
10	no	myself	\$30	no	brother Paoletti Giovanni 79 Washington Ave New-Haven Conn.	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Siena S.Gimignano
11	no	husband	\$30	no	brother in law Paoletti Giov. 79 Washington Ave, New-Haven, Conn	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	black	none	Pisa Volterra
12	no	father	--	no	oncle Paoletti Giovanni 79 Wash.Ave. New-Haven, Conn.	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	-----	none	Siena S.Gimignano
13	yes	myself	\$40	no	afriane. Penacchini Attilio 336 Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brown	none	Pesaro Fano
14	no	myself	\$25	no	oncle Perino Mario 154, 9th.Str. Paterson, N.J.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	browndark	none	Novara Biella
15	no	myself	\$45	no	affiano Serafino Bosi 516 Leavitt Str. Chicago	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Lucca Barga
16	no	myself	\$25	no	husband Giunohi Urbano 922 W. 9th.str. Milwaukee, Ind.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	fairbrown	none	Forlì' Cesena
17	no	myself	\$30	yes	1905 borned 1909 sister Pizzaglio Olga 208 Franklin Ave, Ellwood	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	fairbrown	none	Pa. Carbon Black
18	no	myself	\$40	no	affiane. Bottarini Guido 206 G Str. San Raffael, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brownbleu	none	Milano Nerviano
19	no	myself	\$50	no	husband Pasquali Olindo Cherry, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Modena Fanano
20	no	mother	--	no	father Pasquali Olindo Cherry, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	-----	none	Modena Fanano
21	no	mother	--	no	father Pasquali Olindo Cherry, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	-----	none	Modena Fanano
22	no	myself	\$25	yes	1907 1921 Brother Sbarbaro Enrico 817 S. Lombard Ave. Chiaoego Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Genova Borgonasca
23	no	my cousin	\$25	no	sister Brizzolarla Ortensa 2518 Wilcoechi y Chicago Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Genova Borgonasca
24	no	father	\$25	no	oncle Sbarbaro Luigi 1169 W. Madison Str. Chicago	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	fairbleu	none	Genova Borzonasca
25	no	myself	\$40	no	oncle Sacconaghi Pietro 712 S.Pasqual Str. Santa Barbara	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none	Milano Lonate Pazzola
26	yes	myself	\$25	no	brother Sarai Vincenzo 246 W. 44 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brownbleu	none	Aless. Canelli
27	yes	myself	\$25	yes	1906 1921 brother in law Torchio Lorenzo 349 W. 26 Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Torino Moasca
28	no	myself	yes	yes	1905 1920 brother Silvatioci Narciso 768 W Adams Str. Chicago Ill.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none	Lucca Barga
29	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 1920 brother in law Pascia E.V. 210 So. Broad St. Trenton N.J.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none	Palermo Termini Imerese
30	no	myself	yes	yes	1900 1920 brother E.V. Pascia 210 So. Broad St. Trentonn.N.J.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	none	Palermo Palermo

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo Remane Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1911 day of 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Maria Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" sailing there with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Surgeon Della Maria Giovanni

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 day of 1911, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " COLOMBO " Passengers sailing from Naples, November 19th, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1		FERRERO	Matteo	24	m	country yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo Benevagienna	father Ferrero Giacomo Benevagienna	Cal. Los Angeles
2		FERRERO wife	Amalia	23	f	country yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo Benevagienna	father in law Ferrero Giacomo Benevagienna	Cal. Los Angeles
3		GHERARDINI	Maria	24	f	housew yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Modena Sestela	father Gherardini Giuseppe Sestela, Modena	Ill. W. Frankfort
4		GREMMO	Giovanni	38	m	masen yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Ponderano	father Gremmo Celestino Ponderano, Novara	N.Y. New-York
5		GREMMO wife	Carolina	33	f	housew yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Ponderano	father Gremmo Giovanni Ponderano, Novara	N.Y. New-York
6	UNDER 16	GREMMO son	Arnaldo	10	m	student yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Ponderano	gr. father Gremmo Celestino Ponderano, Novara	N.Y. New-York
7		GARAVELLI	Silvio	29	m	trader yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless. Valenza	sister Barberis Rosa Piazza Statuto Valenza	Tenn. Memphis
8		GARAVELLI wife	Teresa	25	f	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless. Valenza	aunt Camerati Rosa Via Carin, Valenza	Tenn. Memphis
9		GIOVANNINI Zandoli	Maria	23	f	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Forli' Cesena Bulgarni	father Giovannini Lorenzo Bulgarni 52, Cesena	N.Y. New-York
10		GIOBBIA	Francesca	31	f	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Terino Rivarelo Can.	father Giobbia Antonio Rivarelo Canavese	Cal. Santa Barbara
11		GIOBBIA	Irene	29	f	worker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Terino Rivarelo Can.	father Giobbia Antonio Rivarelo Canavese	Cal. Santa Barbara
12		GHILARDI	Giulia	27	f	financ. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca S. Anna	brother Alfredo Ghilardi S. Anna, Lucca	Cal. Half Moon Bay
13		GIACOMONI Miguzzi	Emilia	28	f	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ravenna Bagnacavallo	brother Giacomoni Angelo Villa Prati, Bagnacavallo	Ohio Lowellville
14	UNDER 16	MIGUZZI daughter	Bianca	3	f				Italy	South	Ravenna Bagnacavallo	uncle Giacomoni Angelo Villa Prati, Bagnacavallo	Ohio Lowellville
15	UNDER 16	MIGUZZI son	Armando	2	m				Italy	South	Ravenna Bagnacavallo	uncle Giacomoni Angelo Villa Prati, Bagnacavallo	Ohio Lowellville
16		LOCATI	Eligio	22	m	worker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano Legnano	father Lorati Giuseppe Via C. Beccaria 3 Legnano	Cal. S. Anselmo
17		LAGUZZI	Giuseppe	27	m	goldsmith yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless. Valenza	father Laguzzi Giovanni Via Felice Cavallotti 52 Valenza	Tenn. Memphis
18		MARAZZINI	Adela	29	f	employ yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca Viareggio	father Marazzini Alessandro via Umberto I, Viareggio	N.Y. New-York
19		MARAZZINI	Mario	28	m	country yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova Alpicella	father Marazzini Alessandro Alpicella, Genova	N.Y. New-York
20		MARAZZINI	Emma	27	f	country yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova Alpicella	father Marazzini Alessandro Alpicella	N.Y. New-York
21		MARAZZINI	Mario	17	m	country yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova Alpicella	gr. father Marazzini Alessandro Alpicella	N.Y. New-York
22		MARAZZINI	Emma	16	f	country yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova Alpicella	gr. father Marazzini Alessandro Alpicella	N.Y. New-York
23		MAGNANI	Emilio	34	m	music copyist yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Forli' Cesena	mother Dellabella Carmela Via Fattibeni 11, Cesena	N.Y. New-York
24		MARAZZINI	Carolina	53	f	financ. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Varallo Pombia	brother Marazzini Alessandro Via Circonvallaz. 13 Varallo	N.Y. New-York
25		MASERO	Maria Luigia	20	f	worker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino S. Giorgio Canavese	father Masero Antonio S. Giorgio Canavese	Wisc. Superior
26		MERLO	Giovanni	43	m	financ. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino Rivarelo Canavese	father Merlo Alessandro Rivarelo Canavese	Ill. Herrin
27		MERLO wife	Maddalena	38	f	financ. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino Rivarelo Canavese	father in law Merlo Alessandro Rivarelo Canavese	Ill. Herrin
28	UNDER 16	MERLO daughter	Giovanna	14	f	student yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino Rivarelo Canavese	gr. father Merlo Alessandro Rivarelo Canavese	Ill. Herrin
29		MOSSINA	Annunziata	30	f	tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Oleggio	mother Bellini Angela Frazione Fornace, Oleggio	Cal. Port Costa
30	UNDER 16	ARDIZZOIA son	Rinaldo	2	m				Italy	North	Novara Oleggio	gr. mother Bellini Angela Frazione Fornace, Oleggio	Cal. Port Costa

Lib. 3 N. 18. Lunardini Letele N. 19 Mapa Maria Barbara N. 20 Mapa Maria Theresia N. 21 Mapa Maria N. 22 Madonna Immacolata

15

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens

AFers 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Cav. Arturo Romane Master**, of the **S.S. "COLOMBO"**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **DEC 8 1911**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, see self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Maglio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. Colombo, sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1911, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from N a p l e s

November 19th. 19~~4~~ 21

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		CASSINERIO	Angela	58	f w housew.	no	Italy	North	Milano Lenate Pezz.	cousin Colombo Francesco Via Piantonida 50 Ferne Lenate Pezzale	Verm. Barre
2		COLOMBO	Rosa	29	f m weaver	yes	Italy	North	Milano Lenate Pezz.	uncle Colombo Francesco Via Piantonida 50 Ferne Lenate Pezzale	Verm. Barre
3		GIAMBELLI	Filomena	34	f m housew.	yes	Italy	South	Massa Carrara	mother Coli Luisa Trasilico	Cal. S. Francisco
4	UNDER 16	TORLAI	Gino	11	m -- student	yes	Italy	South	Massa Carrara	gr. mother Coli Luisa Trasilico	Cal. S. Francisco
5	UNDER 16	TORLAI	Pietro	10	m -- student	yes	Italy	South	Massa Carrara	gr. mother Coli Luisa Trasilico	Cal. S. Francisco
6		TORLAI					Italy	South	Massa Carrara	gr. mother Coli Luisa Trasilico	Cal. S. Francisco
7		CAMILLI	Giuseppe	39	m m tailor	yes	Italy	South	Ascoli Offida	aunt Alessandrini Filomena Offida	N.Y. New-York
8		CAMILLI	Rosa	27	f m tailor	yes	Italy	South	Ascoli Offida	aunt Ales. andrini Filomena Offida	N.Y. New-York
9		CAMILLI	Pudenziana	26	f s tailor	yes	Italy	South	Ascoli Offida	aunt Alessandrini Filomena Offida	N.Y. New-York
10		CAMILLI	Concetta	65	m m mason	yes	Italy	South	Ascoli Offida	sister in law Alessandrini Filomena, Offida	N.Y. New-York
11		CAMINATI	Rosa	35	f s housew.	yes	Italy	South	Pesaro Fano	father Caminati Pietro Cuccurano	Conn. Saybrook
12		CASADEI	Elvira	46	f w housew.	yes	Italy	South	Perli' Cesena	daughter Bellacquisti Nicolina Via Milani 5 Cesena	N.Y. New-York City
13		CUNIAL	Luigi	22	m s tailor	yes	Italy	North	Treviso Posagno	father Cunial Giovanni Posagno	Cal. Weed
14		CANZANI	Celestina	28	f s housew.	yes	Italy	North	Como Lenno	father Canzani Massimo Lenno, Como	Cal. Oakland
15		CAVALLO	Giuseppina	37	f s housew.	yes	Italy	North	Torino Torino	cousin Ostino Giuseppe Via Silvio Pellico 32	N.J. Clifton
16		CONTERNO	Germinio	20	m s pastry-cook	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo Farigliano	father Conterno Giovanni Farigliano	Cal. Stockton
17		DORATO	Margherita	26	f m housew.	yes	Italy	North	Alessandria Tenno	brother Dorate Secondo Via Umberto I. 20, Tenno	N.Y. New-York
18	UNDER 16	COLOMBO	Dante	9	m -- student	yes	Italy	North	Aless. Tenno	uncle Dorate Secondo Via Umberto I. 20 Tenno	N.Y. New-York
19		DA PRATO	Jole	30	f m housew.	yes	Italy	South	Lucca Barga	mother Da Prato Elisa Barga, Lucca	Pa. S. Mateo
20		DA PRATO	Aide	38	f m housew.	yes	Italy	South	Lucca Barga	father Da Prato Raffaele Barga, Lucca	Mass. Springfield
21	CL USC.	MAGRI	Pietro	17	m s baker	yes	Italy	South	Lucca Barga	gr. father Da Prato Raffaele Barga, Lucca	Mass. Springfield
22		DIANO	Rosalia	26	f s housew.	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo Farigliano	brother Diano Giov. Batta Via Torino Farigliano	Cal. Oakland
23		DADONE	Maria	32	f s housew.	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo Trinita	father Dadone Domenico S. Giovanni di Trinita	Cal. Crockett
24		DOTTA	Caterina	24	f s housew.	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo Benevagienna	father Dotta Antonio BENEVAGIENNA, Cuneo	Cal. Los Angeles
25		DAL TOSO	Marie	25	m s agricult.	yes	Italy	North	Milano Lenate Pezzolo	father Dal Toso Arcadio Via S. Caterina 11 Lenate P.	Wash. Walla Walla
26		DALLI	Gino	23	m s shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Lucca Barga	father Dalli Emilio Barga, Lucca	Conn. S. Norwalk
27		FANALI	Carlo	23	m s worker	yes	Italy	North	Milano Ferne	father Fanali Pietro Via Piantonida 51, Ferne	N.Y. Clifton
28		FOGLIAZZO	Lucia	37	f s housew.	yes	Italy	North	Torino Canischio	brother Fogliazzo Giuseppe Canischio	Cal. Clifton
29		FABRIS	Rosalia	23	f s housew.	yes	Italy	North	Udine Teppo	Fabris Giulia mother Teppo Udine	N.Y. New-York
30		GIOMI	Ferrante	18	m s worker	yes	Italy	South	Lucca Lunata	father Serafini Giomi Lunata, Lucca	Cal. S. Francisco

Little Two N. 6. Koslar son died did not sail

No 28 detained on board - 4/2

16

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens

Abens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	myself \$40 no	sen Colombe Roberto Foster Str. 14, Barre Verm.	yes	Indef. yes no none	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. grey brown	nene	Italy Milano Ferne
2	no	myself \$40 no	brother Colombe Roberto Foster Str. 14, Barre Verm.	yes	Indef. yes no none	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	nene	do Milano Ferne
3	no	myself \$65 yes	husband Cesare Terlai 939 Harrison Str. S. Francisco Cal.	yes	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brown	nene	Massa Trasilico
4	no	mether -- yes borned 1919	father Cesare Terlai S. Francisco. 939 Harrison Str. S. Francisco.	yes	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 nat. brown	nene	Calif. S. Francisco
5	no	mether --- yes borned 7-1919	father Cesare Terlai 939 Harrison Str. S. Francisco	yes	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	nat. -----	nene	Calif. S. Francisco
6	no	mether -- yes	brother Camilli Gaspare 88 South Railr. Ave. Corona N.Y.	yes	Indef. yes no none	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat. brown	nene	Italy Ascoli Pic. Offida
7	yes	husband \$25 no	brother in law Camilli Gaspare 88 South Railr. Ave. Corona N.Y.	no	Indef. yes no none	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. dark brown	nene	Italy Ascoli Pic. Offida
8	yes	myself \$25 no	brother Camilli Gaspare 88 S. Railroad Ave. Corona, N.Y.	no	Indef. yes no none	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat. brown	nene	Italy Ascoli Pic. Offida
9	yes	myself \$25 no	sen Camilli Gaspare 88 S. Railroad Ave. Corona, N.Y.	no	Indef. yes no none	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. grey bleu	nene	Italy Ascoli Pic. Offida
10	no	myself \$40 no	brother Caminati Vincenzo Saybrook, Conn.	yes	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat. brown	nene	Italy Pesaro Fano
11	yes	myself \$25 yes	nephew Giergini Arturo 610 Fordham Road Breux, N.York	yes	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	nene	Italy Forli Cesena
12	no	myself \$25 no	brother Cunial Pietro Wood Box 545, Cal.	yes	Indef. yes no none	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brown	nene	Italy Treviso Pessagno
13	no	myself yes no	brother Canzani Pietro 5365 Bryant Ave Oakland, Cal.	no	Indef. yes no none	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat. dark	nene	Italy South Am. Montevideo
14	no	myself \$25 no	uncle Rev. Ostine Eugenie Clifton N.J.	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	nene	Italy Aless. d'Asti
15	no	myself \$25 no	brother Centerme Giuseppe R.F.D. 4, Box 199 Stockton, Cal.	no	Indef. yes no none	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brown	nene	Italy Cuneo Parigian
16	yes	husband yes	husband Colombe Francesco 229 W 27th. str. New-York	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brown	nene	Italy Aless. Tence
17	yes	father -- yes borned 1912	father Colombe Francesco 229 W 27th. Str. N.York	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	----- nat. -----	nene	N.Y. New-York
18	no	myself \$25 yes	husband Manconi Giuseppe 305 Read Str. S. Mattee Pa.	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	nene	Italy Lucca Barga
19	no	myself \$25 yes	husband Magri Giuseppe 141 State Str. Springfield Mass	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. dark	nene	Italy Lucca Barga
20	no	myself \$25 yes	father Magri Giuseppe 141 State Str. Springfield, M	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. dark	nene	Italy Lucca Barga
21	no	myself \$25 no	affianced Adame Francesco 1188 Ocean Ave, Oakland, Cal.	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brown grey	nene	Italy Cuneo Parigliano
22	no	myself \$25 no	affanc. Beccaria Giovanni Box 259 Crecket Calif.	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brown	nene	Italy Cuneo Trinita
23	no	myself \$25 no	brother in law Ferrere Giovanni Box 68 Guasti, Cal.	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat. black brown	nene	Italy Cuneo Benevagi
24	no	myself \$40 no	cousin Pinza Emilio R.F.D. 1 Box 42, Walla Walla, Was.	no	Indef. yes no none	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brown	nene	Italy Padova Cosale Scodas
25	no	myself \$25 no	aunt Arrighi Maria 47 Lexington Ave, S. Merwalk, Ceng	uncertain	uncertain na nene	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brown	defect on the right jaw	Italy Lucca Barga
26	no	myself \$25 no	cousin Malvestiti Annibale 108 Ave 108, Clifton City N.J.	no	Indef. yes none	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. brown	nene	Italy Milano Ferne
27	no	myself \$25 no	sister Peila Maria box 609 Christepfer, Ill.	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brown grey	nene	France Jgorney
28	yes	affianced \$25 no	affanc. Facchin Attilio 314 East 26 Str. New-York	yes	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. fair grey	nene	Italy Udine Meduno
29	no	myself \$25 no	cousin Fanucchi Olinio 704 W Broadway S. Francisco Cal.	uncertain	uncertain no none	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. brown	nene	Italy Lucca Lunato

704 W Broadway S. Francisco Cal
 Deed of Cancellation on Line 28 Column 4 #23 to go
 by John R. Montgomery 6:20 P.M. Dec 6, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Gov. Arturo Romano Master**, of the **2/1 "Columbo"**, from **PARISI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 8 1921** day of **1921**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his own or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Meglio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. Colombo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regio University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 day of 19, 19 Surgeon
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **ONE**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from N a p l e s

November 19th.

19* 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		AIMONE	Pietro	28	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Chiavazza	uncle Aimone Agostino Via Vitt. Emanuele 23 Chiavazza	Mass. Belmont
2		ARMAND Ugon	Amalia	37	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino Torre Pellice	mother Armand Ugon Maddalena La Vigna, Torre Pellice	N.Y. New-York City
3		ARRIGONI	Edoardo	30	m	indip.		Italian	yes	Italy	South	Novara Molin Novo	father Arrigoni Pellegrino	Ill. Chicago
4		ARRIGONI	Edoardo	34	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Novara Molin Novo	father in law Arrigoni Pellegrino	Ill. Chicago
5		ARRIGONI	Edoardo	34	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Novara Molin Novo	gr. father Arrigoni Pellegrino	Ill. Chicago
6		ARRIGONI	Edoardo	34	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Novara Molin Novo	father in law Arrigoni Pellegrino	Ill. Chicago
7		ARALE	Romildo	21	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Cossato Biella	father Arale Giulio	Mass. Boston
8		ARALE	Matilde	21	f	sewer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Cossato Biella	father in law Arale Giulio	Mass. Boston
9		BOLFO	Maria Eugenia	20	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino Torino	father Bolfo Francesco	N.Y. New-York
10		BORRA	Antonio	21	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo Benevagienna	father Borra Antonio	Cal. Stockton
11		BONI	Maria	25	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pesaro Cartoceto	father Boni Salvatore	Mass. Woonsocket
12		BARDINI	Ernesta	18	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Parma Parma	father Bardini Giovanni	Cal. S. Francisco
13		BARDINI	Giovannina	21	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Parma Pian di Tiedole	nobody	Cal. S. Francisco
14	UNDER 18	SPAGNOLI	Gemma	8	f				Italy	North	Parma Pian di Tiedole	nobody	Cal. S. Francisco	
15		BLUM	Bernardo	26	m	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo Benevagienna	father Blum Andrea	Cal. Los Angeles
16		BERNONE	Angela	42	f	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Alessandr. Castagnole Monferrato	friend Sanlorenzo Pietro	Ill. Christopher
17		MOSCHINO	Giovanni	18	m	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless. Castagnole Monferrato	friend Sanlorenzo Pietro	Ill. Christopher
18		BELLAQUISTO	Maria	26	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Forli' Cesena	sister Nicolina Bellaquisto	N.Y. New-York
19		BONI	Belis	21	m	figurist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca Coreglia Antelminelli	mother Boni Alice	N.Y. New-York
20		BONZANINO	Maddalena	36	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Bianze'	mother Bonzanino Orsola	Louis. Patterson
21		BARSOZZI	Valdo	45	m	financ.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pisa Bagni di S. Giuliano	wife Marinetta Barsotti	N.Y. New-York
22		BORGEI	Giovanni	68	m	financ.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cantu' Come	daughter Fossati Enrichetta	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		BELOTTI	Andrea	26	m	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Oleggio	father Beletti Francesco	Cal. Santa Rosa
24		ALDERA	Giuseppe	26	m	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara Oleggio	father Aldera Giuseppe	Cal. San Anselmo
25		CASTELLINI	Angela	38	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova Bollano	father in law Castellini	N.Y. New-York
26	UNDER 18	CASTELLINI	Dario	7	m				Italy	South	Genova Bollano	gr. father Castellini Albino	N.Y. New-York	
27		CANTARELLA	Giovanni	34	m	financ.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless. Moasca	father Cantarella Luigi	N.Car. Asheville
28		CINOTTO	Maria Caterina	47	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino Canischio Canavese	father Cinotto Antonio	Ill. S. David
29		SAVIO	Lucia	20	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino Canischio Canavese	gr. father Cinotto Antonio	Ill. St. David
30		CAMPATELLI	Bianca	24	f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pisa Bagni di S. Giuliano	father Campatelli Tito	Mass. Boston

List 1 N. 3 Arizona Federico N. 4 Arizona wife Dr N. 5 Arizona son Maria N. 6 Arizona daughter Lucia N. 7 Bolfo Maria Eugenia N. 8 Bolfo H. Andrea
 When received Nos 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, + 8 had been cancelled & not sent R. Garrison
 Complete 7th P.M. John R. Montgomery Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New - York, 6 DEC 1921, 1921 33

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		myself \$25	yes	1919		brother John Amone	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	none	Italy	Chiavassa
2	yes	myself \$25	yes	1908		sister Emma Hugon	yes	indif.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	nat. dark grey	none	Italy	Torre Pellice
3	no	myself \$25	yes	1921		own home	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Molin Nova
4	no	myself \$25	yes	1921		own home	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Molin Nova
5	no	myself \$25	yes	1921		own home	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Molin Nova
6	no	myself \$25	yes	1921		own home	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Molin Nova
7	no	myself \$25	no			cousin Arale Anselmo	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown grey	none	Italy	Cosate
8	no	husband \$25	no			cousin Arale Anselmo	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. fair brown	none	Italy	Cosate
9	yes	myself \$25	no			husband Tricardi Guglielmo	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. fair brown	none	Italy	Casale
10	no	myself \$25	no			brother Berre Michele	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown fair	none	Italy	Benevagienna
11	no	myself \$25	no			husband Zagaglia Ernesto	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Saltara
12	no	myself \$25	no			gr. mother Eugenia Varri	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Pian di Tiedole
13	no	myself \$25	no			husband Spagnoli Antonio	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Pian di Tiedole
14	no	mother				father Spagnoli Antonio	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	Pian di Tiedole
15	no	myself \$25	no			cousin Domenico Merra	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown grey	none	Italy	Benevagienna
16	no	myself \$25	no			husband Meschine Francesco	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Olivella
17	no	mother \$25	no			father Meschine Francesco	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Ozzano Mont.
18	yes	myself \$25	no			cousin Giorgini Arturo	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cesena
19	yes	myself \$25	no			father Beni Anselmo	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	defects at the left jaw	Italy	Coreglia Antelminelli
20	no	myself \$25	yes	1921		husband Gila Andrea	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brown grey	none	Italy	Bianze
21	yes	myself \$25	yes	1906		brother Barsotti Eugenio	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	none	Italy	S. Giuliano
22	yes	myself \$25	no			son Paolo Berghi	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cucciago
23	no	myself \$25	no			brother Bellotti Giovanni	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	none	Italy	Oleggio
24	no	myself \$25	no			cousin Savini Antonio	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. dark brown	none	Italy	Oleggio
25	yes	myself \$25	no			husband Castellini Giovanni	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Bollano
26	yes	mother \$25	no			father Castellini Giovanni	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	Bollano
27	no	myself \$25	yes	1908		own home	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Monasca
28	no	myself \$25	no			husband Savie Cuino Giovanni	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. grey	none	Italy	Canischio
29	no	myself \$25	no			father Savie Cuino Giovanni	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. fair grey	none	Italy	Canischio
30	no	myself \$25	no			brother Campatelli Giuseppe	uncertain	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Bagni di S. Giuliano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Arturo Romano Master, of the S.S. Colombo, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING "ALIEN MANIFESTS"

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO"

sailing from

Naples

Nov. 21st.

1921

Arriving at Port of

New - York

34

1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LEVERONI	Frank	18	m	s	23rd. February 1903 Sierra City Calif.	Colby 105 454	523 Green Str. S. Francisco Cal.
2	CORBELLI Cesari	Anna Maria	18	f	m		by marriage Colby 92 986	Hart. Port 304, Denver Pa.
3	BONINO	Giuseppe	37	m	s		superior Court of S. Francisco 11th. May 1914 Hughes 5-629	138 Washington Str. S. Francisco Cal.
4	BARDINI	Giuseppe	30	m	s		Superior Court of S. Francisco 12th. May 1916 Colby 125 131	1944 Mason Str. S. Francisco
5	VERONA	Berice	27	m	m		Hughes 20338	2001 Jafferson Ave. New-Port News, Va.
6	VERONA wife	Ida	19	f	m			2001 Jefferson Ave New-Port News, Va.
7	FRANCESCON	Luigi	18	m	s		Signed Report - Unclered from Rome 2182	Glanton City Ill. Box 823,
8	GALLERANI	Umberto	24	m	m		Circuit Court of Richland County 9th. November 1918 Colby 13 1168	23 Mason Str. Beverly Mass.
9	GALLERANI	Vittorina	26	f	m		by marriage	Beverly Mass.
10	FANTINI	Ancella	39	f	m		by marriage Hughes 55-678	Landville, N.J.
11	BACIGALUPO	G. Battista	35	m	s		superior Court of Fresno Cal. 2 July 1915 Hughes 42891	855 C. Str. Fresno, Cal.
12	Fioppi	Teresa	39	f	m		by marriage Hughes 55677	Sanfield N.J.
13	son	Ciro	2	m	s			do do
14	De Martino	Floravante	39	m	m		Hughes 31842	Passport issued by Washington D.C. 9-5/21 24 116 St. New York
15	wife	Lucia	32	f	m		do do do	do do do
16	Tedeschi	Lucia	43	f	m		Passport issued by Wash. D.C. 25-5-21 Hughes 84444	502 Mary St. Utica N.Y.
17	Di Giooco	Pasquale	52	m	m		Colby 124239/1/21	32-218 Willow Av. New York
18	wife	Elifavola	50	f	m		" " "	do do do
19	Bruno	Grazio	31	m	m		Hughes 807 2-5-21	318 Warren St. Harrison N.J.
20	Manniello	Pasquale	51	m	m		Colby 21197	464 Amsterdam Av. New York
21	wife	Maria	23	f	m		do do	do do do
22	Gaglietti	Vincenzo	33	m	m		Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 1-10-20 Hughes 26001	2422 Belmont Av. New York
23	Di Mata	Reimondo	35	m	m		Naturalized 11-2-20 Hughes 46350	448 Cyrus Place New York
24	wife	Iris	19	f	m		do do	do do do
25	Papa	Antonio	23	m	s		Passap. issued by Washington D.C. 1920 Colby 39086	17 Locke St. Newark N.J.
26	Gattamelata	Angelo	32	m	m		Hughes 87837 1-9-20	221 Box Fairpoint Ohio
27	Cataldo	Vincenzo	2	m	m		Colby 132805 21-1-21	17 Vraem St. Jersey N.J.
28	D'Angelis	Joseph	35	m	s		Hughes 16725 2-4-21	306 Grumbul St. Hartprd Con
29	Gallo	Alfredo	23	m	s		Colby 81228 18-8-20	202 Prospect Park Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Petrucoli	Bernardo	32	m	s		Colby 83652 1 octob. 20	264 7th Av. New York

Lewis Marsh Conf. 12/6/21
Line 140 & 2

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

19

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES 23 NOV 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Samuel	Adriano	34	M	M		Passap. issued by Wash. D.C. 29-6-21	1049 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill
2	wife	Maria Carmela	22	F	M		do do do	do do do
3	Ritacco	Attilio	30	M	S		Passap. issued by Wash. D.C. 2-6-21	10-30 No. 16 San St. Phila Pa
4	Badolati	Luigi	30	M	S		Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 26-9-21, Rome 29	346 E. 120 St. New York
5						Luisa March, nat. 12/6/21 Time 130 P.M.		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Maglie Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Colombo, sailing there with 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Maglie Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 Dec. 22 day of 19

at New York

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. COLONIA Passengers sailing from Naples, Nov 25 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
REPORTED		Sanson	Jesse	OK	21	m	laborer	Yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Italy	Naples	no body	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Ligerano	Catello	OK	50	m	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Naples	Consiglio DE Mattei Via Lerete 75 Napoli	N Y	Brooklyn
REPORTED		Barra	Vincenzo	OK	29	m	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Naples	Teresa Terterella Gesu Maria 17 Napoli	N Y	Brooklyn
REPORTED		Marra	Vincenzo		19	m	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Naples	Teresa Calamita San Giovanni Teduccio 44n	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Trembetta	Giovanni	OK	31	m	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Naples	Fertuna Rupa Berre Lerete 19 Napoli	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Ligerano	Marie	OK	15	f	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Naples	Consiglio De Mattei Via Lerete 75 Napoli	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Jannicelli	Vincenzo		26	m	laborer	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Naples	no body	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Lattarini	Luigi		30	m	tanner	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Naples	Lattarini Giovanni Via Mercellina 4 Napoli	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Castelli	Vincenzo		18	m	laborer	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Naples	Castello Luigi Via Lavinaia 9 Napoli	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Polite	Pasquale	OK	38	m	laborer	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Naples	no body	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Catello	Marce	OK	48	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cannote	no body	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Chiarappa	Raffaele		35	m	shoemaker	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cannote	Carmine Campiano Strada Lunga Cannote Bari	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Leone	Giuseppe		18	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cannote	Gracia Rongalla Strada Lunga Cannote Bari	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Abruzzese	Giuseppe	OK	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Grottaninardo	Castano Compola Avellino	Mass	Boston
REPORTED		Scavasse	Giuseppe	OK	20	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Vite	Scavasse Domenico Via Romana Vite Trapani	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Di Salvo	Vite	OK	26	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Comperale	Pisno Rosa Comperale Trapani	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Perrotta	Arcangelo	OK	23	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mariglianella	Jannulli Benedetta Cianella (Caserta)	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Riccio	Francesco		17	m	peasant	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mariglianella	Mariglianella Giuseppe Mariglianella (Caserta)	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Perre	Salvatore		21	m	laborer	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Comperale	La Bistria Giuseppe Via Nuova Comperale (Trapani)	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Cimarruta	Giuseppe	OK	19	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cannote	Luca Cimarruta Via di Bari Cannote (Bari)	Cal	California
REPORTED		Masturzo	Giuseppe	OK	34	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	San Calogero	Giuseppina Pagnotta Via Martine S. Calogero	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Ruggiero	Pasquale	OK	22	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Baselice	Carmine Ruggiero Baselice (Benevento)	Pa	Erie
REPORTED		Besselli	Giuseppe	OK	25	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Resate	Genio Maria Via Municipio Resate Val Tartera	"	Resate
REPORTED		Castillo	Tommaso		19	m	shoemaker	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Grottaninardo	nobody	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Volpe	Vincenzo	OK	24	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Vico Squenzo	Margherita Cingio Vico Squenzo (Napoli)	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Tecchia	Ernesto	OK	28	m	fishmonger	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Napoli	Emilia Vincenzi Vico Teresien 4 Napoli	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Virgilio	Biagio		45	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cannote	Emilia Rupa Piana del Greco Cannote Bari	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Virgilio	Giuseppe	OK	24	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cannote	Pasquale Virgilio Via Portena Cannote Bari	N Y	New York
REPORTED		Pagano	Angelo		23	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Palaso	Margherita Domenico Chiesa Nuova (Bari)	N Y	Brooklyn
REPORTED		Cimarruta	Antonio	OK	17	m	peasant	no		no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cannote	Marta Ferrante Via Piscina Nuova Cannote Bari	Cal	Banker Hill

20

Inspector Dec 17

20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Dec 6 1921

191

Arriving at Port of				NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
---------------------	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ~~the~~ the ~~individuals or of officers generally,~~ the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gay Arturo Romano, Master, of the S. S. Colombo, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether in the United States or abroad. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom this passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether for the purpose of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and then, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIA GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Della Moglia Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

28 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Hill Giuseppe	28		f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody	N.Y.	New York	
2		De Robertis Giuseppe	15		m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	mother Rosa Toritto	"	"	
3		Provencano Alfonso	31		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	nobody	Ill.	Chicago	
4		Panaro Donato	26		m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	wife Maria Bella	N.Y.	New York	
5		Di Iulio Maria	17		f	S. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barrea	father Giovanni Barrea	Pa.	Woodland	
6	ADMITTED	Murgi Salvatore	21		m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pallagario	mother Emilia Pallagario	Pa.	Pittsburg	
7		Brancaccio Tommasa	60		f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boscoreale	brother Francesco Boscoreale	N.Y.	New York	
8		Mongiello Angelo	45		f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Marano	father Nunzio M. Marano	"	Troy	
9		Fosi Domenica	24		f	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quadri	father Vincenzo Quadri	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10		Micastro Giovanni	17		m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aidone	nobody	"	"	
11		Rinato Giuseppe	16		m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	v. Equenze	father Raffaele v. Equenze	N.Y.	New York	
12		Varra Rocco	45		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calimera	mother in law Varra Caterina	N.J.	Trenton	
13		wife Serafina	26		f	M. H. Wife	no brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"	"	
14		daughter Caterina	16		f	"	uncle	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	"	
15		Feria Rosaria	39		f	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mileto	mother Felicia Mileto	Mass.	Milburn		
16	UNDER 16	daughter Lentini Vincenza	14		f	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	son Antonuzzo	8		m	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	"	
18	UNDER 16	daughter Rosina	6		f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	"	
19	UNDER 16	" Maria	2		f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	"	
20	ADMITTED	D'Aniello Nicolina	23		m	S. laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Mondragone	father Luigi Mondragone	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21	ADMITTED	Pagnotta Berlinda	52		f	M. dress.m.	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Mileto	daughter Cattolica Mileto	N.J.	Newark	
22	ADMITTED	daug. Romano Mariangela	15		f	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"	"	
23	ADMITTED	" Nicolina	12		f	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"	"	
24		Biscioti Riccardo	16		m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Vastogirardi	mother Giosafatte Vastogirardi	N.Y.	Albany	
25		Putignano Vincenzo	29		m	M. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Putignano	wife Amalia Putignano	N.Y.	New York	
26		Masiello Enrico	17		m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Apice	father Pasquale Apice	"	"	
27	REPORTED	Iarrusso Ferdinando	23		m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	father Pasquale Apice	"	Bronx	
28		Russo Sabato	18		m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	father Nicola Apice	"	Carthage	
29		Rotondo Giovanni	17		m	S. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Apice	"	New Brighton	
30		Pignone Annar	32		m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	wife Speranza Apice	Conn.	Hartford	

21

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAY. ARTURO ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) if the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIS GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

28 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Casapella	Omar	35	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Teresa	wife Angela	S. Teresa	N.Y.	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Greco	Michel	27	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torolla	wife Aloina	Torolla	N.Y.	Glens Cove
3	RES. USA. RET.	Nicastro	Giuseppe	35	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Chiarina	Bagnoli	Pa.	Sharon
4	RES. USA. RET.	Lopore	Francesco	26	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerenza	wife Mashele	Acerenza	N.Y.	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Paterno	Francesco	30	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cruccoli	wife Maria	Cruccoli	Iowa	Des Moines
6	RES. USA. RET.	De Bartolo	Eugene	29	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalto	wife Filomena	Montalto	Ill.	Chicago
7	RES. USA. RET.	Aiello	Francesco	38	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife	Cosenza	N.Y.	New York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Affano	Pasquale	27	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Vincenzo	wife Giovanna	S. Vincenzo	N.J.	Jersey City
9	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	Umberto	29	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	wife Angelina	Luzzi	Cal.	Oakland
10	RES. USA. RET.	Papa	Uennaro	26	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grisolia	father Antonio	Grisolia	Cal.	Oakland
11	RES. USA. RET.	Perri	Girolamo	43	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aiello	wife Antonia	Aiello	Utah	Summit
12	RES. USA. RET.	Agusto	Giuseppe	38	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	Aiello	"	Salt Lake City
13	RES. USA. RET.	Perico	Michela	30	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Aiello	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Eupolito	Stanislao	25	M	mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Caterina	mother Concetta	S. Caterina	N.Y.	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Sisto	37	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitouso	wife Grazia	Bitouso	Fla.	Jacksonville
16	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Giuseppe	32	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Policastro	wife Maria	S. Policastro	N.Y.	Williamson
17	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Antonio	38	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	wife Angela	Carpineto	Pa.	Greenville
18	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Francesco	36	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castroregio	mother Rosa	Castroregio	N.Y.	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Antonio	41	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Maria	Cosenza	Kans.	Pittsburg
20	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Carmino	36	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donnici	wife Teresa	Donnici	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
21	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Gerardino	26	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosolano	mother Maria	Rosolano	Conn.	Waterbury
22	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Giuseppe	33	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	wife Amelia	Rogliano	Pa.	Honesdale
23	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Giuseppe	26	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta C.	wife Camela	Motta C.	Pa.	Enola
24	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Giuseppe	30	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polissi	mother Vincenza	Polissi	N.Y.	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Giuseppe	29	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta C.	wife Maria	Motta C.	Pa.	Enola
26	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polissi	wife Vincenza	Polissi	N.Y.	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Giuseppe	28	M	mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	father Tommaso	Arpino	N.Y.	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Giuseppe	27	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	wife Vincenza	Arpino	N.Y.	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Giuseppe	44	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	wife Rosa	Arpino	N.Y.	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	Carolla	Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	wife Vincenza	Arpino	N.Y.	New York

List 35. N° 19 Campagna Antonio - N° 25 Carmelo Giuseppe - N° 28. Miriam Pietro - N° 29. De Robertis Laverio - N° 30. Celsi Antonio - did not sail

22

Total passengers

~~U. S. Citizen~~

Afons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-023

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. O. C. (3) The A. O. U. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The S. O. M. (6) The S. O. D. (7) The S. O. K. (8) The S. O. L. (9) The S. O. P. (10) The S. O. R. (11) The S. O. T. (12) The S. O. U. (13) The S. O. V. (14) The S. O. W. (15) The S. O. X. (16) The S. O. Y. (17) The S. O. Z. (18) The S. O. A. (19) The S. O. B. (20) The S. O. C. (21) The S. O. D. (22) The S. O. E. (23) The S. O. F. (24) The S. O. G. (25) The S. O. H. (26) The S. O. I. (27) The S. O. J. (28) The S. O. K. (29) The S. O. L. (30) The S. O. M. (31) The S. O. N. (32) The S. O. O. (33) The S. O. P. (34) The S. O. Q. (35) The S. O. R. (36) The S. O. S. (37) The S. O. T. (38) The S. O. U. (39) The S. O. V. (40) The S. O. W. (41) The S. O. X. (42) The S. O. Y. (43) The S. O. Z. (44) The S. O. A. (45) The S. O. B. (46) The S. O. C. (47) The S. O. D. (48) The S. O. E. (49) The S. O. F. (50) The S. O. G. (51) The S. O. H. (52) The S. O. I. (53) The S. O. J. (54) The S. O. K. (55) The S. O. L. (56) The S. O. M. (57) The S. O. N. (58) The S. O. O. (59) The S. O. P. (60) The S. O. Q. (61) The S. O. R. (62) The S. O. S. (63) The S. O. T. (64) The S. O. U. (65) The S. O. V. (66) The S. O. W. (67) The S. O. X. (68) The S. O. Y. (69) The S. O. Z. (70) The S. O. A. (71) The S. O. B. (72) The S. O. C. (73) The S. O. D. (74) The S. O. E. (75) The S. O. F. (76) The S. O. G. (77) The S. O. H. (78) The S. O. I. (79) The S. O. J. (80) The S. O. K. (81) The S. O. L. (82) The S. O. M. (83) The S. O. N. (84) The S. O. O. (85) The S. O. P. (86) The S. O. Q. (87) The S. O. R. (88) The S. O. S. (89) The S. O. T. (90) The S. O. U. (91) The S. O. V. (92) The S. O. W. (93) The S. O. X. (94) The S. O. Y. (95) The S. O. Z. (96) The S. O. A. (97) The S. O. B. (98) The S. O. C. (99) The S. O. D. (100) The S. O. E. (101) The S. O. F. (102) The S. O. G. (103) The S. O. H. (104) The S. O. I. (105) The S. O. J. (106) The S. O. K. (107) The S. O. L. (108) The S. O. M. (109) The S. O. N. (110) The S. O. O. (111) The S. O. P. (112) The S. O. Q. (113) The S. O. R. (114) The S. O. S. (115) The S. O. T. (116) The S. O. U. (117) The S. O. V. (118) The S. O. W. (119) The S. O. X. (120) The S. O. Y. (121) The S. O. Z. (122) The S. O. A. (123) The S. O. B. (124) The S. O. C. (125) The S. O. D. (126) The S. O. E. (127) The S. O. F. (128) The S. O. G. (129) The S. O. H. (130) The S. O. I. (131) The S. O. J. (132) The S. O. K. (133) The S. O. L. (134) The S. O. M. (135) The S. O. N. (136) The S. O. O. (137) The S. O. P. (138) The S. O. Q. (139) The S. O. R. (140) The S. O. S. (141) The S. O. T. (142) The S. O. U. (143) The S. O. V. (144) The S. O. W. (145) The S. O. X. (146) The S. O. Y. (147) The S. O. Z. (148) The S. O. A. (149) The S. O. B. (150) The S. O. C. (151) The S. O. D. (152) The S. O. E. (153) The S. O. F. (154) The S. O. G. (155) The S. O. H. (156) The S. O. I. (157) The S. O. J. (158) The S. O. K. (159) The S. O. L. (160) The S. O. M. (161) The S. O. N. (162) The S. O. O. (163) The S. O. P. (164) The S. O. Q. (165) The S. O. R. (166) The S. O. S. (167) The S. O. T. (168) The S. O. U. (169) The S. O. V. (170) The S. O. W. (171) The S. O. X. (172) The S. O. Y. (173) The S. O. Z. (174) The S. O. A. (175) The S. O. B. (176) The S. O. C. (177) The S. O. D. (178) The S. O. E. (179) The S. O. F. (180) The S. O. G. (181) The S. O. H. (182) The S. O. I. (183) The S. O. J. (184) The S. O. K. (185) The S. O. L. (186) The S. O. M. (187) The S. O. N. (188) The S. O. O. (189) The S. O. P. (190) The S. O. Q. (191) The S. O. R. (192) The S. O. S. (193) The S. O. T. (194) The S. O. U. (195) The S. O. V. (196) The S. O. W. (197) The S. O. X. (198) The S. O. Y. (199) The S. O. Z. (200) The S. O. A. (201) The S. O. B. (202) The S. O. C. (203) The S. O. D. (204) The S. O. E. (205) The S. O. F. (206) The S. O. G. (207) The S. O. H. (208) The S. O. I. (209) The S. O. J. (210) The S. O. K. (211) The S. O. L. (212) The S. O. M. (213) The S. O. N. (214) The S. O. O. (215) The S. O. P. (216) The S. O. Q. (217) The S. O. R. (218) The S. O. S. (219) The S. O. T. (220) The S. O. U. (221) The S. O. V. (222) The S. O. W. (223) The S. O. X. (224) The S. O. Y. (225) The S. O. Z. (226) The S. O. A. (227) The S. O. B. (228) The S. O. C. (229) The S. O. D. (230) The S. O. E. (231) The S. O. F. (232) The S. O. G. (233) The S. O. H. (234) The S. O. I. (235) The S. O. J. (236) The S. O. K. (237) The S. O. L. (238) The S. O. M. (239) The S. O. N. (240) The S. O. O. (241) The S. O. P. (242) The S. O. Q. (243) The S. O. R. (244) The S. O. S. (245) The S. O. T. (246) The S. O. U. (247) The S. O. V. (248) The S. O. W. (249) The S. O. X. (250) The S. O. Y. (251) The S. O. Z. (252) The S. O. A. (253) The S. O. B. (254) The S. O. C. (255) The S. O. D. (256) The S. O. E. (257) The S. O. F. (258) The S. O. G. (259) The S. O. H. (260) The S. O. I. (261) The S. O. J. (262) The S. O. K. (263) The S. O. L. (264) The S. O. M. (265) The S. O. N. (266) The S. O. O. (267) The S. O. P. (268) The S. O. Q. (269) The S. O. R. (270) The S. O. S. (271) The S. O. T. (272) The S. O. U. (273) The S. O. V. (274) The S. O. W. (275) The S. O. X. (276) The S. O. Y. (277) The S. O. Z. (278) The S. O. A. (279) The S. O. B. (280) The S. O. C. (281) The S. O. D. (282) The S. O. E. (283) The S. O. F. (284) The S. O. G. (285) The S. O. H. (286) The S. O. I. (287) The S. O. J. (288) The S. O. K. (289) The S. O. L. (290) The S. O. M. (291) The S. O. N. (292) The S. O. O. (293) The S. O. P. (294) The S. O. Q. (295) The S. O. R. (296) The S. O. S. (297) The S. O. T. (298) The S. O. U. (299) The S. O. V. (300) The S. O. W. (301) The S. O. X. (302) The S. O. Y. (303) The S. O. Z. (304) The S. O. A. (305) The S. O. B. (306) The S. O. C. (307) The S. O. D. (308) The S. O. E. (309) The S. O. F. (310) The S. O. G. (311) The S. O. H. (312) The S. O. I. (313) The S. O. J. (314) The S. O. K. (315) The S. O. L. (316) The S. O. M. (317) The S. O. N. (318) The S. O. O. (319) The S. O. P. (320) The S. O. Q. (321) The S. O. R. (322) The S. O. S. (323) The S. O. T. (324) The S. O. U. (325) The S. O. V. (326) The S. O. W. (327) The S. O. X. (328) The S. O. Y. (329) The S. O. Z. (330) The S. O. A. (331) The S. O. B. (332) The S. O. C. (333) The S. O. D. (334) The S. O. E. (335) The S. O. F. (336) The S. O. G. (337) The S. O. H. (338) The S. O. I. (339) The S. O. J. (340) The S. O. K. (341) The S. O. L. (342) The S. O. M. (343) The S. O. N. (344) The S. O. O. (345) The S. O. P. (346) The S. O. Q. (347) The S. O. R. (348) The S. O. S. (349) The S. O. T. (350) The S. O. U. (351) The S. O. V. (352) The S. O. W. (353) The S. O. X. (354) The S. O. Y. (355) The S. O. Z. (356) The S. O. A. (357) The S. O. B. (358) The S. O. C. (359) The S. O. D. (360) The S. O. E. (361) The S. O. F. (362) The S. O. G. (363) The S. O. H. (364) The S. O. I. (365) The S. O. J. (366) The S. O. K. (367) The S. O. L. (368) The S. O. M. (369) The S. O. N. (370) The S. O. O. (371) The S. O. P. (372) The S. O. Q. (373) The S. O. R. (374) The S. O. S. (375) The S. O. T. (376) The S. O. U. (377) The S. O. V. (378) The S. O. W. (379) The S. O. X. (380) The S. O. Y. (381) The S. O. Z. (382) The S. O. A. (383) The S. O. B. (384) The S. O. C. (385) The S. O. D. (386) The S. O. E. (387) The S. O. F. (388) The S. O. G. (389) The S. O. H. (390) The S. O. I. (391) The S. O. J. (392) The S. O. K. (393) The S. O. L. (394) The S. O. M. (395) The S. O. N. (396) The S. O. O. (397) The S. O. P. (398) The S. O. Q. (399) The S. O. R. (400) The S. O. S. (401) The S. O. T. (402) The S. O. U. (403) The S. O. V. (404) The S. O. W. (405) The S. O. X. (406) The S. O. Y. (407) The S. O. Z. (408) The S. O. A. (409) The S. O. B. (410) The S. O. C. (411) The S. O. D. (412) The S. O. E. (413) The S. O. F. (414) The S. O. G. (415) The S. O. H. (416) The S. O. I. (417) The S. O. J. (418) The S. O. K. (419) The S. O. L. (420) The S. O. M. (421) The S. O. N. (422) The S. O. O. (423) The S. O. P. (424) The S. O. Q. (425) The S. O. R. (426) The S. O. S. (427) The S. O. T. (428) The S. O. U. (429) The S. O. V. (430) The S. O. W. (431) The S. O. X. (432) The S. O. Y. (433) The S. O. Z. (434) The S. O. A. (435) The S. O. B. (436) The S. O. C. (437) The S. O. D. (438) The S. O. E. (439) The S. O. F. (440) The S. O. G. (441) The S. O. H. (442) The S. O. I. (443) The S. O. J. (444) The S. O. K. (445) The S. O. L. (446) The S. O. M. (447) The S. O. N. (448) The S. O. O. (449) The S. O. P. (450) The S. O. Q. (451) The S. O. R. (452) The S. O. S. (453) The S. O. T. (454) The S. O. U. (455) The S. O. V. (456) The S. O. W. (457) The S. O. X. (458) The S. O. Y. (459) The S. O. Z. (460) The S. O. A. (461) The S. O. B. (462) The S. O. C. (463) The S. O. D. (464) The S. O. E. (465) The S. O. F. (466) The S. O. G. (467) The S. O. H. (468) The S. O. I. (469) The S. O. J. (470) The S. O. K. (471) The S. O. L. (472) The S. O. M. (473) The S. O. N. (474) The S. O. O. (475) The S. O. P. (476) The S. O. Q. (477) The S. O. R. (478) The S. O. S. (479) The S. O. T. (480) The S. O. U. (481) The S. O. V. (482) The S. O. W. (483) The S. O. X. (484) The S. O. Y. (485) The S. O. Z. (486) The S. O. A. (487) The S. O. B. (488) The S. O. C. (489) The S. O. D. (490) The S. O. E. (491) The S. O. F. (492) The S. O. G. (493) The S. O. H. (494) The S. O. I. (495) The S. O. J. (496) The S. O. K. (497) The S. O. L. (498) The S. O. M. (499) The S. O. N. (500) The S. O. O. (501) The S. O. P. (502) The S. O. Q. (503) The S. O. R. (504) The S. O. S. (505) The S. O. T. (506) The S. O. U. (507) The S. O. V. (508) The S. O. W. (509) The S. O. X. (510) The S. O. Y. (511) The S. O. Z. (512) The S. O. A. (513) The S. O. B. (514) The S. O. C. (515) The S. O. D. (516) The S. O. E. (517) The S. O. F. (518) The S. O. G. (519) The S. O. H. (520) The S. O. I. (521) The S. O. J. (522) The S. O. K. (523) The S. O. L. (524) The S. O. M. (525) The S. O. N. (526) The S. O. O. (527) The S. O. P. (528) The S. O. Q. (529) The S. O. R. (530) The S. O. S. (531) The S. O. T. (532) The S. O. U. (533) The S. O. V. (534) The S. O. W. (535) The S. O. X. (536) The S. O. Y. (537) The S. O. Z. (538) The S. O. A. (539) The S. O. B. (540) The S. O. C. (541) The S. O. D. (542) The S. O. E. (543) The S. O. F. (544) The S. O. G. (545) The S. O. H. (546) The S. O. I. (547) The S. O. J. (548) The S. O. K. (549) The S. O. L. (550) The S. O. M. (551) The S. O. N. (552) The S. O. O. (553) The S. O. P. (554) The S. O. Q. (555) The S. O. R. (556) The S. O. S. (557) The S. O. T. (558) The S. O. U. (559) The S. O. V. (560) The S. O. W. (561) The S. O. X. (562) The S. O. Y. (563) The S. O. Z. (564) The S. O. A. (565) The S. O. B. (566) The S. O. C. (567) The S. O. D. (568) The S. O. E. (569) The S. O. F. (570) The S. O. G. (571) The S. O. H. (572) The S. O. I. (573) The S. O. J. (574) The S. O. K. (575) The S. O. L. (576) The S. O. M. (577) The S. O. N. (578) The S. O. O. (579) The S. O. P. (580) The S. O. Q. (581) The S. O. R. (582) The S. O. S. (583) The S. O. T. (584) The S. O. U. (585) The S. O. V. (586) The S. O. W. (587) The S. O. X. (588) The S. O. Y. (589) The S. O. Z. (590) The S. O. A. (591) The S. O. B. (592) The S. O. C. (593) The S. O. D. (594) The S. O. E. (595) The S. O. F. (596) The S. O. G. (597) The S. O. H. (598) The S. O. I. (599) The S. O. J. (600) The S. O. K. (601) The S. O. L. (602) The S. O. M. (603) The S. O. N. (604) The S. O. O. (605) The S. O. P. (606) The S. O. Q. (607) The S. O. R. (608) The S. O. S. (609) The S. O. T. (610) The S. O. U. (611) The S. O. V. (612) The S. O. W. (613) The S. O. X. (614) The S. O. Y. (615) The S. O. Z. (616) The S. O. A. (617) The S. O. B. (618) The S. O. C. (619) The S. O. D. (620) The S. O. E. (621) The S. O. F. (622) The S. O. G. (623) The S. O. H. (624) The S. O. I. (625) The S. O. J. (626) The S. O. K. (627) The S. O. L. (628) The S. O. M. (629) The S. O. N. (630) The S. O. O. (631) The S. O. P. (632) The S. O. Q. (633) The S. O. R. (634) The S. O. S. (635) The S. O. T. (636) The S. O. U. (637) The S. O. V. (638) The S. O. W. (639) The S. O. X. (640) The S. O. Y. (641) The S. O. Z. (642) The S. O. A. (643) The S. O. B. (644) The S. O. C. (645) The S. O. D. (646) The S. O. E. (647) The S. O. F. (648) The S. O. G. (649) The S. O. H. (650) The S. O. I. (651) The S. O. J. (652) The S. O. K. (653) The S. O. L. (654) The S. O. M. (655) The S. O. N. (656) The S. O. O. (657) The S. O. P. (658) The S. O. Q. (659) The S. O. R. (660) The S. O. S. (661) The S. O. T. (662) The S. O. U. (663) The S. O. V. (664) The S. O. W. (665) The S. O. X. (666) The S. O. Y. (667) The S. O. Z. (668) The S. O. A. (669) The S. O. B. (670) The S. O. C. (671) The S. O. D. (672) The S. O. E. (673) The S. O. F. (674) The S. O. G. (675) The S. O. H. (676) The S. O. I. (677) The S. O. J. (678) The S. O. K. (679) The S. O. L. (680) The S. O. M. (681) The S. O. N. (682) The S. O. O. (683) The S. O. P. (684) The S. O. Q. (685) The S. O. R. (686) The S. O. S. (687) The S. O. T. (688) The S. O. U. (689) The S. O. V. (690) The S. O. W. (691) The S. O. X. (692) The S. O. Y. (693) The S. O. Z. (694) The S. O. A. (695) The S. O. B. (696) The S. O. C. (697) The S. O. D. (698) The S. O. E. (699) The S. O. F. (700) The S. O. G. (701) The S. O. H. (702) The S. O. I. (703) The S. O. J. (704) The S. O. K. (705) The S. O. L. (706) The S. O. M. (707) The S. O. N. (708) The S. O. O. (709) The S. O. P. (710) The S. O. Q. (711) The S. O. R. (712) The S. O. S. (713) The S. O. T. (714) The S. O. U. (715) The S. O. V. (716) The S. O. W. (717) The S. O. X. (718) The S. O. Y. (719) The S. O. Z. (720) The S. O. A. (721) The S. O. B. (722) The S. O. C. (723) The S. O. D. (724) The S. O. E. (725) The S. O. F. (726) The S. O. G. (727) The S. O. H. (728) The S. O. I. (729) The S. O. J. (730) The S. O. K. (731) The S. O. L. (732) The S. O. M. (733) The S. O. N. (734) The S. O. O. (735) The S. O. P. (736) The S. O. Q. (737) The S. O. R. (738) The S. O. S. (739) The S. O. T. (740) The S. O. U. (741) The S. O. V. (742) The S. O. W. (743) The S. O. X. (744) The S. O. Y. (745) The S. O. Z. (746) The S. O. A. (747) The S. O. B. (748) The S. O. C. (749) The S. O. D. (750) The S. O. E. (751) The S. O. F. (752) The S. O. G. (753) The S. O. H. (754) The S. O. I. (755) The S. O. J. (756) The S. O. K. (757) The S. O. L. (758) The S. O. M. (759) The S. O. N. (760) The S. O. O. (761) The S. O. P. (762) The S. O. Q. (763) The S. O. R. (764) The S. O. S. (765) The S. O. T. (766) The S. O. U. (767) The S. O. V. (768) The S. O. W. (769) The S. O. X. (770) The S. O. Y. (771) The S. O. Z. (772) The S. O. A. (773) The S. O. B. (774) The S. O. C. (775) The S. O. D. (776) The S. O. E. (777) The S. O. F. (778) The S. O. G. (779) The S. O. H. (780) The S. O. I. (781) The S. O. J. (782) The S. O. K. (783) The S. O. L. (784) The S. O. M. (785) The S. O. N. (786) The S. O. O. (787) The S. O. P. (788) The S. O. Q. (789) The S. O. R. (790) The S. O. S. (791) The S. O. T. (792) The S. O. U. (793) The S. O. V. (794) The S. O. W. (795) The S. O. X. (796) The S. O. Y. (797) The S. O. Z. (798) The S. O. A. (799) The S. O. B. (800) The S. O. C. (801) The S. O. D. (802) The S. O. E. (803) The S. O. F. (804) The S. O. G. (805) The S. O. H. (806) The S. O. I. (807) The S. O. J. (808) The S. O. K. (809) The S. O. L. (810) The S. O. M. (811) The S. O. N. (812) The S. O. O. (813) The S. O. P. (814) The S. O. Q. (815) The S. O. R. (816) The S. O. S. (817) The S. O. T. (818) The S. O. U. (819) The S. O. V. (820) The S. O. W. (821) The S. O. X. (822) The S. O. Y. (823) The S. O. Z. (824) The S. O. A. (825) The S. O. B. (826) The S. O. C. (827) The S. O. D. (828) The S. O. E. (829) The S. O. F. (830) The S. O. G. (831) The S. O. H. (832) The S. O. I. (833) The S. O. J. (834) The S. O. K. (835) The S. O. L. (836) The S. O. M. (837) The S. O. N. (838) The S. O. O. (839) The S. O. P. (840) The S. O. Q. (841) The S. O. R. (842) The S. O. S. (843) The S. O. T. (844) The S. O. U. (845) The S. O. V. (846) The S. O. W. (847) The S. O. X. (848) The S. O. Y. (849) The S. O. Z. (850) The S. O. A. (851) The S. O. B. (852) The S. O. C. (853) The S. O. D. (854) The S. O. E. (855) The S. O. F. (856) The S. O. G. (857) The S. O. H. (858) The S. O. I. (859) The S. O. J. (860) The S. O. K. (861) The S. O. L. (862) The S. O. M. (863) The S. O. N. (864) The S. O. O. (865) The S. O. P. (866) The S. O. Q. (867) The S. O. R. (868) The S. O. S. (869) The S. O. T. (870) The S. O. U. (871) The S. O. V. (872) The S. O. W. (873) The S. O. X. (874) The S. O. Y. (875) The S. O. Z. (876) The S. O. A. (877) The S. O. B. (878) The S. O. C. (879) The S. O. D. (880) The S. O. E. (881) The S. O. F. (882) The S. O. G. (883) The S. O. H. (884) The S. O. I. (885) The S. O. J. (886) The S. O. K. (887) The S. O. L. (888) The S. O. M. (889) The S. O. N. (890) The S. O. O. (891) The S. O. P. (892) The S. O. Q. (893) The S. O. R. (894) The S. O. S. (895) The S. O. T. (896) The S. O. U. (897) The S. O. V. (898) The S. O. W. (899) The S. O. X. (900) The S. O. Y. (901) The S. O. Z. (902) The S. O. A. (903) The S. O. B. (904) The S. O. C. (905) The S. O. D. (906) The S. O. E. (907) The S. O. F. (908) The S. O. G. (909) The S. O. H. (910) The S. O. I. (911) The S. O. J. (912) The S. O. K. (913) The S. O. L. (914) The S. O. M. (915) The S. O. N. (916) The S. O. O. (917) The S. O. P. (918) The S. O. Q. (919) The S. O. R. (920) The S. O. S. (921) The S. O. T. (922) The S. O. U. (923) The S. O. V. (924) The S. O. W. (925) The S. O. X. (926) The S. O. Y. (927) The S. O. Z. (928) The S. O. A. (929) The S. O. B. (930) The S. O. C. (931) The S. O. D. (932) The S. O. E. (933) The S. O. F. (934) The S. O. G. (935) The S. O. H. (936) The S. O. I. (937) The S. O. J. (938) The S. O. K. (939) The S. O. L. (940) The S. O. M. (941) The S. O. N. (942) The S. O. O. (943) The S. O. P. (944) The S. O. Q. (945) The S. O. R. (946) The S. O. S. (947) The S. O. T. (948) The S. O. U. (949) The S. O. V. (950) The S. O. W. (951) The S. O. X. (952) The S. O. Y. (953) The S. O. Z. (954) The S. O												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAY. ARTURO ROMANO MASTER, of the S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1911 day of 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Readers status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DALLA MOSCIS GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S. S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Dalla Moscis Giovanni
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

28 NOV 1921

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, reward, or bribe, or for the purpose of obtaining such offer, promise, reward, or bribe, or for the purpose of obtaining such offer, promise, reward, or bribe.	Whether alien who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.								Whether alien who is a member of the United States.	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Abbateggio
2	yes	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chissina
3	no	"	25	yes	11/21 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aspoli
4	no	father	25	yes	20-21	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alcosia
6	no	"	100	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
7	no	mother	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	no	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	no	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putignano
11	no	brother	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	no	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
13	no	mother	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	no	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tornareccio
15	no	"	25	yes	11/19 Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	no	husband	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
18	no	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	San Lorenzo
19	no	"	25	yes	06/20 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polifetta
20	no	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R. del Monte
21	no	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	no	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	no	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	no	father	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stellodda

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAY. ARNOLD ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 1921 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name for status).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration officer only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIE GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 day of 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Giovanni Della Moglie
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth.	
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	husband Petruolo Michele 19 North Stine St. Youngstown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Agnone
2	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
3	Yes	self	25	"	"	brother Umberto 439 Box Around N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Acquaviva	
4	Yes	"	25	"	"	brother Pietro 43 Lewis St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy U. Luparella	
5	Yes	"	25	"	"	husband Palferro Cesare 2032 Goshen St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Belmonte	
6	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
7	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
8	Yes	self	25	no	05/20 N.Y.	father Eugenio 50 Howard St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
9	Yes	husband	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	husband Del Gaudio Emerigo 515 W. 2nd St. Easton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
11	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
12	Yes	self	25	"	"	brother Michele 83 Box Indian Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Godea	
13	Yes	"	25	"	"	brother Nicola 36 Holland Av. Morgantown W. Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Francione	
14	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Marchione Antonio 139 Hight St. Torrington Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy U. Girardi	
15	Yes	"	25	"	"	uncle Ludovico Colucci 139 Hight St. Torrington Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
16	Yes	"	25	"	"	cousin Di Piero Giuseppe 603 23 rd St. Windsor Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Frontano	
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	husband Tiberti Panfilo 50 Box Harding Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Imbrodaqua	
18	Yes	"	25	"	"	husband Torchia Martino 401 Ogden Place North Amboy N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Settingiano	
19	Yes	"	25	yes	09/13 Ill	cousin Notaro Emanuele 398 Ogden Place North Amboy N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
20	Yes	"	25	yes	00/19 Conn	brother in law Teremia Albanese 179 Park St. New Britain Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Avella	
21	"	"	25	no	no	brother Angelo 147 21 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Demetrio	
22	Yes	"	25	"	"	husband Filice Michele 167 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cosenza	
23	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
24	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
25	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
26	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
27	Yes	self	25	"	"	affianced Ritocco Giovanni 89 Box Norwood N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Demetrio	
28	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 250 Pier St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
29	"	"	25	"	"	daughters in law Vincenza 14 Franklin St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fiumefreddo	
30	Yes	"	25	"	"	cousin Emanuele Bonaroglia 33 North 5 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Agnone	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. V. ARTURO ROMANO MASTER, of the S. S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 day of 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Who, or in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIE GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Aspirant John Murphy
SURGEON

NOTE -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Reservist

46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Where? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or discharged, or both— For what crime and sentenced to what term for each and treatment of the law for each? Reported by alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Ital. Govern	25 yrs	03/15 N.Y.	uncle Zuccone, 188 E. 29 St. New York	Hermina 10547	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mat.	brown	none	Italy	Castrevillan
2	"	"	"	"	de	Hermina 10547	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	mat.	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	U S	de	10547	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	mat.	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
4	"	"	"	"	de	dis Hoop 12/9/21 - 1 PM	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	mat.	brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	de	dis Hoop 12/9/21 - 1 PM	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	mat.	brown	none	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	de	dis Hoop 12/9/21 - 1 PM	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	mat.	brown	none	Italy	Castrevillan
7	"	"	"	"	de	dis Hoop 12/9/21 - 1 PM	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	mat.	brown	none	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	de	dis Hoop 12/9/21 - 1 PM	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	mat.	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	25 yrs	98, 15 Pa	uncle Giuseppe Remaldo, 9 E. 78 St. Phila	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	mat.	brown	none	Italy	Regoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTURO ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of DEC, 1911, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIE GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of PIAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	25	yes	06/12/20	brother Rocco Vincenzo 225 Common St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alghero Lucania
2	no	husband	"	"	"	brother in law do uncle Luigi Scario Amassa 1419 South 13 th st. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gellino
4	no	"	25	yes	10/21 N.Y.	cousin Broolano Andrea 425 B'way New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
5	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentella
6	no	brother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	no	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	no	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	self	25	"	"	brother Giannantelli Luigi 1537 South 12 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
10	no	"	25	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	no	"	25	"	"	cousin Ilario Jacobina 116 North West St. Youngstown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mutignano
12	no	"	25	"	"	uncle Vassano Giuseppe 346 E. 105 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cragnano
13	no	"	25	"	"	brother Donato 366 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laterza
14	no	"	25	"	"	husband Antonacci Luigi 71 Box C. Warren N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seville
15	no	"	25	"	"	brother Ernesto 4862 Lancaster Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Pagano
16	no	"	25	"	"	cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 220 E. 4th St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pofi
17	no	"	25	"	"	brother in law Francesco Andrea 460 Central Av. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novara
18	no	"	25	"	"	brother in law Rosetti Luigi 66 Baxter St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
19	no	"	25	"	"	brother Arduino 188 Box, Norwood N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
20	no	"	25	yes	04/07 N.Y.	brother in law Agresti Donato 601 603 South St. St. Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moscufo
21	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio V.
22	no	"	25	"	"	brother N.W. Cor 8 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. D'Ono
23	no	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 200 E. 4th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Monte
24	no	"	25	"	"	affiliated Orsini Giuseppe 90 Hancock St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Intredacqua
25	no	"	25	yes	10/14 Ind	brother in law Barile Domenico 1186 Hayden St. E. Wayne Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Godena
26	no	"	25	yes	04-12 N.Y.	brother in law Fortabranco F. 1520 Flum St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
27	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cariati
28	no	"	25	"	"	brother Amico 3283 W. 38 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
29	no	"	25	"	"	father Michele 10817 Arthur Av. Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	no	"	25	"	"	brother Giovanni 63 Prospect St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAY. ANTONIO ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 day of 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether given to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIE GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK

Det. Surgeon Della Moglie
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES

29 NOV 1921

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Colliero	Giuseppe	28	M		M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vassano	wife Anna	Pa	Johnsonburg
2		De Luca	Camillo	36	M		M tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morra Iripina	wife Filomena	N.Y.	New York
3		Castellano	Enrico	21	M		M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spino	father Lorenzo	"	"
4		Migliaccio	Vassano	35	M		M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rose	wife Mariapia	Conn	Windsor
5		Barone	Giuseppa	32	F		M H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anzio	brother Giuseppe	Ohio	Akron
6	UNDER 10	son Arturo	Michèle	6	M		S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"
7	UNDER 6	"	Angela	1	F		S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"
8		Marchese	Maria	26	F		M H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daughter Mariadese	Mariadese	4	F		S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"
10		Bruno	Berolina	19	F		S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca	"	"
11		Tomarelli	Giuseppa	23	F		M H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Appula	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		wife	Rosa	24	F		M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"
13		Comina	Giuseppa	44	M		M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongiam	wife Cristina	Pa	Beaver Falls
14		Perullo	Modesto	17	M		S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Booli	father Carmine	N.Y.	Long
15		Marchese	Filomena	17	F		S. H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	mother Michelina	"	New York
16		Stoifil	Francesca	28	F		S. H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Slovenian	father Andrea	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Muto	Nicola	22	M		M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	father Daniele	Pa	Uniontown
18		Severino	Giovanni	32	M		M mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isola Liri	wife Mariade	Pa	Freeport
19		Bella Maria	Sellona	17	F		S. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
20		La Guardia	Angelo	49	M		M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Antonetta	"	"
21		Dell'Olio	Isabella	17	F		S. dressm	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	father Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Giancarlo	Francesco	53	M		M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescasseroli	sister Margherita	Ill	Chicago
23		wife	Analia	49	F		M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	"
24		daughter	Maria	17	F		S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"
25	UNDER 16	"	ANANIAS	13	M		S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Tranquillo	11	M		S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Gerarda	7	F		S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"
28		Fargnoli	Giovanni	25	M		M shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Apollinare	father Raffaele	R.I.	Providence
29		wife	Maria Ersilia	22	F		M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"
30		brother	Giuseppa	16	M		S. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"

List 32 - No 3 Caricchio Raffaele did not sail

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent residence in the United States.	Is he or she a member of a labor union or other organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vassano
2	"	"	25	yes	09/15 N.Y.	71 Box New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Irpina
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	San Vito	
4	"	"	25	yes	09/15 N.Y.	113 Box Miami Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Appula
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mongiana
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aboli
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barno
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veretto
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	I. Liri
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescasseroli
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Apollinare
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, Master, of the S.S. Colombo, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 9 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELIA MOGLIER GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S. B. COLMO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC, 19 1911
at NEW YORK

Delia Moglier Giovanni
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO,"

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

28 NOV 1971

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Tescano	Giuseppe	22	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sapenara	father Antonio	Sapenara	N.Y.	New York
2		wife	Rezia	23	F	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
3		Cavallini	medeste	28	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fronteno	wife Anna	Fronteno	Pa	Monacaqua
4		Cavallini	Alfrade	21	M	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Biere	Fronteno	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Lasalvia	Maria Antonia	72	F	M.H. Wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sapenara	cousin Francesco Paolo Reselli	Cal.	Los Bames	
6	ADMITTED	nephew Pennelli	Domenico	14	M	S laborer	no cousin	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
7		Colotta	Gastano	29	M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terracina	wife Annita	Terracina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Antonio	16	M	S employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Carmelo	Supertice Lopez 32 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
9		Duffaceo	Giuseppe	22	M	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capistrano	father Raffaele	Capistrano	"	"
10		Russo	Rezia	21	F	S dressm	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sapenara	father Antonio	Sapenara	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		Devo	Maria Giuseppa	19	F	S H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea	Sapenara	"	"
12		Cavaliere	Stefano	20	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oragano	father Michele	Oragano	N.Y.	New York
13		D'Orto	Adale	31	F	S H. Wife	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Maria C.V.	uncle Pasquale D'Orto	S. Maria C.V.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Scalzo	Giovanni	22	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miello Sabate	father Giovanni	Miello Sabate	N.J.	Paterson
15		Imane	Francesco Paolo	17	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sapenara	father Michele	Sapenara	Cal.	S. Francisco
16		D'Amico	Maria	66	F	M.H. Wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barrea	brother in law Campana, Vincenzo	Cal.	Los Angeles	
17		Giura	Antonio	17	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Barrea	Pa	Woodland
18		Mari	Maria	40	F	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mivitella	father in law Fortuna Iannucci	Ohio	Warren	
19	UNDER 16	Imannucci	Fortunate	9	M	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	daug.	Tallia	8	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
21		Raffaele	Giuseppe	22	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father Giovanni	Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Mirabito	Emmanuele	22	M	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father Felicia	Lipari	"	"
23		Giovanni	Giovanni	23	M	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Lipari	Pa	Ashten
24		Romeo	Francesco	35	M	M tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Flati	brother Domenico	Flati	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Virgara	Antonio	50	M	S tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Flati	uncle Virgara	Francesco Flati	"	"
26		Virgara	Maria Francesco	56	F	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
27		Virgara	Virginia	26	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
28		Virgara	Giuseppa	23	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
29		Catamarito	Maria	62	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"

List 30 = No. 16. Rinaldi Giuseppe did not sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States. Has he given an affidavit of support for care and maintenance of dependents? If not, by whom supported? If by whom supported, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	\$50	no	brother Vincenzo 1112 Sullivan St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sapenara
2	"	husband	1 year	no	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	no	brother Giulio 46 Box Mecanagua Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frontone
4	"	"	25	no	brother Gregorio 46 Box Mecanagua Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frontone
5	"	"	25	no	son Vincenzo 812 Box Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sapenara
6	"	grand mother	"	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	no	brother Giuseppe 14 E. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
8	"	"	25	no	brother Giuseppe 2133 Forest Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
9	"	"	25	no	brother Salvo 607 West 41 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano
10	"	"	25	no	brother Giuseppe 812 Box Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sapenara
11	"	"	25	no	brother Pasquale 812 Box Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	brother Giuseppe 246 E. 105 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gragnano
13	"	"	25	no	brother Luigi 283 First St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria G.V.
14	"	"	25	no	brother Pasquale 862 Rutherford St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stelle Savate
15	"	"	25	no	brother Clementi Nicola 1994 Lombard St. San Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sapenara
16	"	"	25	no	brother Renato Giuseppe 246 E. 105 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. Squares
17	"	"	25	no	brother Sabatino 45 Mill St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barres
18	"	"	25	no	brother Giuseppe 155 E. 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	brother Emanuel 408 E. South St. Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Livitella
20	"	"	25	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	no	brother Domenico 50 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
23	"	"	25	no	brother Giuseppe 93 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	brother Angelo 231 E. Green St. Ashtabula Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	brother Emanuele Vargara 2169 Clinton Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati
26	"	"	25	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Arturo ROMANO, MASTER of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1917 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

Dr. Della Mogli
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 6 1919

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or series of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Does he plan to acquire an interest in real estate in the United States? Does he plan to acquire a franchise or other business interest in the United States? Does he plan to acquire a citizenship in the United States? Does he plan to acquire a permanent residence in the United States? Does he plan to acquire a permanent residence in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a deserter from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	50	no	husband Guglielmo Ernesto 26 Main St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	B. Marce
2	"	mother	"	"	father— de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	father Brooklyn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	father de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	father de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	self	self	70	"	son Vincenzo 2142 West Federal St. Youngstown	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
7	"	"	25	"	brother Tommaso 523 E. 64 St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Beriano
8	"	"	25	"	father Salvatore 337 E. 112 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
9	"	"	25	"	brother in law Margulio Giovanni 714 Sammamha St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
10	"	"	25	"	uncle Guerriello Antonio 206 - 2 St. Elizabeth N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
11	self	self	25	yes 12/12/18	nephew Marano Francesco 240 Sire St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Confronti
12	"	"	25	no	husband Anita Vincenzo 714 Sammamha St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
13	self	self	25	"	father de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	self	self	25	"	husband Maurice Giuseppe 154 Winsley St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pizzo
15	self	self	25	"	father de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	self	self	25	"	cousin Cavalloni Geniale 46 Box Mecanqua Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frontone
17	"	"	25	"	uncle Antonacci Gioacchino 3 North 5 th Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefunti
18	"	"	25	"	brother Arcangelo 512 E. Height St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	brother Enrico 189 Grand St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	self	self	25	"	husband Levate Antonio 81 Box Gary Indian.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
21	self	self	25	"	father de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Magliano
22	"	"	25	"	father de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	father de	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	self	self	25	"	cousin Pecora Maria 312 Box Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capomonte
25	"	"	25	"	aunt Annadomenica Maronoci 2711 Westworth Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verucchio
26	"	"	25	"	father Raffaele 94 Putnam St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Abell.
27	"	"	25	"	brother Giuseppe 638 Box Stamford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes 90/10	son Zime Luigi 147 Park St. Newark N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
29	"	"	25	no	uncle Palmieri Michele 93 Clason Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranchi
30	"	"	25	yes 94-98	son Carmine 105 Sullivan St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Meliterno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAY ARTURO ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1921 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIA Cleveland, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Della Moglia
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 28 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		De Acetis	Federico	28		M	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	aunt Vitteria Pera Fossacesia Pa	Phila	
2		brother	Nino	11		M	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	
3		Resato	Luca	25		F	S H. Wife	"	4614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Eusebio	mother Anna S. Eusebio	Conn Waterbury	
4		Di Pietro	Nicola	43		M	laborer	"	5614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Intredacqua	wife Bombina Intredacqua	Mass Boston	
5		Calangelo	Aurelia	18		F	S H. Wife	"	80/10/29-200/Italy	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filemone Intredacqua	Ohio Youngstown	
6		Velpe	Ciselda	16		F	S	"	4614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Tommaso Intredacqua	Ohio Lorain	
7		Velpe	Olimpia	28		F	M	"	1-230/15/10/29/36#505 moca	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Clementina Intredacqua	Mass Quincy	
8		Giannangeli	Maria	27		F	S H. Wife	"	3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bariscolano	father Carmine Bariscolano	Ohio Bellaire	
9		Gallucci	Sabstina	43		M	laborer	"	1612	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bariscolano	wife Cristina Bariscolano	"	
10		De Francesco	Teresa	66		F	M H. Wife	"	3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	daughter Maria Aprigliano	Pa Phila	
11		dang. Lucente	Assunta	24		F	S H	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister de	"
12		De Fiere	Clementina	30		F	M	"	no husband	offic	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dennico	aunt De Fiere Mariama Dennico	Cal. S. Jose'
13	UNDER 10	son Filice	Raffaele	7		M	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	
14	UNDER 10	dang. "	Chiara	4		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	
15	UNDER 10	"	Marietta	2		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	
16		Valente	Lucia	24		F	S H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	father Antonio Fossacesia	N.Y. New York	
17		Di Ilio	Rachela	18		F	M H. Wife	"	3612	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cristina Fossacesia	Ill. Joliet	
18	UNDER 10	dang. Sada	Antonetta	8		F	S none	"	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	
19		Galina	Giuseppe	27		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinesa	wife Teresa Spinesa	N.Y. Bronx	
20		Caccioppoli	Maria	23		F	S H. Wife	"	3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Eusebio	father Domenico V. Eusebio	N.Y. New York	
21		Magliano	Angelo	27		M	laborer	"	3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteverde	wife Remilda Monteverde	N.J. Newark	
22		Higro	Michele	24		M	laborer	"	3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	father Vincenzo Campagna	N.J. Orange	
23		Cipella	Emilie	23		M	S tailor	"	1614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capostrano	father Giovanni Capostrano	N.Y. New York	
24		Mobilio	Renaria Anna	27		F	M H. Wife	"	2-486364-505-6-21-2	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinesa	monedy	N.Y. New York	
25		son Rosa	Piazzo	7		M	S none	"	no whole	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	
26		"	Giuseppe	5		M	S	"	2-489385-2-15-37	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	
27		Brescia	Carmine	22		F	S dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vitale Spinesa	"	
28		Bonaveglia	Alfonso	29		M	S waiter	"	612	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dari	brother Andrea Corse V. Emanuele 14 Dari	"	
29		Nardi	Ernesto	22		M	S laborer	"	1614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	brother Giuseppe S. Marco	N.J. Camden	
30		Ameroso	Remunda	18		F	S dress.m	"	3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi S. Marco	N.Y. New York	

30

12/7/25

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo ROMANO MASTR, of the SS COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTR Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEP, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELIA MOGLIE Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC. 6 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Dr. Giovanni Delia Moglie
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 28 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.	Sign.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	400861	Alverino Palma	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfranco	father Giovanni Castelfranco	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Carolei Francesco	21	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciro'	wife Angelina Giro'	N.Y. Chester
3		Balsanti Caterina	22	F	M.H. Wife	no husband	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	father Vincenzo Lavello	N.J. Baritan
4		Filice A. Maria	18	F	S.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonnici	father Bruno Bonnici	Cal. S. Jose'
5		brother M. Francesco	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"
6		Gambardella Rosina	18	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	father Salvatore Amalfi	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Gambardella Antonio	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Amalfi	"
8		Amendola Raffaele	17	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea Amalfi	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Brutto Angela	20	F	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carlopoli	mother Angela Carlopoli	Pa. Gardendale
10		Piccolini Costanzo	32	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottaviano	wife Concetta Ottaviano	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Carone Domenico	16	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Michele Carbonara	Ill. Chicago
12		Gambardella Luca	34	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	wife Teresa Amalfi	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Raccioppi Maria	40	F	M.H. Wife	no husband	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teora	father Costanzo Teora	N.J. Newark
14	UNDER 16	daug. Martino	14	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"
15	UNDER 16	son	12	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"
16	UNDER 16	"	8	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"
17		Maria	20	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teora	father Angela Teora	N.J. Newark
18	433931	Maria Vito	36	F	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina Teora	N.J. Newark
19		Raccioppi Francesco	28	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza Teora	N.J. Newark
20		Filice Francesco	54	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	brother Bruno Cosenza	Cal. S. Jose'
21		wife Filice	37	F	M.H. Wife	no son	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"
22	UNDER 16	son	9	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"
23	UNDER 16	daughter	4	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"
24	UNDER 16	"	2	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"
25	UNDER 16	"	5	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"
26		Chiasele Natalisia	23	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	father Giuseppe Barletta	Ill. Chicago
27		son Tangorra Nicola	6	M	"	no father	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"
28		daug. Rosa	9	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"
29		Sgrignuoli Rosaria	21	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	mother Donata Fossacesia	Ill. "
30		Michilli Luigi	26	M	artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Ernesto Via Cavour 70 Napoli	N.Y. New York
31 Milan Maria dit not suit Mr. Turner														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

Total passengers 29

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 10

Amount 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation, or to perform any service or to receive training?	Whether a polygamist.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 93 Clason Av., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castelfranco
2	No	"	25	"	"	uncle Carolei Natale 364 Box Chester W.Va husband D'Angella Domenico 464 Box Maritan N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ciro'
3	"	"	25	"	"	sister Serafina 266 Roma Av. S. Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Yanosa
4	"	"	50	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Donnic
5	Yes	brother	50	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	brother Francesco 885 Kent Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Analfi
7	"	"	25	"	"	brother Francesco 885 Kent Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Ottavio Vertunno 94 Stuyvesant St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Analfi
9	No	"	25	"	"	brother Serafina 98 Dundas St. Carbondale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Carlopoli
10	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Russo Raffaele 336 Lincoln St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Maruggio
11	Yes	"	25	"	"	brother vito 232 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Caronam
12	"	"	25 years/20 N.Y.	"	"	brother Francesco 885 Kent Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Analfi
13	"	"	25	no	no	husband Martino Pasquale 18 Butler St. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teora
14	"	mother	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17	self	"	25	"	"	uncle Milano Constantino 11 Park St. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teora
18	No	"	25	"	"	sister Zarra Filomena 50 Park Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Raccoppo Francesco 20 Drift St. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
20	Yes	"	25 years/08 N.Y.	"	"	son Ignazio 266 Roma Av. S. Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Danniel
21	Yes	husband	1	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	Yes	"	1	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
23	Yes	"	1	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
24	Yes	"	1	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
25	Yes	"	1	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
26	Yes	self	50	"	"	husband vito Tangorra 945 E. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Logoretendo
27	Yes	mother	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
28	Yes	"	1	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
29	Yes	self	25	"	"	aunt Anna Maruccoi 2711 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Fossacchia
30	Yes	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 355 E. 113 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAY ARTURO ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 4 1931 day of 1931,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIA Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Giovanni Della Moglia
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

28 NOV 1921

19

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the station officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BELLA MOGLI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. City of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 19 1914
at New York

Alfred J. Murphy
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO," Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 28 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Caruso	Carmelo	22		m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mascoli	father Leonardo	Mascoli	N.Y.	New York	
2		Cappa	Carmelo	27		m	S. mechanic		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Antonio	Giarre	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3		Cappa	Giuseppe	21		f	S. dress.m		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
4		Augilletta	Antonio	32		m	M. laborer		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mammola	wife Maria Rosa	Mammola	"	"	
5		Salvo	Giovanni	27		m	M. laborer		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Liusso Orte	wife Matexina	Liusso Orte	Pa.	Phila.	
6		Masseo	Carmelo	25		m	S. barber		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gesso	father Giovanni	Gesso	"	"	
7		Giuliani	Vincenzo	23		m	S. laborer		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atessa	brother Cesare	Atessa	"	"	
8		Cattapasta	Donato	64		m	M. laborer		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atessa	nobody	Atessa	"	"	
9		Menna	Giuseppe	27		m	S. tailor		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato	Atessa	"	"	
10		Eremita	Maria	18		f	H. Wife		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manoppello	grand father Eudico Di Mico	Manoppello	Mass.	Pittsfield	
11		Impoli	Filomena	27		f	M. H. Wife		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castro	nobody	Castro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12		Marshalli	Angelo	22		m	S. cook		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Maria	father Vincenzo	V.S. Maria	Mass.	Boston	
13		Colini	Domènico	18		m	S. laborer		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salle	father Nicola	Salle	L.I.	Astoria	
14		Buffino	Donato	21		m	S. smith		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Salle	"	"	
15		Pisicomo	Antonio	25		f	M. H. Wife		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	brother Valotti	Vasto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	UNDER 18	Don Molino	Luigi	6		m	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"	
17		Buonfante	Michelo	39		m	M. mason	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Villari	wife Anna	Castrokillari	N.Y.	New York	
18		Mastrovincenzo	Vittorio	21		m	M. merchant		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Elvira	Castiglione	Mass.	Springfield	
19		Petroro	Pietro	37		m	M. laborer		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	wife Antonia	Cupello	Pa.	Rocktown	
20		Covations	Lucia	24		f	S. dress.m		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Michele	Vasto	N.Y.	Bronx	
21		Pietroni	Concetta	20		f	S. dress.m		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Vasto	"	"	
22		Vinciguerra	Mario	17		m	S. tailor		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Vasto	"	"	
23		Di Medio	Vincenzo	23		m	M. barber		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Natale	Vasto	"	"	
24		Vinciguerra	Rosa	24		f	M. dress.m		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Vasto	"	Bronx	
25		Molino	Annunziata	20		f	S. dress.m		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Vasto	"	Brooklyn	
26		D'Amelia	Francesca	48		f	M. H. Wife	no son	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Bomba	mother Antonia	Bomba	Pa.	Phila.	
27		Romualdi	Giuseppe	33		m	M. painter	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosburgo	daughter Olga	Rosburgo	Pa.	Phila.	
28		Pecondo	Angelina	24		f	S. H. Wife		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.S. Martino	father Vincenzo	F.S. Martino	Pa.	Phila.	
29		Ricci	Mesunta	22		f	S. H. Wife		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isola G. Sasso	father Massimo	Isola G. Sasso	Pa.	Greenland	
30		Marchisella	Pietra	37		m	M. shoemaker		Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accettura	wife Maria Grazia	Accettura	N.Y.	New York	

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 6 1921

19

63

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	gous in Strano Orasio 177 Woodsworth Av. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Messina
2	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister Leonarda Ant Maria 198 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
4	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angilletta 157 Mulberry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Messina
5	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1324 E. 50th St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Messina
6	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 1602 E. Passyunk Av. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
7	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giacomo 1025 S. 7 St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Atessa
8	Yes	"	25	yes	21/23	Pa	son in law Di Lippia Rocco 1723 S. 8th St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
9	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Masuti 1404 Moore St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
10	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	father Marigo Pufferfield Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Monopello
11	Yes	"	25	yes	00/20	N.Y.	husband Pagano Leopoldo 335 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Caserta
12	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin De Lolis Constantino 63 Emerald St. Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	V.S. Maria
13	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Di Camillo Giesbert Astoria 141 69 Ridge St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Salle
14	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bernabeo Giustino 215 Franklin St. Astoria L.A.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Salle
15	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband Molino Giuseppe 6502 W. Utrecht St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Casalcoordin
16	Yes	mother	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Levantini 2254 First Av. Cor 116 1st St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Martinafranca
18	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Lilia Errico 39 W. 1st Av. Springfield Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castiglione
19	Yes	"	25	yes	04/21	Pa	brother Tomaso 136 Sherida St. Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cupello
20	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2384 Hughes Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vasto
21	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	sister Anna 685 North 10th St. York Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vasto
22	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 561 E. 187 St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vasto
23	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Vinciguerra Michele 561 E. 187 St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
24	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 561 E. 187 St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
25	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 5502 New 1st Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
26	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 1523 S. 10th St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Archi
27	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	son Mario 1321 Alder St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Rosburgo
28	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 441 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	R.S. Martino
29	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister Filomena 77 Box Greendale Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	G. Castagna
30	Yes	"	25	yes	10/19	N.Y.	uncle De Santis Giuseppe Nicola 5112 2nd St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Acetture

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 4 1901, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIA GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Giovanni Moglia
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40
74
116
118
155

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 8 1921

19

65

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Color of— Hair Eyes Complexion	Height Feet Inches	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	single Messario Adriano 231 E. 14th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Patti
2	"	"	25	"	daughter Antonetta 15 Rondell St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Lorenzo	
3	"	"	25	"	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Lorenzo	
4	"	"	25	"	father Giuseppe New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Melissocia	
5	"	"	25	"	husband Carnevale Giuseppe New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
6	"	"	25	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
7	"	"	25	"	father Giuseppe 21 Mo. Gibson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roccavaldina	
8	"	"	25	"	cousin Berlingeri Agostino 21 Factory St. Ausonia Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cittanova	
9	"	"	25	"	brother in law Grillo Michele 610 Madison St. Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cittanova	
10	"	"	25	"	brother in law Grillo Michele at Ausonia Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
11	"	"	25	"	brother Bruno 24-53 Broadway St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Simina	
12	"	"	25	"	husband Di Modica Carmelo 4 Brin St. Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Melilli	
13	"	"	25	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
14	"	"	25	"	husband Garsi Giuseppe 407 E. 4th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Iatrinoli	
15	"	"	25	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
16	"	"	25	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
17	"	"	25	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
18	"	"	25	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
19	"	"	25	"	mother Delio Concetta 427 Mt. Comery St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Cristina	
20	"	"	25	"	brother Rosario 91 Box Panelton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pamari	
21	"	"	25	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	4	10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
22	"	"	25	"	father Pasquale Deek St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sintono	
23	"	"	25	"	cousin as above to R. S. S. S. S.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vatania	
24	"	"	25	"	cousin Gussio Francesco 664 1405-14th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roccella	
25	"	"	25	"	father Giuseppe 125 Third St. Arrysen N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Acicastello	
26	"	"	25	"	husband Lombardo Giuseppe 223 E. 14th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Barcellona	
27	"	"	25	"	sister in law Pasquale Rosa B. Louis Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giarre	
28	"	"	25	"	brother Mastroianni Salvatore 419 North Franklyn St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mandasso	
29	"	"	25	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
30	"	"	25	"	brother Orazio 177 Wadsworth Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	10	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mascali	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTURO ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Giovanni
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1918

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO," Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 28 NOV 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Peralta	Giuseppa	24		f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S. Giuliano	father Domenico	M.S. Giuliano	Mich Detroit
2		Casale	Giuseppe	22		m	S. barber				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Aurunca	father Michele	S. Aurunca	Conn Hartford
3																	
4	ADMITTED	Rasquariello	Mariangela	44		f	M.H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovino	mother michela	Bovino	Pa Canonsburg
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Gesualdi	Celestino	15		m	S. laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
6	ADMITTED	Gesualdi	M. Grazia	20		f	M.H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		" "
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter Macchia	Elena	1		f	S. none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
8		Di Lello	Angelo	46		m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Grandinara	wife Giovina	P. Grandinara	Pa Bridgeport
9		Angolillo	Caterina	24		f	S. dress.m				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Marciano	father Felice	C. Marciano	N.Y. New York
10	AC	Barone	Natalo	49		m	M. laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano Sorrento	nobody		N.Y. New York
11		Forcina	Lidia	25		f	M.H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	father Francesco	Formia	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	daughter Bartolini	Rosaria	10		f	S. none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
13		Germano	Erminia	33		f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Monte	mother Concetta	C. Monte	Pa Mercer
14	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	8		m	S. none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
15		Ferrara	Angela	31		f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Passeri	nobody		N.Y. Long Port
16	UNDER 16	son Coppola	Giovanni	2		m	S. none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
17		Forcildone	Natalina	36		f	M.H. Wife	no husband	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	do		Pa Phila
18	UNDER 16	son Di Giuseppe	Adamo	9		m	S. none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
19		Di Cristofaro	Assunta	25		f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Vincenzo	father Berardo	S. Vincenzo	Ill Chicago
20	UNDER 16	son Di Matteo	Angiolina	6		m	S. none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Vincenzo	grand father	do	" "
21	UNDER 16	"	Raffaele	3		m	S. none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
22		Spessa	Liberata	20		f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Basseri	mother Rosa	T. Passeri	N.Y. Locksport
23		son Coppola	Nico lino	2		m	S. none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
24		daug.	Mariama	3		f	S. none	no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
25		Marzullo	Tranquilla	15		f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellone	uncle Marzullo Domenico	Castellone	Ill Chicago
26																	
27		De Angelis	Marato	43		m	M. merchant				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	uncle De Angelis	Roma	N.Y. New York
28		Vitullo	Filomena	16		f	M.H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bomba	father Luigi	Bomba	Pa Paulsboro
29		Carrea	Nicola	26		m	M. laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colledimozzo	wife Vincinta	C. dimozzo	Pa Phila
30		Cavallone	Grazia	22		f	S. dress.m				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Michele	Vasto	N.Y. Bronx
Like 22 N. 3 Vol. Damiano N. 26 Carquini (Cura) N. 27 De Angelis (Cura) N. 28 Vitullo																	

35

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 6 1991 . 19

List 220

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ray Arthur ROMANO Master, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1917 day of 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIA Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 1911 day of 1911, 19
at NEW YORK

Official Seal
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car Arturo ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1921 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MORGLIO Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Aspirant J. M. Murphy
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ripshak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian* (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

28 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	743939	Picchi	Pietro	44	✓	m	m	peasant	Yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Maria a Celle	my father Salvatore Picchi at S. Maria a Celle (Lucca)	Cal.	Woodland
2	21130	Da Pra	Bertele	49	✓	m	m	masen	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Lezze Cadore	my wife Piazza Luigia at Lezze Cadore (Belluno)	Pa	Nanty Glo
3		husband Picchi	Filomena	36	✓	f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Maria a Celle	father in law Salvatore Picchi at S. Maria a Celle (Lucca)	Cal.	Woodland
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Paolina	11	✓	f	s	no lar	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Maria a Celle	gran father Salvatore Picchi as above	Cal.	Woodland
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Rita	9	✓	f	-	no lar	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Maria a Celle	gran father Salvatore Picchi as above	Cal.	Woodland
6	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	7	✓	m	-	-	-	-	-	italian	south	Italy	S. Maria a Celle	gran father Salvatore Picchi as above	Cal.	Woodland
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Ida	6	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	italian	south	Italy	S. Maria a Celle	gran father Salvatore Picchi as above	Cal.	Woodland
8		Vannucci	Enrico	23	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Maria a Celle	my father Carlo Vannucci at S. Maria a Celle (Lucca)	Cal.	Alameda
9		Marconi	Adole	28	✓	f	m	house work	no	-	no	italian	south	Italy	Bagnone	father Malatesta Giovanni at Bagnone Treschietto (Massa Carrara)	Cal.	McCloud
10	UNDER 16	daughter Marconi	Livia	2	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	italian	south	Italy	Bagnone	gran father as above	Cal.	McCloud
11		Mondani	Filippo	23	✓	m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cervene	wife Cecchi Giuseppina at Cervene (Brescia)	Ill.	Christopher
12		Creste	Giebatto	23	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Castellamonte	father Creste Battista at Castellamonte (Torino)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
13		Merella	Giuseppine	29	✓	m	s	labou- rer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Flerinas	mother Merella Maria at Flerinas (Sassari)	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Cecce	Salvatore	23	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Flerinas	mother fiori Maria at Flerinas	Pa	Seminole
15		Pisaneschi	Giovanni	45	✓	m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pistola	wife Zelmira Rante at Pistola	Pa	Parsons
16		Orsini	Vincenzo	28	✓	m	m	iron mon-	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Agostino	mother Natali Isabella at S. Agostino (Ferrara) via Argine	Mass.	Sommerville
17	wife	Minelli Orsini	Rosa	26	✓	f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Agostino	mother in law Natali Isabella as above	Mass.	Sommerville
18		Giovannoni	Americo	17	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Carrara	father Giuseppe Giovannoni at Carrara (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
19		Mondani	Simone	33	✓	m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cervene	wife Jazeni Caterina at Cervene (Brescia)	Ill.	Christopher
20		Bianchi	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	w	baker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Mortara	sons Tarsille and Teresa, wife Berola Mortara (Pavia)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
21		Berta	Mario	26	✓	m	s	carpin- ter	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Nizza Monf.	father Berta Paolo, Nizza Monf. Regione Ponte verde	N.Y.	N.York Cy
22		Groppe	Geverine	17	✓	m	s	vermicelli maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Chiavari	father Giuseppe Groppe at Chiavari	Ill.	Chicago
23		Prige	Giebatto	67	✓	m	w	cook	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Aurezzo	brother Luigi Prige at Aurezzo (Belluno)	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		D'Agostino	Concetta	31	✓	f	S.H.	Wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS?	Italy	S. Vincenzo	sister Maria S. Vincenzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
25		Farias	Alessandro	40	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	S. Benedetto	sister Maria S. Benedetto	N.J.	Plainfield
26		Cerasani	Giuseppe	38	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	sister Domenica S. Benedetto	"	"
27		Papaleo	Police	40	✓	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Napoli	mother Concetta Via Sette dolori 13 Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Taglieri	Luigi	41	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Ortona Mare	wife Maria Ortona Mare	Mass.	Boston
		Intesta	Rosa	55	✓	f	W.H.	Wife	no	Italy	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Alberona	nobody	"	Malden
		daug. Suozzo	Gilda	21	✓	f	S.H.	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 7 1921

19

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time after arrival he intends to remain in the United States. Whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than that for which he was admitted. Whether he is a member of a labor union or other organization. Whether he is a member of a political party. Whether he is a member of a religious organization. Whether he is a member of a social organization. Whether he is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether he is a member of a professional organization. Whether he is a member of a trade association. Whether he is a member of a business association. Whether he is a member of a public utility association. Whether he is a member of a labor union or other organization. Whether he is a member of a political party. Whether he is a member of a religious organization. Whether he is a member of a social organization. Whether he is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether he is a member of a professional organization. Whether he is a member of a trade association. Whether he is a member of a business association. Whether he is a member of a public utility association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a religious organization.	Whether he is a member of a social organization.	Whether he is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether he is a member of a professional organization.	Whether he is a member of a trade association.	Whether he is a member of a business association.	Whether he is a member of a public utility association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	myself	1000	1896	Woodland Cal. to join my home at Woodland	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria a Colle (Lucania)			
2	"	myself	\$25	1920	my cousin Da Pra' Valentine	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	grey br.	none	Italy	22222 Can-dore				
3	"	husband	yes	1907	Nasty Gio' Pa.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria a Colle				
4	"	parents	yes	1920	Woodland Cal. following my husband Picchi	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	U.S. Native	Woodland Pa				
5	"	parents	yes	1920	Woodland following my parents as above	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	U.S. Native	Woodland Pa				
6	"	parents	yes	1920	Woodland following my parents as above	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	U.S. Native	Woodland Pa				
7	"	parents	yes	1920	Woodland following my parents as above	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	U.S. Native	Woodland Pa				
8	S	myself	30	1920	brother in law Amedeo De Grazia, Alameda Cal. 1429	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria a Colle (Lucania)				
9	S	myself	25	1920	my husband Marconi Antonio at Modena River Box 395 Cal.	yes	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bagnone				
10	S	mother	1	1920	my father Marconi Antonio as above	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bagnone (Lucania)				
11	"	myself	80	1920	cousin Bene Bonfadini at Christopher Ill.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	blend grey	none	Italy	Cervene (Brescia)				
12	"	myself	25	1920	brother Creste Giacomo N.120 Mac Dougal Str. N.York Cy	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	br grey	none	Italy	Castellamonte (Terino)				
13	S	myself	25	1920	to join my own home at Cleveland, Ohio 1617 W. 28th Str	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Florinas (Sassari)				
14	"	myself	25	1901	brother Cecce Giovanni at Se-minole Pa.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Florinas				
15	"	myself	25	1910	my nephew Pellegrino Pisci-nocchi at Parsons Pa.	yes	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pistoia				
16	"	myself	30	1913	friend of mine Muzzioli Se-merville, Mass. 317 Beacon Str.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Agostino (Ferrara)				
17	"	myself	30	1920	friend of mine Muzzioli Se-merville, Mass. 317 Beacon Str.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Romano (Ferrara)				
18	"	myself	25	1906	my brother Giovannini Vir-gilio at Chicago Ill. 613 Fran-klia Str.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Brazil	Sao Paulo				
19	"	myself	25	1914	my cousin Rebuffene Martine at Christopher Ill.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cervene (Brescia)				
20	"	myself	25	1921	friend of mine at N.York Cy 140 Sullivan Str.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Mortara				
21	"	myself	25	1921	my brother Berta Vitorrie at N.York Cy 440 W. 41 Str.	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Nizza Monferrato				
22	"	myself	25	1921	my brother Groppe Saturnino at Chicago Ill. 817 W. Calif-ornia Ave.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Chiavari				
23	"	myself	25	1888	to join my usual situation at Buffalo N.Y. 271-273 North Saline St. Syr-racuse	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	grey	none	Italy	(Belluno) Aurenze				
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Vincenzo				
25	"	"	25	yes	02/20 Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Benedetto				
26	"	"	25	yes	02/20 Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Italy	"				
27	"	"	25	yes	03/21 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Napoli				
28	"	"	25	yes	07/11 Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ortana Mare				
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Alghero				
30	"	mother	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none	Italy	"				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo ROMANO Master, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of pass, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELLA MOGLIA GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Dr. Giovanni Moglia
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. COLOMBIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 28 NOV 1921, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
2		Rianchi	Vittorio	22	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bulgarelle	Father Bianchi Giuseppe at Bulgarelle (Como) via Roma 2	Mass.	Weston
3		Rigeni	Carlo	17	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fanna	mother Toffolo Margherita at Fanna (Udine)	Ind.	Clinton
4		Toffolo	Costante	38	✓	m	m	massen	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fanna	father Toffolo Carlo at Fanna (Udine)	Ind.	Clinton
5		Toffolo	Marcello	33	✓	m	s	trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fanna	parents	Ind.	Clinton
6		Ravasio	Giuseppe	31	✓	m	s	plaster	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Genova	father Ravasio Giacomo at Genova, via S. Francesco. 55/1	N.Y.	N.York Cy.
7	761950-7 29-31426	Martini	Lidia	24	✓	f	s	servant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Maria (Udine)	father Luigi Martini at S. Maria (Udine)	N.Y.	Buffalo Lackwanna
8		Rioli	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Berceto	mother Sezzi Teresa at Berceto di Berceto (Parma)	Pa	Altoona
9		Rife Gardini	Giovanna	19	✓	f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Berceto	mother in law Sezzi Teresa as above	Pa	Altoona
10																		
11			Francesca	9														
12			Angela	9														
13			Caterina	24														
14	300925-3-25-31-508	Regazzi	Bartolomeo	36	✓	m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Compians	father Regazzi Angelo at Compians (Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
15	UNDER 16	Regazzi	Angelo	6	✓	m	s			italian		italian	north	Italy	Compians	gran father Regazzi Angelo at Compians	N.Y.	N.York Cy
16		Pisani	Agata	19	✓	f	s	dress maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Buscate	brother in law Pisani Angelo at Buscate (Milano) via Felice Cavalletti	Ill.	Herrin
17	UNDER 16	Pisani	Eugenio	24	✓	m	s			italian		italian	north	Italy	Buscate	uncle Pisani Angelo as above	Ill.	Herrin
18		Meruzzi	Maria	30	✓	f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cereseto Compians	father Meruzzi Francesco at Cereseto di Compians (Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
19	UNDER 16	Meruzzi	Attilio	8	✓	m	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Compians	gran father Meruzzi Francesco as above	N.Y.	N.York Cy
20	CL USC	Meruzzi	Vito	13	✓	m	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Compians	uncle Sidoli Demenice at Cereseto di Compians	N.Y.	N.York Cy
21		Gazzola	Cesare	23	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Trave	uncle Betti Demenice at Berceto di Trave (Piacenza)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
22	ADMITTED CL USC	Galloni	Oreste	17	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Celi	gr. mother Maria Battu' at Callegari (Celi Piacenza)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
23	ADMITTED CL USC	Galloni	Giuseppino	16	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Celi	gr. mother M. Battu' as above	N.Y.	N.York Cy
24	ADMITTED CL USC	Galloni	Guido	13	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Celi	gr. mother M. Battu' as above	N.Y.	N.York Cy
25		Demartini	Maria	29	✓	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Orero	father Demartini Felice at Orero (Genova)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
26		Braida	Fiorio	25	✓	m	s	sweet maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pinzano Tagliamento	uncle Lanfri Luigi at Pinzano Tagliamento (Udine)	Pa	Jessup
27		Moraino	Vittorio	22	✓	m	s	Plaster	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cavasse Nuove	father Angelo Varaldo at Cavasse Nuove (Udine)	Cal.	S. Francisco
28		Agresti	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Vicopelago	father Agresti Filippo at Vice Pelago (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
29		Agresti	Maria	10	✓	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Vicopelago	father Agresti Filippo as above	Cal.	S. Francisco
30		Rontasi	Eva	22	✓	f	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Maria a Colle	mother Vannucci Ida S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
List 6 N°1 Giuseppe to Angelo N°10 Francesco Giuseppe N°11 son Francesco N°12 son Angelo N°13 wife of Benedetto, Caterina																		

38

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 8 1921

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1																						
2	90	myself	\$25	no	-----	Mrs. Helena R. Bailey at Weston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	scar on upper lips	Italy	✓	Sulgarello (Udine)
3	90	myself	yes	yes	1906	Chicago my brother Rigeni Angelo and uncle Toffolo Giovanni St. Clinton Vermillion Cy 912 Bogart str	yes	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	none	United S.	Native	
4	90	myself	yes	no	-----	brothers Marcello and Giovanni and Luigi at Clinton Ind. 527 N. 9th str.	yes	5 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Fanna (Udine)
5	90	myself	yes	yes	1913	Clinton brother Giovanni and Luigi at Clinton Ind.	yes	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Fanna
6	90	myself	\$30	no	-----	aunt Chiapusse Madalena at 2822 W. 16th str. Brooklyn N. York	yes	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	br. grey	none	Italy	✓	Geneva
7	90	myself	yes	no	-----	cousin Demenice Casarsa at Buffalo, Lackawanna	yes	10 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	S. Marizza (Udine)
8	90	myself	yes	no	-----	uncle Davide Nevy at Altoona 225 N. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Bercete (Parma)
9	90	husband	\$25	no	-----	uncle Davide Nevy at Altoona as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Bercete
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	90	myself	yes	yes	1906	N. York my wife Regazzi Angela at N. York Cy 8. 34 Second Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Compians (Parma)
15	90	father	yes	yes	1921	N. York my mother Regazzi Angela as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U.S.	Native	New York
16	90	husband	\$80	no	-----	husband Pisani Carlo Monroe str. 1113 Herrin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Parabita (Lecce)
17	90	mother	no	no	-----	following my mother as above	no	always	yes	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	✓	Buscate (Milano)
18	90	myself	\$40	no	-----	my husband Bassi Agostino at N. York 307 East 49 street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	dark	none	Italy	✓	Compians (Parma)
19	90	mother	no	no	-----	following my mother Meruzzi Maria as above	-	-----	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	✓	Compians
20	90	myself	\$20	yes	1918	N. York my father Meruzzi Giovanni at N. York 306 E. 46 street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none	U.S.	Native	New York
21	90	myself	\$25	no	-----	my uncle Repetti Luigi at N. York 306 E. 105 str.	yes	10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Trave (Piacenza)
22	90	myself	\$26	yes	1908	N. York my father Galloni Antonio N. 11 Beach str. Mont Vernon N. York Cy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat	brown	none	U.S.	Native	New York
23	90	myself	\$26	yes	1908	N. York my father Galloni Antonio as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	U.S.	Native	New York
24	90	myself	\$25	yes	1908	N. York my father Galloni Antonio as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat	brown	none	U.S.	Native	New York
25	90	myself	\$25	no	-----	my cousin Demartini Clara N. 177 Bleacher Str. N. York Cy	yes	10 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	none	Italy	✓	Lorsion (Geneva)
26	90	myself	\$25	no	-----	cousin Bia Pietre at Jessup Pa. 3d Avenue	yes	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Pinzane tagliamento
27	90	myself	\$40	no	-----	cousin Michielutti Giordano at Detroit Mich. 841 Soldat St.	yes	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Wayasse (Udine)
28	90	uncle	\$25	no	-----	uncle Cinochi Casimiro at S. Francisco Cal. Broad Str. 114	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Vicepelago (Lucca)
29	90	uncle	\$ 26	no	-----	uncle Cinochi Casimiro at S. Francisco Cal. Broad str. 114	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Luoca
30	90	myself	\$25	no	-----	my sister Rentani Eva at S. Francisco Cal. Fillmore str. 2844	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	✓	Luoca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo ROMANO MASTER, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1907 day of 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Maria Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Maria Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES 28 NOV 1921 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cuzzolin	Emilio	27	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Annone	my wife Cuzzolin Teresa at Annone (Venezia)	Oreg.	Warren
2		Cuzzolin	Gisella	23	f	dress maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Annone	father Cuzzolin Antonio at Annone (Venezia)	N.Y.	Fulton
3		Anfossi	Vittorio	26	m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Villafranca	mother Martin D. via Anfossi Villafranca (Torino)	N.Y.	Cy
4		Pasani	Gio Battista	32	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cervene	wife Mondini Angela at Cervene Ill. Cristopher (Brescia)		
5		Castino	Ettore	42	m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Monberocelli	sister Castino Cleilde at Monberocelli (Alessandria)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
6		Romualdi	Maria	39	f	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Cupramarittima (Ascoli Pic.)	brother Romualdi Saverio at Cupramarittima	Pa	Monessen
7		Olivieri	Giulia	27	f	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Acquaviva	father Olivieri Francesco at Acquaviva (Ascoli Pic.)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
8		Boni	Attilio	25	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Salara	father Boni Giuseppe at Salara (Pesaro)	Mass.	Springfield
9		Giuliani	Vitaliano	25	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	father Giuliani Amato at Fano Pa. Dunmore Via della Colonna	Pa	Dunmore
10		Palazzi	Ugo	16	m	masen	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	mother Palazzi Maria at Fano Via Iente Rosse	Mass.	Taunton
11		Solazzi	Palma	19	f	peasant	no	italian	no	italian	south	Italy	Fano	father Giovanni Solazzi at S. Cesare (Fano)	Mass.	Springfield
12	CL. USC.	Mariani	Dante	18	m	mecha-nich	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Canaione	brother Gino Mariani at Canaione (Lucca)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
13		Di Sevo	Breste	28	m	Prof. musician	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Parma	wife Parma Parma	Ky.	Louisville
14		Corso	Guido	23	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fonzase	father Corso Vincenzo at Fonzase (Belluno)	Wash.	Burgettstown
15		Simeoni	Bruno	27	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fonzase	sister Simeoni Giovanna at Fonzase (Belluno)	Wash.	Burgettstown
16		Residori	Attilio	36	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sena	father Residori Aliseo at Sena (Verona)	Ill.	South Wilming
17		wife Residori	Clorinda	31	f	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sena	father Residori Luigi at Sena (Verona)	Ill.	South Wilming
18	UNDER 18	son Residori	Eliseo	9	m	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sena	gran father as above	Ill.	South Wilming
19	UNDER 18	son	Ercolo	8	m	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sena	gran father as above	Ill.	South Wilming
20	UNDER 18	son	Luigi	6	m	---	no	italian	no	italian	north	Italy	Sena	gran father as above	Ill.	South Wilming
21	UNDER 18	daughter	Caterina	4	f	---	no	italian	no	italian	north	Italy	Sena	gran father as above	Ill.	South Wilming
22	UNDER 18	daughter	Italian	1	f	---	no	italian	no	italian	north	Italy	Sena	gran father as above	Ill.	South Wilming
23	CL. USC.	Residori	Giovanni	18	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sena	father Residori Albino mother Verocille Emma at Sena	Ill.	South Wilming
24		Borgogno	Lucia	52	f	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Benevagienna	nephew Borgogno Carlo at Benevagienna (Cuneo)	Pa.	Irwin
25		Masante	Felice	26	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Dogliani	father Masante Giuseppe at Casa' Dogliani (Cuneo)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
26		Piovano	Domenico	32	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sale Langhe	father Piovano Vittorio at Sale Langhe (Cuneo)	Cal.	S. Francisco
27		Pasce	Maria Anna	24	f	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Sale Langhe	father Pasce Carlo at Sale Langhe	Cal.	S. Francisco
28		Lucchelli	Florentino	37	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Trebbiane	mother Lucchelli Filemona	N.Y.	N.York Cy
29		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
30		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Like 5 of 29 fromme line 130 langhe. Pa did not fail off Pasce																

List 5 of 29 Passengers. 1st 30 days. Pa. did not sail off Pass.

39

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

28

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 3 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers? If so, in what capacity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization? If so, in what capacity?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization? If so, in what capacity?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization? If so, in what capacity?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization? If so, in what capacity?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	myself	10	no	brother Guzzolin Giuseppe at Warren .Oreg. Bx 40	yes 5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy Annone (Venezia)
2	"	myself	35	no	brother in law Agliuzzi Domeni- ce at Fulton N.Y. Bx 372	yes 4 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy Annone
3	"	myself	40	no	cousin Carlo Angeli at N.York City 100 W. 61th Street	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy Villafranca (terine)
4	"	myself	40	yes	relation Tobaffinosi Martino 56 Box Christopher Ill	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	br grey	none	Italy Cervene (Brescia)
5	"	myself	100	yes	brother Castino Achille at N.York Cy	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Membercelli
6	"	husband	25	no	my husband De Sanctis Antonio at Monessen Box 1889.Pa	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	br grey	none	Italy Copramari (Brescia)
7	"	myself	25	no	my fiancée' Giacomo Tremarelli at N.York 502 E. 157th Street	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none	Italy Acquaviva Picena
8	"	myself	25	yes	friend of mine Armando Adam- ti, Cleveland str.24 at Spring field Mass.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	br grey	none	Italy Saltara (Pesaro)
9	"	myself	25	no	brother in law Galassi Pietro at Dunmore Pa	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none	Italy Fano
10	"	myself	25	no	my sister Palazzi Fortunata at Springfield Mass.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	br grey	none	Italy Fano
11	"	myself	25	no	my husband Fulvi Virginia at Springfield Mass.	yes indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none	Italy Fano
12	"	myself	25	yes	my father Attile Mariani at N.York Cy 310 W.26th str.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	none	U.S. Native
13	"	myself	100	yes	friend of mine Nicolas Con- te, Louisville Ky	yes 6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Italy Spesia
14	"	myself	40	no	cousin Sebben Luigi at Burget- town, Main Street .Wash.	yes 10 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Italy Ponzase (Belluno)
15	"	myself	40	no	brother in law Sebben Luigi Burgettstown, Main str. Wash.	yes 4 Yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	blend Grey	none	Italy Ponzase
16	"	myself	100	yes	brother Resideri Tullio at Ill. South Wilmington Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	br blue	none	Italy Sona (Verona)
17	"	husband	100	yes	following my husband as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	br blue	none	Italy Sona
18	"	father	100	yes	ditto following my parents as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	br blue	none	U.S. Native
19	"	father	100	yes	ditto following my parents as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	br blue	none	U.S. Native
20	"	father	100	yes	ditto following my parents as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	br blue	none	U.S. Native
21	"	father	100	yes	ditto following my parents as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	br blue	none	U.S. Native
22	"	father	100	yes	ditto following my parents as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	br blue	none	U.S. Native
23	"	myself	100	yes	uncle Tullio Resideri at S. Wilmington .Ill.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	dark br	none	U.S. Native
24	"	myself	100	yes	son Peracca Giuseppe at Irving- Pa.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark br	none	Italy Benevaghna
25	"	myself	100	yes	brother Masante Pietro at N.York 269 Bleeker str.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	or blue	none	Italy Belvedere (Langhe) Cuneo
26	"	myself	100	yes	my home at S.Franci- cisco, Cal. Box 61	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy Sale (Langhe)
27	"	husband	100	yes	following my husband as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	br grey	none	Italy Sale (Langhe)
28	"	myself	100	yes	cousin Restelli Paolo at N.York Cy, 5 Vandam Str.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy Sale (Langhe)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cay Arturo ROMANO Master, of the S/S GIOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ticket status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hallow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Meglio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, ^(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

[Signature]
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

28 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	UNDER 18	Antonini	Enrico	32	✓	m	labourer	Yes	4-4681	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Montegalio	parents at Abbetito di Montegalio	Pa.	Laytoni
2		daughter	Filomena	31	✓	f	---	---	---	---	italian	south	Italy	Montegalio	gran parents as above	Pa.	Laytoni	
3		wife Orsini	Domenica	19	✓	f	labourer	Yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Montegalio	parents in law as above	Pa.	Laytoni	
4		Rapetto	Maria	25	✓	f	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	father Felice Genova	Cal.	S. Francisco	
5		Panier Isatria	Giuseppe	31	✓	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pont Canavese (Torino)	mother Panier Isastrio Teresa at Pont Canavese	Cal.	Stego	
6	ABANDONED	Maracini	Maria	24	✓	f	house work	yes	6-60673-1/5/38	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Marliana (Firenze)	my parents at Marliana	Pa.	Bucktown
		Maggiolo	Serafino	40	✓	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Dova Sup. Alessandria	my wife Biglieri Teresa at Dova Sup. Alessandria.	Cal.	Stockton	
		Maggiolo	Paquale	33	✓	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Dova Sup.	my wife Bava Isomilda at Dova Sup. Alessandria	Cal.	Stockton	
9		Bozzini	Paquale	16	✓	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Piano di Bergi	mother Ratto Lucia at piano di Bergi Mongiardino Alessan	Cal.	Matsonville	
10		Chiesa	Alessandro	32	✓	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Rovello (Alessandria)	my wife Biglieri Santina at Rovello	Cal.	S. Mateo	
11		Gallerani	Maria	16	✓	f	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cento (Ferrara)	my father at Penzale di Cento via Reno vecchio 57	Mass.	Wellesley	
12		Zambelli husb	Angiolina	24	✓	f	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Renazzo (Ferrara)	my parents at Renazzo via Sigalotto N.260	Mass.	Segamore	
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Jolanda	1	✓	f	---	---	---	---	italian	north	Italy	Renazzo	gran parents as above	Mass.	Segamore	
14	CL. USC.	Tartarini	Antonio	22	✓	m	maison	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cento (Ferrara)	my mother Balboni Erminia at Cento via Cennari N.25	Mass.	Norwood	
15		Lodi	Vincenzo	22	✓	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cento Corso Reno	my brother Gastano Lodi at Corso Reno di Cento (Ferrara)	Mass.	Plymouth	
16		Albertini	Domenica	21	✓	f	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	mother Ferrari Rosa at Bosco di Corniglio (Parma)	N.Y.	N.York	
17		Pioli	Antonio	25	✓	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	brother Pioli Lorenzo at Bosco di Corniglio	N.Y.	N.York	
18		Del Vecchio	Milania	25	✓	f	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	mother Frascueli Maria at Bosco di Corniglio	N.Y.	N.York	
19		Conata	Michele	23	✓	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Cogorno Buocanecca	father Janata Michele at Cogorno Buocanecca (Genova)	Cal.	S. Francisco	
20		Podesta	Luigi	17	✓	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Paggi (Genova)	my father Podesta at Paggi (Genova)	Cal.	S. Francisco	
21		Guidoni	Cina	19	✓	f	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Lavagna (Genova)	my father Guidoni Giuseppe Lavagna (Genova)	Cal.	Esano	
22		Guidoni	Cineppino	26	✓	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Lavagna	my father Guidoni Giuseppe Lavagna (Genova)	Cal.	Esano	
23		Costa	Gio Battista	27	✓	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
24		Ascolino	Andrea	16	✓	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25		Pazzoni	Vittorio	46	✓	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Malegno (Brescia)	mother Simonetti Giovanna at Malegno	Pa.	Monomancala	
26	25/8/62	Spadacini husb	Guglielma	27	✓	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Losine (Brescia)	mother Spadacini Maria at Losine	Pa.	Candria	
27	UNDER 16	son	Maurizio	4	✓	m	---	---	---	---	italian	north	Italy	Losine	gran mother as above	Pa.	---	
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonietta	2	✓	f	---	---	---	---	italian	north	Italy	Losine	gran mother as above	Pa.	---	
29		Fontana	Francesco	40	✓	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Dovanelli (Alessandria)	my wife Bava Brigida at Dovanelli	Cal.	S. Francisco	
30		Guidolin	Silvio	24	✓	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arnone (Venezia)	father Guidolin Pietro at Arnone	N.Y.	Pulton	
Sub H = No 8 Maggiolo Paquale - No 18 Del Vecchio Milania - No 21 Guidoni Cina - No 22 Guidoni Cineppino - No 23 Costa Gio Battista - No 24 Ascolino Andrea Did not sail to Port.																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 7 1921. 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the assassination of any President or Senator of the United States, or the assassination of any Judge of the United States, or the assassination of any member of the United States Congress, or the assassination of any member of the United States Cabinet.	Whether coming by means of any other, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.								
1	NO	myself	\$25	yes	1911 1920	Layton my parents in law at Layton (Pennsylvania)	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	M. Gallo (Ascoli P.)										
2	"	father	--	no	--	following my parents	indefinite	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	---	Italy	M. Gallo										
3	"	husband	\$25	yes	1920	Layton following my husband as above	Indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Arquata (Ascoli P.)										
4	"	myself	\$3	no	no	uncle De Benedetto Giovanni 1710 Leachin St. S. Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Savona										
5	"	myself	\$40	yes	1906	my sister Panier Isatia Caterina at Glorsetto, Stege .Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Font Can. (Torino)										
6	"	myself	\$26	no	--	my husband Abramo Lorenzi at Bruceton Pa. Ex 102	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	none	Italy	Marliana (Firenze)										
7	"	myself	yes	yes	1913	Stockton my cousin Squari Serafine at Stockton Cal. 130 S. Jackson str	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	grey grey	none	Italy	Longiardin (Aless.)										
8	"	myself	yes	yes	1913	Stockton my cousin Squari Serafine at Stockton Cal. 130 S. Jackson str.	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark grey	none	Italy	Longiardin										
9	"	myself	yes	no	--	brother Nicola Bonini R.F.D. N.Y. Ex 29B. at Matsenville Cal.	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	br. hazley	none	Italy	Longiardin										
10	"	myself	yes	no	--	brother in law Biglieri Giovan niat Ex P.O. 28 Malbrae .S. Mateo Cy	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	br. grey	none	Italy	Longiardin										
11	"	myself	\$30	no	--	brother Gallerani Amedeo at Wellesley Mass. 23 Smith str.	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Gente										
12	"	myself	\$30	no	--	my husband Guaraldi Giovanni at Segamere Mass. Box 13	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Prevalcore (Bolegna)										
13	"	mother	--	--	--	following her mother as above	indefinite	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	Italy	Prevalcore										
14	"	myself	\$30	yes	born 1903	Plymouth my uncle Attilio Balboni at Norwood Mass. 46 Central str.	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none	U.S. Native	Plymouth Mass										
15	"	myself	\$30	yes	1902	Plymouth my brother Lodi Francesco at Plymouth Mass. Yeoks Rock Rd.	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	br grey	none	Italy	Corpe Gene ai Gento										
16	"	myself	\$25	no	--	Cousin Albertini Giulio M. 63 str. N. York Cy	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	br hazley	none	Italy	Corniglie										
17	"	myself	\$20	no	--	uncle Albertini Giovanni at 2. 1322 N. York E. 61 str	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	blon grey	none	Italy	Corniglie										
18	"	myself	\$20	no	--	uncle Del Vesovo Giovanni 410 E. 63 str. N. York Cy	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Corniglie										
19	"	myself	\$25	no	--	my cousin Bonino Giuseppe at S. Francisco Cal. 238 Washington str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cageme (Genova)										
20	"	father	\$25	no	--	my brother Podesta Gio Battia S. Francisco. Cal. Box. 93 South	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	br. grey	none	Italy	Paggi (Genova)										
21	"	father	\$25	no	--	my brother in law Lorenzi Guide at Fresno Cal. E. str. 1128	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lorenzi (Genova)										
22	"	father	\$25	no	--	brother in law Lorenzi Guide at Fresno Cal. E. str. 1128	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lorenzi (Genova)										
23	"	father	\$25	no	--	brother in law Lorenzi Guide at Fresno Cal. E. str. 1128	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lorenzi (Genova)										
24	"	father	\$25	no	--	brother in law Lorenzi Guide at Fresno Cal. E. str. 1128	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lorenzi (Genova)										
25	"	myself	yes	yes	1901 1921	Monongahela my wife Passoni Domenica at hela Pa. Monongahela Pa. Ex. 235	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	br. grey	none	Italy	Malegno (Brescia)										
26	"	myself	yes	no	--	my husband Melotti Francesco at Johnstown Pa.	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Losine (Brescia)										
27	"	mother	--	no	--	father Melotti Magrisio as above	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Italy	Losine Brescia										
28	"	mother	--	no	--	father Melotti Maurizio as above	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Italy	Losine Brescia										
29	"	myself	yes	yes	1907 1913	S. Fran- cousin Giuseppe Fontana at S. Francisco Cal. 23 Oakwood str	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	grey br.	none	Italy	Ottone (Aless.)										
30	"	myself	yes	no	--	Cousin Agliuzzi Domenico at Fulton N.Y. Ex. 612	yes	0 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	dark	none	Italy	Armone (Venetia)										
8, 9 not list		Int Primer																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo ROMANO Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 day of 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Meglio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S / S COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1917 day of 1917, 19
at New York

Giovanni Meglio
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

23 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gavazzi	Quintilio	29	m	labourer	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Marliana	brother in law Aldo Petrocchi Genova	Pa	Altoona
2		Petrocchi	Olga	28	f	houseman	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Marliana	brother Aldo Petrocchi	Pa	Altoona
3		Lato	Linda	49	f	houseman	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Alessandria	Cassine	father in law Turcol Barnardo Cassine Alessandria	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
4		Filipponi	Maddalena	20	f	houseman	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Filippone Pietro Torino	NJ	Blomfield
5		Filipponi	Pasquale	16	m	labourer	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Filippone Pietro	NJ	Blomfield
6		Serra	Alberto	35	m	country main	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Tigliole	mother Accomazzo Angelo Tigliole Alessandria	Pa	Degus Mines
7		Bergamascho	Ernesto	26	m	labourer	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Vercelli	mother Biaggetti Giovanna Vercelli Novara	NY	New York
8		Corbeletti	Ettore	25	m	labourer	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Filippone Pietro Torino	NY	New York
9		wife Filippone	Enrichetta	26	f	houseman	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Filippone Pietro	NY	New York
10		Bertoni	Alfredo	30	m	country main	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Brebbia	wife Brunella Drimina Brebbia Como	Pa	Scranton
11		Binda	Giuseppina	20	f	farmeress	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Brebbia	father Binda Gerolamo Brebbia Como	Pa	Scranton
12		Colli	Chiara	20	f	houseman	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Trevipago	father Colli Giuseppe Trevipago Como	Pa	Scranton
13		Manzi	Giuseppe	36	m	miner	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	S Marcello	wife Anna Maggini S Marcello Firenze	Pa	Scranton
14		Caporali	Quinto	24	m	workman	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	father Caporali Gio Batta Pistoia Firenze	Pa	Scranton
15		Romano	Antonietta	21	f	houseman	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giusto	mother Enrico Caterina S Giusto Torino	Pa	Scranton
16		Romano	Giuseppe	21	m	country main	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	S Giusto	father Foglia Giovanni S Giusto Torino	Pa	Scranton
17	U. S. C. 11/11/40	Faletto	Giovanni	15	m	laborer	Italian	ys	Italy	Italian	Torino	Torre Dairo	no body	Ill	Waukegan
18		Faletto (brother)	Alfonso	17	m	laborer	Italian	ys	Italy	Italian	Torino	"	do	Ill	Waukegan
19		Roncaglioni	Giuseppe	30	m	labourer	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo C	father Roncaglioni Antonio Favria C Torino	S Dak	Lead
20		Furno	Michele	39	m	miner	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Ozzegna	cousin Furno Luigi Ozzegna Torino	S Dak	Troyan
21		Aratti husb	Margherita	49	f	houseman	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torre Dairo	brother inlaw Giacomo Faletto Torre Dairo Torino	Ill	Christopher
22		Faletto	Romolo	6	m	scholar	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torre	uncle Giacomo Faletto	Ill	Christopher
23															
24		Gavazzi	Emilio	33	m	workman	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	wife Caporali Cesarina Pistoia Firenze	Pa	Burggettstown
25		Pezzo	Amalia	31	f	houseman	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Valle dei Signori	father Pezzo Giuseppe Valle dei Signori Vicenza	Ill	Stanton
26															
27		Canevari	Luigi	22	m	country main	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	brother Giuseppe Canevari Dorno Pavia	Pa	Plansville
28		Mazza	Angelo	34	m	country main	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Valenza	mother Lepuzzi Rosa Valenza Alessandria	Tenn	Memphis
29		Robino husb	Carmela	36	f	houseman	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Francavilla	father Robino Pietro Francavilla Alessandria	Mass	Trenton
30		daughter	Filomena	2	f	baby	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Francavilla	grandfather Robino Pietro	"	"
Part 3 - N°3 Lato Linda - N°16 Foglia Giuseppe - N°26 Romano Michele - do not mail Mrs. Frances															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 7 1941, 19

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																						
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.			Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.		Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gay Arturo ROMANO, Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1921, 19
at Manila
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Meglio Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CLOMBO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1918
at New York

[Signature]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. COLÔMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

28 NOV 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Bagnoli	Malvina	28	f	m		housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ravenna	S Pietro	mother Steruzzi Paolo	Pa	New Castle	
2		Foschini	Aldo	4	m	m		baby			Italian	north	Ravenna	S Pietro	S Pietro Ravenna	Pa	New Castle	
3			Martina	1	f	s		baby			Italian	north	Ravenna	S Pietro	grandmother Steruzzi Paolo	Pa	New Castle	
4		Monterastelli	Rosa	24	f	m		housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Cona	father Benassi Domenico	Pa	New Castle	
5		Benassi	Domenico	1	m	s		baby			Italian	north	Ferrara	Cona	Cena Ferrara	Pa	New Castle	
6		Benassi	Giuseppe	34	m	m		labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Cona	grandfather Benassi Domenico	Pa	New Castle
ADMITTED		Camurati	Maria	61	f	w		housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Valenza	brother Camurati Luigi	Tenn	Memphis	
ADMITTED		Visconti	Oreste	32	m	m		labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Valenza	Valenza Alessandria	Tenn	Memphis
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Leda	4	f	s		baby			Italian	north	Alessandria	Valenza	brother Visconti Pasquale	Tenn	Memphis	
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Licio	1	m	s		baby			Italian	north	Alessandria	Valenza	uncle Visconti Pasquale	Tenn	Memphis	
ADMITTED		wife Romero	Rosina	29	f	m		housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Valenza	uncle Camurati Luigi	Tenn	Memphis	
12																		
13	CL USC	Marcelli	Armelindo	55	m	m		country ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Aleniola	brother Pietro Marcelli	Cal	S Francisco	
14		Canti	Maria	54	f	m		housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Alenicola	Aleniola Massa	Cal	S Francisco	
15		Marcelli	Giulio	17	m	s		laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	Italianas. Italy	Aleniola	brother Pietro Aleniola	Cal	S Francisco	
16		Bianchi	Gemma	23	f	s		housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Alenicola	uncle Marcelli Pietro	Cal	S Francisco	
17																		
18																		
19		Nigra husb	Margherita	30	f	m		housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Ozeana	father Nigra Giuseppe	Wyo	Diamondville
20	PULLANO	Oberti	Luigi	21	m	s		laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	Torino	Ozeana Torino	brother Oberti	Wyo	Diamondville
21			Salvatore	16	m	s		laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	Torino	Ozeana Torino	brother Salvatore	Wyo	Diamondville
22																		
23		Bocchi	Ines	23	f	m		housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Collecchio	father Pietro Bocchi	NY	New York	
24		Amoretti husb	Gemma	27	f	m		housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Cortil S Martino	Collecchio Parma	Mass	Boston	
25		Baga	Guglielmina	8	f	s		scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Cortil S Martino	father Amoretti Alfredo	Mass	Boston
26			Lina	4	f	m		baby			Italian	north	Parma	Cortil S Martino	Cortil S Martino Parma	Mass	Boston	
27			Esterina	1	f	s		baby			Italian	north	Parma	Cortil S Martino	grandfather Amoretti Alfredo	Mass	Boston	
28		Collodel	Paolo	27	m	m		labouereys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Godega	grandfather Amoretti Alferdo	Mass	Boston	
29		Bernardi	Santina	23	f	s		housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Morgano	wife Piai Teresa	NY	Clifton	
30		Cagna	Angelo	16	m	s		miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Godega Treviso	father Bernardi Angelo	NY	Clifton
															Morgano Treviso	father Cagna Pietro	Pa	Catfish
															Berceto Parma			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 7 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Is he coming to the United States for the purpose of securing a permanent home in the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	herself	25	yes 1916	husband Foschini Achille St Botler Ave New Castle Pa	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Ravenna S Pietro
2	no	mother	1	no	father Foschini Achille	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Ravenna S Pietro
3	no	mother	1	no	father Foschini Achille	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Ravenna S Pietro
4	no	herself	25	no	sister Benotti Marianna 10 1218 - 105 10	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Ferrara Porto Maggiore
5	no	mother	1	no	aunt Benotti Marianna	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Ferrara Porto Maggiore
6	no	herself	25	no	sister Benassi Marianna	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Ferrara Porto Maggiore
7	no	herself	50	no	son in law Garavelli Silvio Laore Ave 839 Memphis Tenn	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Valenza
8	no	herself	25	no	brother in law Garavelli Silvio	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Valenza
9	no	father	1	no	uncle Garavelli Silvio	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Valenza
10	no	father	1	no	uncle Garavelli Silvio	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Valenza
11	no	herself	25	no	brother in law Garavelli Silvio	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chestnut	none	Alessandria Valenza
12																			
13	ys	son	50	no	son Attilio Marcelli 416/17 F St S Francisco Cal	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Massa C Aleviola
14	ys	son	50	no	son Attilio Marcelli	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Massa C Aleviola
15	ys	brother	18	no	brother Attilio Marcelli	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Massa C Aleviola
16	ys	brother	25	no	brother Attilio Marcelli	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Genova Barzana
17																			
18																			
19	no	herself	25	no	husband Bert Giacomino Box 153 Diamondville Wyo	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Torino Ozegna
20	no	father	1	no	father Bagnoli	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chestnut	none	Torino Ozegna
21	no	do	1	no	do	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Torino Ozegna
22																			
23	no	husband	25	no	husband Pinelli Guido 306 East 105 St New York	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat chestnut	none	Parma Collecchio
24	no	husband	30	no	husband Baga Guido 27 29 Stangton Ave Boston Mass	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Parma Ravadese
25	no	father	1	no	father Baga Guido	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Parma Ravadese
26	no	father	1	no	father Baga Guido	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Parma Ravadese
27	no	father	1	no	father Baga Guido	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat chestnut	none	Parma Ravadese
28	ys	himself	25	no	brother Coladdei Pietro 251 Park Ave Clifton NY	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chestnut	none	Treviso Codaga
29	ys	himself	25	no	brother Coladdei Pietro	ys	ind	fin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chestnut	none	Treviso Codaga
30	no	himself	25	no	brother Cagna Paolo Box I Cattish Pa	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chestnut	none	Parma Berceto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car Arturo ROMANO Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 6 1921, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question, shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Della Maria Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S C O L O M B O, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 day of 1911, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALI, ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO VIA

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

28 April 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
						Family name.	Given name.			Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
2		Dezline	Dionigi	24										
3		Nat: 436 C-3410-189 Gairici	Pietro	35	m	m labourer	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Cossato	wife Isolina Rinaldo Cossato Novara	Ca	Atlanta
4		Baglione	Giovanni	17	m	s labourer	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Villa del Bosco	father Baglione Desiderio Villa del Bosco Novara	Ill	Chicago
5		Gallinetti	Pietro	21	m	s labourer	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Brusnengo	father Galinetti Luigi Brusnengo Novara	NY	New York
6		Forno	Oreste	32	m	m trades man	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Mosso S Maria	father Forno Luigi Mosso S Maria Novara	NJ	West Hoboken
7		wife Gerbaccio	Leonilda	29	f	m houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Mosso S Maria	father in law Forno Luigi	NJ	West Hoboken
8		RAMERSA	Alfonso	22	m	s labourer	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Brusnengo	father Bonaversa Pietro Brusnengo Novara	Wa	Washington
9		Rossero	Giuseppe	27	m	m mechanical	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Susa	father Rossero Carlo Susa Torino	NY	New York
10		wife Pesendo	Antonia	26	f	m houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Susa	father in law Rossero Carlo	NY	New York
11		Tinelli	Pietro	31	m	s joiner	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Romagnano	father Tinelli Salvatore Romagnano Novara	NJ	Jersey City
12		Magnani	Amato	47	m	m houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Forli	Borello	daughter Ragonesi Florinda Borello Forli	Kan	Girard
13	UNDER 16	son Ragonesi	Duilio	11	m	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Forli	Borello	sister Ragonesi Florinda	Kan	Girard
14		Giannini	Isola	40	f	m houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca	Stazzema	father Giannini Antonio Stazzema Lucca	Va	Richmond
15		daughter Bichi	Bice	19	f	s houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca	Stazzema	grandfather Giannini Antonio	Va	Richmond
16		daughter	Rina	18	f	s houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca	Stazzema	grandfather Giannini Antonio	Va	Richmond
17	UNDER 16	son	Vincio	15	m	s labourer	ys Italian	ys Italian	south	Lucca	Stazzema	grandfather Giannini Antonio	Va	Richmond
18		Aglietti	Luigi	21	m	m labourer	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Cossato	wife Aglietti Romilda Cossato Novara	NJ	West Hoboken
19		Bielline	Cesare	36	m	m workman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Candelo	wife Orro Seconda Candelo Novara	NY	New York
20		Giusee husb	Rosa	37	f	m houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Breda di Piave	father in law Mattiuzzo Domenico	Pa	Pittston
21	UNDER 16	Mattiuzzo	Adalgisa	13	f	s houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Breda di Piave	grandfather Mattiuzzo	Pa	Pittston
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	11	f	s houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Breda di Piave	grandfather Mattiuzzo	Pa	Pittston
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Jolanda	9	f	s scholar	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Breda di Piave	grandfather Mattiuzzo	Pa	Pittston
24		son	Domenico	10	m	s baby	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Breda di Piave	Grandfather Mattiuzzo	Pa	Pittston
25		De Biasi	Irma	19	f	s houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Sarmada	father Pietro De Biasi Sarmada Treviso	NY	Maritan
26		Scarabelle	Virginia	25	f	s houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Breda di Piave	mother Teresa Cenedese Breda di Piave Treviso	Pa	Allentown
27		De Giusti	Vittoio	24	m	m labourer	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Codogne	wife Gobbo Teresa Codogne Treviso	Minn	St Paul
28	CL USC	Brusini	Caterina	16	f	s houseman	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	grandfather Brusini Giuseppe Berceto Parma	NY	New York
29		Brusini	Agostino	22	m	s country man	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	father Brusini Antonio Berceto Parma	NY	New York
30	CL USC	Brusini	Gino	16	m	s country man	ys Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	grandmother Lucchi Rosa	NY	New York

Link 1 No. 2 Dezline Dionigi did not suit Mr. Pomeroy

22. Permission

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo ROMANO Master, of the S.S. COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of DEC, 1921,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 10, 1921

I, master of the St. Alban S. S. Colombo
(Nationality)
from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 333 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 331

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 6, 1921, consigned to
St. Alban America Inc.; is now lying at Pier 87 N.Y., and is
expected to sail Dec. 10, 1921, for Naples
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Montagnaro Albino	24	Italian	Naples Nov. 10 - 1921
Auteri Gaetano	21	"	"
Marricone Laura	11	"	"
Di Scala Ciro	11	"	"
De Angelis Angelo	11	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

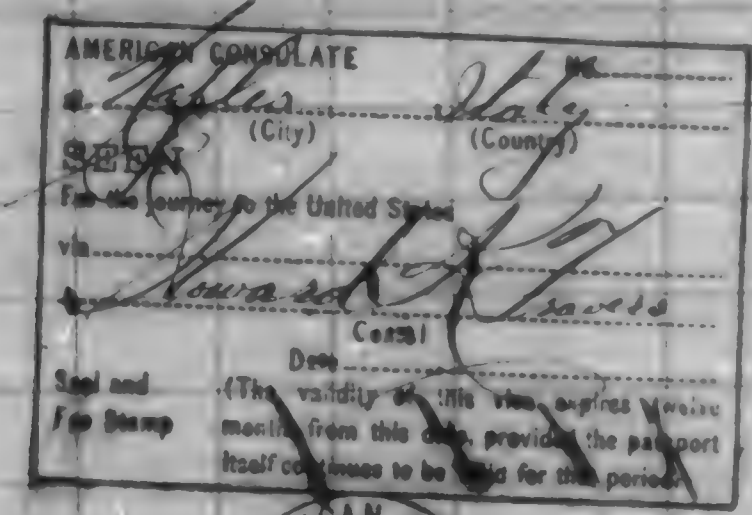
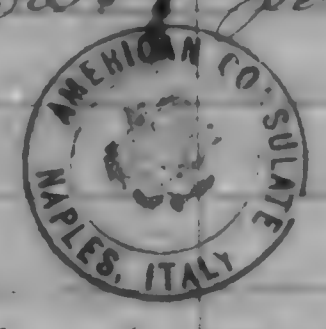
SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

17 hereby certify that the view below attached
to this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Savels
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, NAPLES, ITALY.

20 Good for 334 persons



24 list 1 N. 10 Proverbio Byanueli Did not sail



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

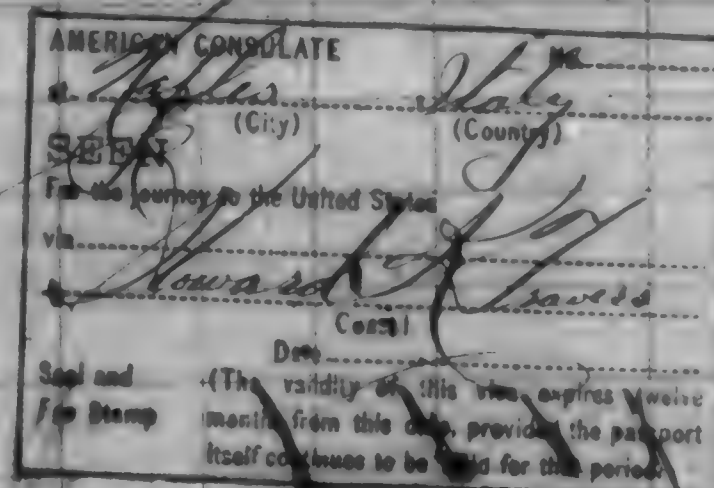
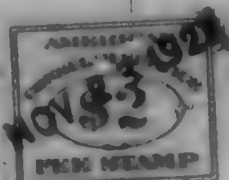
Capt. M. Di Simone agent
for the Italian America Line. Master.

{OVER.}

to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Saver.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, NAPLES, ITALY.

Good for 334 persons.



list 1 N: 10 Proverbio Guannale did not sail 10

of the Purser

1875

Mr. C. C. C. C.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel *S. S. Colonna*, arriving at *New York* on the *6th of Decr 1921*, from the port of *Neapel, Italy*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Volpi	Giovanni	Mechanic	Nov. 23	Naples	no	yes	31	M	Italian	Italy	5' 8"	130	
2	D'Amato	Pietro	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5' 8"	140	
3	D'Amato	Aristide	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5' 4"	150	
4	Sammio	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 8"	147	
5	Basiderio	Marcello	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 11"	130	
6	Barbato	Basilio	do	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5' 2"	130	
7	Sabiano	Giuseppe	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 1"	135	
8	Russiano	Ciro	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5' 2"	130	
9	Luci	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5'	132	
10	Proverbia	Emmanuel	do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5' 3"	140	needs to departure
11	Lucchesa	Alfredo	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5' 1"	137	
12	Miti	Pietro	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'	150	
13														
14														
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE, NAPLES, ITALY. November 23, 1921.													
16	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
17	to this crew list has been granted in accordance													
18	with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
19	 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, NAPLES, ITALY.													
20	  													
21	<i>Good for 334 persons</i>													
22														
23														
24	<i>list 1 No. 10 Proverbia Emmanuel did not sail</i>													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Thomas Smith, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1921

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at New York on the 6th of January 1901, from the port of Naples (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Romano	Arturo	Master	Nov. 10	Naples	no	yes	47	M	Italian	Italy	5'8	180	
2	Morocco	Francesco	Chief officer	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5'6	165	
3	Parano	Vincenzo	2nd	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5'5	150	
4	Terracciano	Pasquale	2nd	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5'5	130	
5	Santoro	Mario	2nd	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5'4	130	
6	Santoro	Armando	2nd	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'4	128	
7	Pasotto	Mario	2nd	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5'5	140	
8	Landi	Enrate	2nd	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5'5	130	
9	Della Mele	Giovanni	1st Doctor	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5'5	135	
10	Viancinani	Andrea	2nd	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5'6	160	
11	Domestico	Eunziato	2nd	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5'4	155	
12	Santuzione	Giacinto	2nd	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5'5	160	
13	Reschia	Luigi	2nd	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5'5	145	
14	Greco	Nicola	2nd	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5'5	145	
15	Monini	Modesto	Chief engineer	do	do	no	yes	55	M	do	do	5'5	155	
16	Grio	Anato	1st	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5'6	152	
17	Misuri	Lionello	1st	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5'5	147	
18	Vento	Francesco	1st	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5'4	135	
19	Linicola	Giovanni	2nd	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5'5	149	
20	Russo	Anrolo	2nd	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5'5	150	
21	Galvella	Sttere	2nd	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5'6	150	
22	Russo	Gastano	2nd	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'5	147	
23	Rennulli	Raffaele	2nd	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5'2	130	
24	Amariello	Giovanni Battista	1st	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5'7	150	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur R. Brown, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Port of Origin	Place of Birth	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Remarks
1	John Doe	25	M	Crew	Italy	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck Hand	
2	Jane Smith	22	F	Crew	Poland	Poland	Catholic	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
3	Robert Brown	30	M	Crew	Germany	Germany	Protestant	Married	College	Engine Room	
4	Mary Jones	28	F	Crew	France	France	Catholic	Married	College	Cabin Stewardess	
5	William Lee	35	M	Crew	Sweden	Sweden	Lutheran	Married	College	Deck Hand	
6	Elizabeth White	24	F	Crew	Denmark	Denmark	Lutheran	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
7	Charles Black	27	M	Crew	Norway	Norway	Lutheran	Single	High School	Deck Hand	
8	Sarah Green	21	F	Crew	Finland	Finland	Lutheran	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
9	Thomas Gray	32	M	Crew	Switzerland	Switzerland	Catholic	Married	College	Engine Room	
10	Anna King	26	F	Crew	Austria	Austria	Catholic	Married	College	Cabin Stewardess	
11	James Hall	29	M	Crew	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck Hand	
12	Grace Young	23	F	Crew	Slovakia	Slovakia	Catholic	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
13	Frank Adams	31	M	Crew	Croatia	Croatia	Catholic	Married	College	Engine Room	
14	Lillian Baker	25	F	Crew	Slovenia	Slovenia	Catholic	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
15	Edward Wilson	28	M	Crew	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Catholic	Married	College	Deck Hand	
16	Beatrice Moore	22	F	Crew	Romania	Romania	Orthodox	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
17	Harold Taylor	33	M	Crew	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Orthodox	Married	College	Engine Room	
18	Virginia Scott	27	F	Crew	Serbia	Serbia	Orthodox	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
19	George Phillips	24	M	Crew	Montenegro	Montenegro	Orthodox	Single	High School	Deck Hand	
20	Frances Campbell	21	F	Crew	Macedonia	Macedonia	Orthodox	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
21	William Evans	34	M	Crew	Greece	Greece	Orthodox	Married	College	Engine Room	
22	Marion Clark	26	F	Crew	Turkey	Turkey	Muslim	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
23	Charles Lewis	29	M	Crew	Iran	Iran	Muslim	Married	College	Deck Hand	
24	Elizabeth Hall	23	F	Crew	Afghanistan	Afghanistan	Muslim	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
25	Thomas King	31	M	Crew	India	India	Hindu	Married	College	Engine Room	
26	Anna Lee	25	F	Crew	Ceylon	Ceylon	Buddhist	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
27	Frank White	28	M	Crew	Siam	Siam	Buddhist	Married	College	Deck Hand	
28	Lillian Brown	22	F	Crew	China	China	Buddhist	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
29	Edward Green	32	M	Crew	Japan	Japan	Buddhist	Married	College	Engine Room	
30	Beatrice Black	27	F	Crew	Korea	Korea	Buddhist	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
31	Harold Gray	24	M	Crew	Manchuria	Manchuria	Buddhist	Single	High School	Deck Hand	
32	Virginia White	21	F	Crew	Formosa	Formosa	Buddhist	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
33	George King	33	M	Crew	Philippines	Philippines	Catholic	Married	College	Engine Room	
34	Marion Lee	26	F	Crew	Java	Java	Catholic	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
35	Charles Hall	29	M	Crew	Sulawesi	Sulawesi	Catholic	Married	College	Deck Hand	
36	Lillian Brown	23	F	Crew	Sumatra	Sumatra	Catholic	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
37	Edward Green	31	M	Crew	Borneo	Borneo	Catholic	Married	College	Engine Room	
38	Beatrice Black	27	F	Crew	Malaya	Malaya	Catholic	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	
39	Harold Gray	24	M	Crew	Singapore	Singapore	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck Hand	
40	Virginia White	21	F	Crew	Penang	Penang	Catholic	Single	High School	Cabin Stewardess	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel San Marco, arriving at New York on the 6th of November, 1921, from the port of Genoa (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oliveri	Giuseppe	✓ boatman	Nov. 18	Harbor	no	yes	55	M	Italian	Italy	5	148	
2	Ricciuto	Francesco	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	no	47	M	do	do	5' 2	154	
3	D'Amato	Gennaro	✓ carpenter	do	do	no	yes	58	M	do	do	5' 5	157	
4	Caffaro	Raffaele	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5' 4	140	
5	Lei	Francesco	✓ wharman	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5' 4	145	
6	Perrino	Michela	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5' 2	149	
7	Di Franco	Bartolomeo	✓ 14573 sailor	do	do	no	no	44	M	do	do	5' 2	150	
8	Ascareo	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5' 2	144	
9	Sedano	Gennaro	✓ 145872 do	do	do	no	no	38	M	do	do	5' 5	150	
10	Palumbo	Santo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5' 2	139	
11	Sorrentino	Leonardo	✓ 89417 do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5' 4	145	
12	D'Amato	Gennaro	✓ 42682 do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5' 2	138	
13	Tucci	Vittorio Gio. B.	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5' 3	142	
14	Maria	Samuela	✓ DE 15039 do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5	130	
15	Noto	Principio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5' 4	142	
16	Sturman	Flores	✓ DE 14741 do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5' 2	139	
17	Salvo	Salvatore	✓ 125016 do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	4' 9	120	
18	Nobbio	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	no	43	M	do	do	5' 2	135	
19	Capicorno	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5' 6	137	
20	Ascareo	Ambrogio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5' 2	139	
21	Accardo	Antonino	✓ 152137 do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5' 4	135	
22	Marrotta	Giuseppe	✓ 133189 do	do	do	no	no	34	M	do	do	5' 1	126	
23	Manno	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	no	45	M	do	do	5' 4	129	
24	Benedetto	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5' 2	121	
25	Lubrano	Michela	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5' 4	130	
26	Mastice	Crazia	✓ do	do	do	no	no	44	M	do	do	5' 3	139	
27	Pedaro	Francesco	✓ 70358 do	do	do	no	no	33	M	do	do	4' 9	129	
28	Terminiello	Nicola	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	4' 10	137	
29	Altamura	Sergio	✓ 116877 do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5' 3	140	
30	Gio. Pano	Domenico	✓ 128615 do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5' 2	137	



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Louisa Wade, of the St. Vincent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1921

~~Master~~ *First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RAGES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel San Antonio, arriving at New York on the 6th December, 1921, from the port of Naples (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	La Camera	Pietro	✓ 133198 Sailor	Nov. 18	Naples	no	yes	21	M	Italian	Italy	5'5	150	
2	Scala	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	4'11	150	
3	Ricciuto	Pasquale	✓ 162391 do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5	130	
4	Frassette	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5'1	120	
5	Scornamiglio	Carmino	✓ do	do	do	no	no	32	M	do	do	5'4	157	
6	Galba	Filippo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	4'11	130	
7	Palanca	Gennaro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5'5	130	
8	Massa	Raffaele	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5'5	147	
9	Amorato	Angelo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5'6	150	
10	Rubino	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5'4	130	
11	Poleso	Domenico	✓ 116851 do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5'5	148	
12	Tagliamonte	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5'4	148	
13	D'Acampe	Nicola	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	4'11	130	
14	Arcuri	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	64	M	do	do	5'6	150	
15	Dentice	Pasquale	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'4	147	
16	Settone	Luigi	✓ 116455 Push boy	do	do	no	no	19	M	do	do	4'11	130	
17	Borone	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	4'5	120	
18	Sorrentino	Gennaro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	4'5	125	
19	Caramagno	Stellario	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	4'11	119	
20	Gule'	Gaspare	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	4'10	115	
21	Bettigliari	Giovanni	✓ 116789 do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	4'11	120	
22	Agosite	Tinello	✓ 43798 do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5	110	
23	Cataneo	Giuseppe	✓ 137887 do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	4'11	115	
24	Basilio	Giovanni	✓ 42641 do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5'5	125	
25	Bosso	Mario	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	15	M	do	do	4'1	110	
26	Rossi	Mario	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	10	M	do	do	3'4	120	
27	Tranquillino	Embaldo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'2	120	
28	Accardo	Domenico	✓ do Sailor	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5'5	125	
29	Marchese	Federico	✓ 115995 do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'	120	
30														



Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Remond, of the SS "Gallia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
1	John Doe	25	M	1896	England	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
2	Jane Smith	22	F	1899	Ireland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
3	Robert Brown	30	M	1891	Scotland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
4	Mary White	28	F	1893	Wales	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
5	William Black	35	M	1886	France	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
6	Elizabeth Green	24	F	1897	Germany	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
7	Charles Hall	27	M	1894	Austria	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
8	Anna King	21	F	1900	Czechoslovakia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
9	Thomas Lee	32	M	1889	Poland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
10	Sarah Miller	26	F	1895	Russia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
11	James Wilson	29	M	1892	Italy	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
12	Emily Taylor	23	F	1898	Spain	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
13	Frank Adams	31	M	1890	Portugal	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
14	Grace Baker	20	F	1901	Greece	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
15	Henry Clark	33	M	1888	Sweden	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
16	Isabel Evans	27	F	1894	Norway	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
17	George Foster	24	M	1897	Denmark	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
18	Lillian Gibson	22	F	1899	Finland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
19	Albert Hall	30	M	1891	Belgium	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
20	Beatrice King	25	F	1896	Netherlands	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
21	Charles Lee	28	M	1893	Switzerland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
22	Edith Miller	21	F	1900	France	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
23	William Taylor	32	M	1889	Germany	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
24	Marion Adams	26	F	1895	Austria	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
25	Robert Baker	29	M	1892	Czechoslovakia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
26	Elizabeth Clark	23	F	1898	Poland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
27	Frank Evans	31	M	1890	Russia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
28	Grace Foster	20	F	1901	Italy	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
29	Henry Gibson	33	M	1888	Spain	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
30	Isabel Hall	27	F	1894	Portugal	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
31	George King	24	M	1897	Greece	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
32	Lillian Lee	22	F	1899	Sweden	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
33	Albert Miller	30	M	1891	Norway	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
34	Beatrice Taylor	25	F	1896	Denmark	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
35	Charles Adams	28	M	1893	Finland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
36	Edith Baker	21	F	1900	Belgium	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
37	William Clark	32	M	1889	Netherlands	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
38	Marion Evans	26	F	1895	Switzerland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
39	Robert Foster	29	M	1892	France	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
40	Elizabeth Gibson	23	F	1898	Germany	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
41	Frank Hall	31	M	1890	Austria	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
42	Grace King	20	F	1901	Czechoslovakia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
43	Henry Lee	33	M	1888	Poland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
44	Isabel Miller	27	F	1894	Russia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
45	George Taylor	24	M	1897	Italy	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
46	Lillian Adams	22	F	1899	Spain	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
47	Albert Baker	30	M	1891	Portugal	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
48	Beatrice Clark	25	F	1896	Greece	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
49	Charles Evans	28	M	1893	Sweden	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
50	Edith Foster	21	F	1900	Norway	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
51	William Gibson	32	M	1889	Denmark	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
52	Marion Hall	26	F	1895	Finland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
53	Robert King	29	M	1892	Belgium	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
54	Elizabeth Lee	23	F	1898	Netherlands	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
55	Frank Miller	31	M	1890	Switzerland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
56	Grace Taylor	20	F	1901	France	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
57	Henry Adams	33	M	1888	Germany	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
58	Isabel Baker	27	F	1894	Austria	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
59	George Clark	24	M	1897	Czechoslovakia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
60	Lillian Evans	22	F	1899	Poland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
61	Albert Foster	30	M	1891	Russia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
62	Beatrice Gibson	25	F	1896	Italy	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
63	Charles Hall	28	M	1893	Spain	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
64	Edith King	21	F	1900	Portugal	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
65	William Lee	32	M	1889	Greece	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
66	Marion Miller	26	F	1895	Sweden	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
67	Robert Taylor	29	M	1892	Norway	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
68	Elizabeth Adams	23	F	1898	Denmark	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
69	Frank Baker	31	M	1890	Finland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
70	Grace Clark	20	F	1901	Belgium	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
71	Henry Evans	33	M	1888	Netherlands	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
72	Isabel Foster	27	F	1894	Switzerland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
73	George Gibson	24	M	1897	France	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
74	Lillian Hall	22	F	1899	Germany	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
75	Albert King	30	M	1891	Austria	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
76	Beatrice Lee	25	F	1896	Czechoslovakia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
77	Charles Miller	28	M	1893	Poland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
78	Edith Taylor	21	F	1900	Russia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
79	Frank Adams	31	M	1890	Italy	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
80	Grace Baker	20	F	1901	Spain	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
81	Henry Clark	33	M	1888	Portugal	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
82	Isabel Evans	27	F	1894	Greece	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
83	George Foster	24	M	1897	Sweden	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
84	Lillian Gibson	22	F	1899	Norway	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
85	Albert Hall	30	M	1891	Denmark	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
86	Beatrice King	25	F	1896	Finland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
87	Charles Lee	28	M	1893	Belgium	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
88	Edith Miller	21	F	1900	Netherlands	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
89	Frank Taylor	31	M	1890	Switzerland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
90	Grace Adams	20	F	1901	France	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
91	Henry Baker	33	M	1888	Germany	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
92	Isabel Clark	27	F	1894	Austria	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
93	George Evans	24	M	1897	Czechoslovakia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
94	Lillian Foster	22	F	1899	Poland	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
95	Albert Gibson	30	M	1891	Russia	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
96	Beatrice Hall	25	F	1896	Italy	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
97	Charles King	28	M	1893	Spain	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
98	Edith Lee	21	F	1900	Portugal	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
99	Frank Miller	31	M	1890	Greece	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York
100	Grace Taylor	20	F	1901	Sweden	12/20/21	New York	12/21/21	New York	12/22/21	New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUPP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "CINO", arriving at New York on the 6th December, 1921, from the port of Naples (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Panariello	Domenico	✓ Chief fireman	Nov. 10	Naples	no	yes	35	M	Italian	Italy	5' 8	142	
2	Ferrandino	Francesco	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5' 8	150	
3	Schiavone	Rutilio	✓ Mechanical	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5' 4	148	
4	Gandolfo	Giacomo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5' 8	139	
5	De Anna	Vitantonio	✓ 138924	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5' 4	142	
6	Ferrante	Giovanni	✓ BE 15042	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5' 6	137	
7	Paine	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5' 3	139	
8	Cinco	Eduardo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5' 4	135	
9	Delle Mera	Pietro	✓ 116245	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5' 4	146	
10	Mastro	Giuseppe	✓ Electrician	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5' 6	150	
11	Lombardi	Alfredo	✓ 116527	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5' 3	150	
12	Massarelli	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	4' 11	145	
13	De Luca	Riccardo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5' 7	152	
14	Scotellaro	Salvatore	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 2	147	
15	Massarino	Mariano	✓ 19688	Nov. 12	Naples	no	yes	37	M	Italian	Italy	5' 8	150	
16	Cirillo	Andrea	✓ 152510	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5' 4	148	
17	Quasce	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5' 2	150	
18	Guarà	Tommaso	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	4' 11	150	
19	De Simone	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5' 3	149	
20	Quarino	Angelo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5' 5	151	
21	Gallo	Giuseppe	✓ 42671	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5' 6	148	
22	Cirillo	Giovanni	✓ 119322	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5' 4	136	
23	Salomone	Germino	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5' 3	147	
24	Visciano	Onofrio	✓ 70354	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 2	155	
25	Colantonio	Rafaele	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 4	150	
26	Fernate	Domenico	✓ 130019	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	4' 11	145	
27	Schenone	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5' 4	135	
28	Berriello	Giro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5' 6	150	
29	Cavallaro	Luca	✓ 137880	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5' 3	148	
30	Palomba	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	no	33	M	do	do	4' 11	145	



Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Roman, of the SS "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTOUR", arriving at New York on the 6th December, 1921, from the port of Naples (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Illiano	Luigi	✓ 20782 Fireman	Nov. 18	Harles	no	yes	45	M	Italian	Italy	5'8	147	
2	Castellano	Giro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5'4	129	
3	Tenelli	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'4	167	
4	Sorani	Pietro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5'4	150	
5	Baiola	Costanzo	✓ 42689	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'5	149	
6	Sardone	Gennaro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5'5	142	
7	Palladino	Francesco	✓ 42700	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5'4	135	
8	Carlone	Giro	✓ 116524	do	do	no	no	38	M	do	do	5'3	136	
9	Piccone	Antonio	✓ 82316	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5'2	142	
10	Cochiate	Giuseppe	✓ 58786	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	4'11	120	
11	Maresca	Giuseppe	✓ 42680	do	do	no	no	43	M	do	do	5'7	150	
12	Maria	Costanzo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'3	145	
13	Rajola	Antonio	✓ 116524	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5'2	120	
14	Marras	Luigi	✓ 42638	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5'3	120	
15	Ferrisano	Umberto	✓ do	do	do	no	no	31	M	do	do	5'4	140	
16	Calantone	Gesceuse	✓ 155793	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	4'11	140	
17	Giola	Giovanni	✓ 42488	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'5	146	
18	Erbario	Arturo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'4	130	
19	Sorbo	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5'3	143	
20	Araimo	Gennaro	✓ 136403	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'2	143	
21	Barbarulo	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5'4	120	
22	Cuono	Filippo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	4'10	120	
23	Castellano	Domenico	✓ 6464	do	do	no	no	26	M	do	do	5'5	120	
24	Bucala	Vincenzo	✓ 138268	do	do	no	no	20	M	do	do	5'4	134	
25	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	no	45	M	do	do	5'3	137	
26	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	no	20	M	do	do	5'3	120	
27	Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5'2	150	
28	Scala	Costanzo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	4'10	127	
29	Lumbarde	Vincenzo	✓ 39759	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5'7	150	
30	Bardi	Giovanni Battista	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5'5	145	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Thomas, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1981

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boerian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M. J. J. J.", arriving at New York City on the 6th of December, 1921, from the port of Naples (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbieri	Antonio	✓ 115970 Fireman	Nov. 18	Naples	no	yes	31	M	Italian	Italy	5' 3	124	
2	Derdi	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5' 2	143	
3	Lansone	Enrico	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5' 4	137	
4	Pasquero	Ferdinando	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 2	132	
5	Isse	Andrea	✓ do 6460	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5' 4	139	
6	Civitella	Ambrasio	✓ do 569	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	4' 11	187	
7	Villano	Lusa	✓ do 6799	do	do	no	no	42	M	do	do	4' 10	148	
8	Picani	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5' 6	143	
9	Abene	Gastone	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5' 2	130	
10	Pali	Giovanni	✓ do 19742	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	4' 11	143	
11	Bernato	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 13	130	
12	Pasciulli	Alessandro	✓ do 114517	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5' 2	199	
13	Castellano	Angele	✓ do 148691	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5' 1	132	
14	Masselli	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	4' 11	120	
15	Sanchi	Eugenio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 2	120	
16	Greco	Ittara	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	4' 11	120	
17	Luise	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5' 2	120	
18	De Crescenzo	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5' 3	147	
19	Tennerele	Alberto	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5' 3	147	
20	Abbato	Giulio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5' 4	127	
21	Del Catto	Salvatore	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 4	127	
22	Handione	Domenico	✓ do 70354	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5' 2	143	
23	Barbarulo	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5' 1	130	
24	La Rosa	Enrico	✓ do 136401	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5' 5	120	
25	Picardi	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	no	19	M	do	do	5' 2	120	
26	Lancello	Aniello	✓ do 122812	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5' 2	140	
27	Salvati	Josquale	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5' 4	153	
28	Parcalardo	Beniamino	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5' 2	120	
29	Gardone	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5' 3	127	
30	Labaro	Raffaele	✓ do 54514	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5' 1	120	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adeline Romano, of the St. "S. J. 1933", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUED. 36. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES ~~11/15/54~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *100*, arriving at *New York on the 6th December, 1921*, from the port of *Naples (Italy)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Galle	Sinsenne	✓ Coalman	Nov. 10	Naples	no	yes	27	M	Italian	Italy	4'11	145	
2	Ferrigno	Salvatore	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5'01	130	
3	Asiense	Lorenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	4'11	140	
4	Avallone	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5'3	145	
5	Baiano	Arturo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5'2	130	
6	Carpiello	Gennaro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5'3	144	
7	Oliviero	Alfredo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5'3	139	
8	Marchisello	Filippo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5'2	150	
9	Dardano	Mario	✓ do	Nov. 21	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'2	139	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Roman, of the U.S.S. 100, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF EXPIRATION
JOHN J. ROY	25	M	10-1-1896	NEW YORK	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21
JOHN J. ROY	25	M	10-1-1896	NEW YORK	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21
JOHN J. ROY	25	M	10-1-1896	NEW YORK	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21
JOHN J. ROY	25	M	10-1-1896	NEW YORK	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21
JOHN J. ROY	25	M	10-1-1896	NEW YORK	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21
JOHN J. ROY	25	M	10-1-1896	NEW YORK	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21
JOHN J. ROY	25	M	10-1-1896	NEW YORK	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21
JOHN J. ROY	25	M	10-1-1896	NEW YORK	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21
JOHN J. ROY	25	M	10-1-1896	NEW YORK	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21
JOHN J. ROY	25	M	10-1-1896	NEW YORK	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21	12-10-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEMINIO", arriving at New York on the 6th December, 1921, from the port of Naples Italy ⁹³

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bonucci	Aristodemo	✓ Chief Steward	Nov. 18	Naples	no	yes	55	M	Italian	Italy	5'3	150	
2	Brun Mesterini	Serafino	✓ Maître d'Hotel	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5'4	152	
3	Salneri	Stefano	✓ Chief Cook	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5'	148	
4	Leone	Ernesto	✓ 1st do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'3	147	
5	Lacemarsino	Ilario	✓ 1st do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5'4	162	
6	Siola	Ernesto	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5'3	138	
7	Illiano	Giuseppe	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5'2	143	
8	D'aurice	Matteo	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'3	138	
9	Barretta	Giovanni	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5'1	143	
10	Porcellino	Francesco	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5'2	150	
11	Scaramo	Catello	✓ Cook	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5'6	147	
12	Marino	Pietro	✓ pastry-cook	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5'4	150	
13	Di Franco	Salvatore	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	149	
14	Garangi	Angelo	✓ 145099 Cook	do	do	no	yes	59	M	do	do	5'3	137	
15	Pani	Sammartino	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5'2	129	
16	Canova	Natalo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5'3	137	
17	D'Affinito	Sivestro	✓ 135833 do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5'3	147	
18	Raimondo	Cennaro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	4'11	151	
19	Mentalo	Carlo	✓ Steward	do	do	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5'3	153	
20	Sinonetti	Francesco	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5'4	138	
21	Molico	Felice	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5'3	145	
22	Nicoli	Salvatore	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'4	150	
23	Buccarlia	Giacinto	✓ 137477 cellerman	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5'2	148	
24	Cassole	Giuseppe	✓ butcher	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'3	151	
25	Salcamaro	Giovanni	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5'3	149	
26	Salvareschi	Francesco	✓ Baker	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5'2	150	
27	Tisci	Adriano	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'11	149	
28	Alotto	Pasquale	✓ 116854 do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'2	153	
29	Petrovino	Eugenio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5'4	148	
30	Lombarde	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	56	M	do	do	5'4	153	



Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Romano, master, of the SS. "H. H. H.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Port of Origin	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation
1	John Doe	25	M	Deck	Italy	Rome	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck	Italy	Deck	Italy	Deck
2	John Doe	25	M	Deck	Italy	Rome	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck	Italy	Deck	Italy	Deck
3	John Doe	25	M	Deck	Italy	Rome	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck	Italy	Deck	Italy	Deck
4	John Doe	25	M	Deck	Italy	Rome	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck	Italy	Deck	Italy	Deck
5	John Doe	25	M	Deck	Italy	Rome	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck	Italy	Deck	Italy	Deck
6	John Doe	25	M	Deck	Italy	Rome	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck	Italy	Deck	Italy	Deck
7	John Doe	25	M	Deck	Italy	Rome	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck	Italy	Deck	Italy	Deck
8	John Doe	25	M	Deck	Italy	Rome	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck	Italy	Deck	Italy	Deck
9	John Doe	25	M	Deck	Italy	Rome	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck	Italy	Deck	Italy	Deck
10	John Doe	25	M	Deck	Italy	Rome	Italy	Catholic	Single	High School	Deck	Italy	Deck	Italy	Deck

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OF 200, arriving at New York on the 10th, 1921, from the port of Capri, Italy ⁹⁴

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tucci	Carlo	✓ Backer	Nov. 18	Harles	no	yes		M	Italian	Italy	5'4	147	
2	Bussone	Marco	✓ chief waiter	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5'3	145	
3	Cicantini	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5'2	148	
4	Golia	Giovanni	✓ 116861 Waiter	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5'3	139	
5	Giaccone	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5'2	128	
6	D'Amora	Felice	✓ 148689 do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'1	140	
7	Leffredo	Raffaele	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5'4	152	
8	d'Eustachio	Etienne	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5'3	143	
9	Vitolo	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5'2	150	
10	Palomba	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5'3	145	
11	Consalvo	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'4	158	
12	Di Vanno	Damiano	✓ 57278 do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5'2	147	
13	Chelucci	Leone	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5'2	145	
14	Gareri	Luigi	✓ 129167 do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5'3	137	
15	Della Monica	Umberto	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	4'11	129	
16	Alteri	Gastone	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5'6	130	
17	Biancetti	Amelio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5'3	148	
18	Giaccio	Salvatore	✓ 137893 do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5'4	136	
19	Finizio	Pasquale	✓ 36647 do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'4	149	
20	Pedacina	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5'3	134	
21	Marenzo	Vincenzo	✓ 114525 do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5'4	143	
22	Marenzo	Nicola	✓ BE 27575 do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'2	139	
23	Buthed	Nicola	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5'1	128	
24	Biancardi	Michele	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5'2	160	
25	Piccola	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'3	147	
26	Galardo	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5'3	139	
27	De Luna Michele	Michele	✓ 1410214 do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'2	143	
28	Sacco	Arturo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5'2	143	
29	Pianese	Crescenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	49	M	do	do	4'11	138	
30	Garnesi	Francesco	✓ 137424 do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5'6	149	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Romano master, of the SS. L. L. L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Romano master, of the SS "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Thomas master, of the SS. "HAWAII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1988

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MORRIS", arriving at New York on the 24th of December, 1921, from the port of Naples, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fermisano	Salvatore	✓ Boy Steward	18 Nov.	Naples	no	yes	18	M	Italian	Italy	5'4	135	
2	Burlando	Rome	✓ do	Nov. 18	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	4'5	134	
3	Longobardi	Ciro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	4'7	140	
4	Castellano	Vincenzo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	13	M	do	do	4'1	120	
5	Orabona	Gennaro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	13	M	do	do	4'4	131	
6	Lombardi	Mario	✓ do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do	5'	135	
7	Assante	Donatello	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'7	139	
8	Rina	Salvatore	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5'2	132	
9	Vellotti	Mario	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5'6	134	
10	Orabona	Giusseppe	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5'7	140	
11	Ruotolo	Gennaro	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5'5	142	
12	Girillo	Adolfo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	53	M	do	do	5'6	145	
13	Selito	Anna	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	58	W	do	do	5'2	139	
14	Balsano	Raffaella	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	42	W	do	do	4'7	137	
15	Romeo	Giusseppe	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	24	W	do	do	5'1	135	
16	Calonna	Aristide	✓ Boy Steward	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5'3	130	
17	Bareno	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'2	140	
18	Mastrolanni	Gastone	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5'1	130	
19	Curion	Alfredo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5'3	139	
20	Salotto	Fortunato	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5'2	137	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-21

"GOLLOMB"

Master, First or Second Officer

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

001 3 4 001 3 4 001 3 4 001 3 4 001 3 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 98

S. S.

COLOMBO N.Y.I.

arrived December 7, 1921

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	LUNGE.	SUPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
30m 1A	LOLITO Pasquale	41	10	1	LPC	Stowaway	10:55	Burke	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
28m 2A	TECCHIA Ernesto	41	26	1	"	"	11:05	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
24m 3A	VOLPE Vincenzo	41	25	1	"	"	11:10	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
31m 4A	TRONBETTA Giovannini	41	5	1	"	"	11:05	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
50m 5A	LIQCORANO Catallo	41	2	1	"	"	11:00	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
42m 6A	RUGGIERE Pasquale	41	22	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
18m 7A	ABRUZZESE Giuseppe	41	14	1	"	"	11:15	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
17m 8A	CIMARRUTA Antonio	41	30	1	"	"	11:10	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
23m 9A	PEVRETTA Arcangelo	41	17	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
21m 10A	FERRO Salvatore	41	19	1	"	"	11:25	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
26m 11A	DI SALVO Vito	41	16	1	"	"	11:20	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
15m 12A	DISOMANO Mario	41	6	1	"	"	11:15	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
48m 13A	CABELLO Marco	41	11	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
45m 14A	VIRGILIO Biagio	41	27	1	"	1st Def	11:2	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
29m 15A	CIMARRUTA Giuseppe	41	20	1	"	"	11:50	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
34m 16A	CASTELLO Giuseppe	41	21	1	"	"	11:50	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
19m 17A	CISTILLO Toroso	41	24	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
17m 18A	BICCIO Francesco	41	16	1	"	"	11:55	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
19m 19A	MARU Vincenzo	41	4	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
26m 20A	JANNICELLI Vincenzo	41	7	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
20m 21A	LATTANIO Crotto	41	8	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
18m 22A	CASTELLI Vincenzo	41	9	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
41m 23A	JOSE Sanchez	41	1	1	"	Ex Prots	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
29m 24A	BALBA Vincenzo	41	4	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
20m 25A	SCAVUZZI Giuseppe	41	15	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
25m 26A	CHIALARA Raffaele	41	12	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
25m 27A	DOZZELLI Giuseppe	41	23	1	"	"	11:35	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
26m 28A	LEONE Giuseppe	41	12	1	"	"	11:30	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
24m 29A	VIRGILIO Giacomo	41	24	1	"	"	"	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-
20m 30A	LAGANO	41	29	1	"	"	11:50	"	12/17/21	62						✓			2 3m 12/17/21	America		1	-

COLOMBO 12/7/1921

COLOMBO

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

89

S. S. COLOMBO N.G.I.

arrived December 7, 1921, 19

M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	NO.	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
48f	1	D'AMALIA	Francesca	24	26	1	LPG	Ph Def	10:10	Ferro														2	3	2	7
25f	2	CUZZOLIN	Gizella	5	2	1	"	"	"	Felstynce														2	3	2	7
68f	3	Latorraca Latorraca	Maria	29	30	1	"	"	Ill't	Smith														2	3	2	7
70f	4	PETRUNGARA	Dominica	37	29	1	"	"	"	Burke														1	1	1	1
192	5	SOLAZZI	Palma	5	11	1	"	"	"	Felstynce														2	3	2	7
17m	6	GALLONI	Oreslo	6	22/24	3	"	"	"	"																	
16m		br	Guiseppe																								
13m		"	Guido																								
36m	7	AIELLO	Francesco	35	7	1	"	"	"	Flannery														2	2	2	7
61f	8	CANURATI	Maria	2	7/11	5	"	"	"	Jankowski														2	3	2	7
32m		VISCONTI	Oreste																								
4f		"	Leda																								
1m		"	Licio																								
29m		ROMERO	Rosina																								
29m	9	DI BANGELO	Eugenio	35	6	1	"	"	10:40	Flannery														1	2	1	4
53f	10	LOIVISSE	Assunta	29	14/152		"	"	"	Smith														6	8	6	4
16f		LARICE	Domenica																								
36m	11	ORANGES	Carmine	35	20	1	"	"	10:50	Flannery														1	1	1	1
41m	12	ZICKBANO	Antonio	35	19	1	"	"	10:55	"														1	1	1	1
24m	13	COCCO	Salvatore	7	14	1	LPG	"	11:00	Felstynce														2	3	2	7
27m	14	D'AGOSTINO	Augusto	23	8	1	"	Ph Def	"	Ferro																	
35m	15	CASABLANCA	Onofrio	35	1	1	"	"	"	Flannery																	
40m	16	MAGGIOLO	Serafino	4	7	1	"	"	"	Felstynce														2	3	2	7
29m	17	ASTUTO	Giacomo	35	12	1	"	"	11:25	Flannery														1	2	1	4
12m	18	CONDO	Vincenzo	23	10	1	"	Under 16	11:15	Ferro														2	3	2	7
32m	19	CURCIO	Guiseppe	35	16	1	"	"	11:40	Flannery																	
60f	20	DI PRIMO	Concetta	9	11	1	"	Ph Def	11:00	Marsh														3	3	3	0
68f	21	PERILLI	Anna	7	5	1	"	"	"	"														3	3	3	0
49f	22	ESICISIO	Nicolina	8	9/10	2	"	"	"	"														6	8	6	4
21f		SCARFELLI	Teresa																								

COLOMBO 12/7/21

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. COLOMBO N.C.I.

arrived December 7, 1921, 19

M., from

100

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP, No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
77m 23	NICOLETTI Frediano	II Cab	4 5 1	LPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

COLOMBO 12/7/21

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. COLOMBO

M.C.I.

arrived

December 7, 1921

19

M.

from

101

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REMARKS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
42m	<i>Blaise</i> Blaise Guiseppe	36	4	Inc Ph Def	1:50 Burke	<i>10/14/21</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>10/15/21</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>10/15/21</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>10/15/21</i>	<i>45</i>											60	64	60
37f	ZURECARRELLI Lucia																									
14f	<i>Blaise</i> Blaise Maria																									
4m	" Vincenzo																									
55f	41 LATESTA Rosa	7	29/30	2	"	Ill't	1:20	Felstyn				<i>10/17/21</i>	<i>45</i>											4	6	4
51f	SUCZEO Golda																									
15f	42 MARZULLO Tranquilla	22	25	1	"	Under 16	"	Ferro	<i>10/20/21</i>			<i>10/13/21</i>	<i>45</i>											6	6	6
74m	43 ASSEGNATO Carlo	26	8/10	3	"	Ph Def	"	Smith				<i>10/19/21</i>	<i>45</i>											6	9	6
69f	LEONE Anna																									
9m	EROSITO Luciano																									
72f	44 LA SALVIA Mm. Antonia	30	5/6	2	"	Sec 18 " Ill't	"	Planner	<i>10/19/21</i>			<i>10/17/21</i>	<i>45</i>											20	20	20
14m	EMMELLA Dominico					Under 16																				
30f	45 FILICI Marianna	37	23/26	5	"	"	1:30	Burke	<i>10/17/21</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>10/18/21</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>45</i>													
9f	" Clementina											<i>10/18/21</i>	<i>45</i>													
6f	" Anna											<i>10/18/21</i>	<i>45</i>													
4m	" Francesco											<i>10/18/21</i>	<i>45</i>													
2m	" Guiseppe											<i>10/18/21</i>	<i>45</i>													
64m	46 CATTALERA Donato	24	8	1	"		1:40	Ferro				<i>10/19/21</i>	<i>45</i>											3	2	3
66f	47 FRACCACIO Tomasa	36	7	1	"	Ph Def	"	Burke				<i>10/19/21</i>	<i>45</i>											2	2	2
47f	48 DE GRAZIA Maria	40	6/8	2	"	Ill't	"	"	<i>10/19/21</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>10/19/21</i>	<i>45</i>											6	6	6
11m	UTO Rudolf																									
13m	" Alberto																									
68f	49 STIVALA Concetta	23	4/6	3	"	"	"	Ferro				<i>10/19/21</i>	<i>45</i>											6	6	6
65f	CARNEVALI Maria																									
20f	" Rosaria																									
52f	50 D'AMIELLO Berlinda	38	21/23	3	"	"	"	Burke				<i>10/19/21</i>	<i>45</i>											6	6	6
15f	ROSMO Mariangela																									
12f	" Maolina																									
35m	51 MARINO Domenico	23	2/3	2	"	Ph Def	1:50	Ferro	<i>10/19/21</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>10/22/21</i>	<i>45</i>											4	6	4
45f	DI STEFANO Maria																									
COLONBO 12/7/21																										

COLOMBO 12/7/21

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

102

S. S. COLOMBO N.C.I.

arrived December 7, 1921, 19 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
59m 52	D'AMICO Alfonso	33	30	1	LIC	1:50	Flannery																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Colombo N. G. I.

arrived Dec. 7th 1921

191

M.

from

103

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1.	Lavorato. Maria	37	27	1		Call	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	John	12/7	3 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 2.	Moruzzi. Vito	6	20	1		"	Ital. Soc. 306 E 46 St, NYC	John	"	1 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 3.	✓ Brusini. Caterina	1	28	1		"	Ital. Vittorio, 238 E. 46 St, NYC	John	"	1 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 4.	Riwato. Giuseppe	38	11	1		"	Dr. Farkas Knapp's Photo 876 E 165 St NYC	John	12/8	10 ⁰⁰	✓	1	1
✓ 5.	Bernardi. Sartina	2	29	1		"	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	John	12/7	1 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 6.	Epifano. Maria	37	21	1		"	Brooklyn 147-21st Bklyn NY	Behr	12/8	11 ⁴⁰	✓	1	1
✓ 7.	Terranova. Vincenza	37	28	1		"	Bro. Adriano, 250 Pine St, NYC, NY	Behr	12/7	12 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 8.	Puleo. Anna	21	24	1		"	Bro. Bartolo, 196 Central Ave, Passaic, NJ	John	"	12 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 9.	Di Biasi. Ionia	1	25	1		"	Aunt. Gpe. Bertolanza, 18th, Rantau, NJ	Behr	"	1 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 10.	Curzolin. Emilio	5	1	1		tel for \$	Mr. Ber. Gpe, Box 40, Warden Prison, New York	John	12/9	3 ⁰⁰	✓	3	2
✓ 11.	Riviello. Giuseppina	29	10	1		Call	Uncle & Aunt Mrs. Antonio Sciallino	John	12/8	10 ⁰⁰	✓	1	1
✓ 12.	Pascivocco. Marsherta	11	8	1		"	Ital. Soc. 337 E 112 St, NYC	Behr	12/7	12 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 13.	Belsanti. Caterina	27	3	1		"	Aunt. Giovanni D'Angelo Rantau, NJ	John	12/8	11 ⁴⁰	✓	1	1
✓ 14.	Torbidone. Natalina	20	17	1		"	Aunt. Gpe. Di Giuseppe, 901 Hoffman St, NYC	Behr	12/7	3 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 15.	Mother & Son Di. Giuseppe. Adamo	20	18	1		"	Mr. Chel. Pa	Behr	12/7	3 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 16.	Brelcia. Carmine	28	27	1		"	Aunt. Lucina Di Motta Spino, 5th, Rantau, NJ	Behr	12/7	12 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 17.	Hill. Giusurpina	38	1	1		"	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	"	"	4 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 18.	Antonacci. Giuseppa	29	17	1		"	Aunt. Giachino A, 163 So. 9th, St. Louis, Mo	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 19.	Di Savino. Maria & Ch. Maria	10	16.17	2		"	Aunt & father Giovanni Ciro & Anthony Pl.	"	12/8	12 ⁰⁰	✓	4	2
✓ 20.	Caccioppoli. Maria	28	20	1		"	Bro. Ciro, 379 E. 11th St, NYC	Behr	12/7	3 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 21.	Dell Olio. Isabella	32	21	1		"	Wife. Alfonso Ronda, 901-3rd, Bklyn, NY	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 22.	Forcina. Lucia	22	11	1		"	Aunt. Pasquale Bartolini, 10815 Jerome Ave, NYC	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 23.	Mother & Daughter Bartolina. Lucia	22	12	1		"	Bklyn, NY	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 24.	Lerlechia. Antonio	26	19	1		"	Aunt. Gpe. Calumto, Box 15, Rantau, NJ	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 25.	Mother & Son Palumbo. Saverio	26	20	1		"	"	"	"	"	✓	1	—
✓ 26.	Dimattio. Benedetta	21	29	1		Rel \$	Aunt. Antonio Albano	"	"	"	✓	1	—
✓ 27.	Mother & Ch. Albano. Paola	21	30	1		"	373 Hillen St, Rantau, NJ	"	12/8	12 ⁰⁰	✓	4	2
✓ 28.	Moruzzi. Maria	6	18	1		Call	Aunt. Agostino Bassi, 307 E. 49th St, NYC	Behr	12/7	12 ⁰⁰	✓	1	—
✓ 29.	Mother & Ch. Bassi. Attilio	6	19	1		"	"	"	"	"	✓	1	—
✓ 30.	Valente. L. Lucia	28	16	1		"	Mr. Int. Huet. Camillo Seta, 2026 E. 1st, Rantau, NJ	"	12/10	2 ⁰⁰	✓	3	4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Colombo I. G. I.

arrived Dec. 7th 1931

191

M.

from

104

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31.	Collet. Chiara	3	12		1	Cell	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	John	12/7/31		✓	1	—
✓ 32.	Corso. Guido	5	14		1	tel for	Cous. Lion. Sebini, Box 68, Baygettown, Wash. Co. Pa.	Behl	" 2 ⁴⁰		✓	1	—
✓ 33.	Simeconi. Bruno	27	15		1	" " "		"	"	"	✓	1	—
✓ 34.	Bocchi. Ines	2	23		1	Cell	Husb. Guido Perelli, 306 E. 105 St, NYC	John	" 12 ⁴⁰		✓	1	—
✓ 35.	Acquaviva. Ines	20	22		1	Cell	Fath. Casp. Beach St, Red Bank, N. J.	"	" 12 ⁴⁰		✓	1	—
✓ 36.	Scalise. Angelina	29	1		1	"	Husb. Ernesto Sragliano, 22 West St, Bklyn. N.Y.	"	" 12 ⁴⁰		✓	1	—
✓ 37.	Guasaliano. Maria	29	2-5	1	3	"		"	" 12 ⁴⁰		✓	3	—
✓ 38.	Pincione. Antonia	24	15		1	"	Husb. Giuseppe Marino, 6502 Kew-Forest Ave, Bklyn. N.Y.	"	" 12 ⁴⁰		✓	1	—
✓ 39.	Molino. Luigi. & Luigi	24	16.25	1	1	"		"	" 12 ⁴⁰		✓	1	—
✓ 40.	Monterastelli. Rosa	2	4		1	Tel for	} Husb. W. Josephine & aunt Maria Benassi, 218-105 11th St, W. Haverhill, Mass.	Mull	12/8/31	12 ⁴⁰	✓	3	—
✓ 41.	Benassi. Giuseppe & Ch.	2	5.6	1	1	" "							
✓ 42.	Amoroso. Rosmunda	29	30		1	Cell	Husb. Emilia Loe, 42 E. Cortland St, Bklyn. N.Y.	John	12/7/31		✓	1	—
✓ 43.	Residori. Attilio & Family	5	16.23		8	Tel for	Husb. B. Jules R., 100 Wilmington, 2nd New York from St. N.Y. John	John	12/10/31		✓	24	37 24
✓ 44.	Rotondo. Gioveria	36	29		1	Cell	Uncle Giuseppe R. 50 Janey St, N.Y. John	John	12/8/31		✓	1	—
✓ 45.	Caccamo. Domenica	23	14		1	Cell	Husb. Luigi, 467 E. 11th St, N.Y. John	John	12/7/31		✓	1	—
✓ 46.	Marsi. Munziata & 3 Sis. & broth	23	14.18		4	"		"	"	"	✓	4	—
✓ 47.	Demastini. Maria	6	25		1	"	Cous. Clara de Martini 177 Bleeker St, N.Y. John	John	12/8/31		✓	1	—
✓ 48.	Lupoli. Filomena	25	27		1	"	Husb. Leopoldo Segani, 335 Leonard St, Bklyn. N.Y.	Behl	12/7/31		✓	1	—
✓ 49.	Pagano. Felicia	24	11		1	"	Bklyn. N.Y.	"	" 1 ¹⁴		✓	1	—
✓ 50.	Pacciorpi. Maria	27	13		1	"	Husb. Pasquale Martini, Maple St, N.Y. John	John	" 2		✓	1	—
✓ 51.	Martino. Maria	27	14.16		3	"	James Hill, N.Y. John	John	" 2		✓	2	—
✓ 52.	Angelillo. Caterina	22.	9		1	"	Sis. Filomena Marini, 1401-66 St, Bklyn. N.Y.	John	" 1 ¹⁴		✓	1	—
✓ 53.	Catalano. Custoda	37	5		1	Tel for	Husb. Cesare Palfano, 3331 Coney St, Denver, Cal.	Luich	12/12/31		✓	3	5 6 5
✓ 54.	Palfano. Lisa & Verena				2	" "		"	" 3		✓	10 12 10	—
✓ 55.	Le. Accetis. & Mino	28	1.2		2	Cell	Fath. Nicola Accetis 1840, 10th St, N.Y. John	John	12/8/31		✓	2	2
✓ 56.	Cudone. Anna Maria	40	20		1	Cell	Husb. Vincenz, 312 E. 108 St, NYC	John	12/7/31		✓	1	—
✓ 57.	Olivieri. Giulia	5	7		1	"	Comm. to Ital. Soc.	"	" 2		✓	1	—
✓ 58.	Albertini. Domenica	4	16		1	"	Cous. Anna R., 410 E. 65 St, NYC	Behl	" 4		✓	1	—
✓ 59.	D'Orta. Adele	30	13		1	"	Fath. Luigi, 283-1 St, Bklyn. N.Y. John	John	" 2		✓	1	—
✓ 60.	Sita. Carmela	40	25		1	"	Husb. Vito Sita, 318 E. 108 St, NYC	Behl	" 1 ¹⁴		✓	1	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Colombo. F. G. I. arrived December 7th 1921, 191, M., from 105

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61.	Cavallone. Lucia. & Sis. Grazia.	24	20											
		22	30	2		Call	Hust Bro. Leone, 7384 Hughes St. Bronx by Behl 12/7 2 ¹⁰				2	-	-	-
✓ 62.	Pistrome. Concetta	24	21	1		"	Fugl- Angelo Lunichino, 650 Hillside Pl " " 2 ¹⁰				1	-	-	-
✓ 63.	Marchese. Filomeno.	32	15	1		"	Atch. Iglesias, 276 E. 108 th St. NYC John " 2 ¹⁰				1	-	-	-
✓ 64.	Licitra. Arnita	21	18	1		"	Hust. Fr. Ciacci, 482 Thomas St. Long Island " 3				1	-	-	-
✓ 65.	Grecenzi. Marghereta	23	14	1		"	Hust Luigi Catronacci, Box 24 Columbia, N.Y. Little 12/9 10 ²⁰				2	2	-	-
✓ 66.	Erna. Rosaria & Daugh. Felimeno	23	12.13	2		"	Hust Spital' Rodica Carmelo 4 Elm St. New 12/8 12 ³⁰				4	2	-	-
✓ 67.	Incello. Ceilia.	23	26	1		"	Hust. Eppe Lombardi, 216 W. 11 th NYC John 12/7 2 ¹⁰				1	-	-	-
✓ 68.	Matarazo. Modestina	26	12	1		Mother in Hosp.	Steph. Loreng. Lannacore, 67 Jefferson Alley, Little 12/12 2 ²⁰				6	✓	-	-
✓ 69.	Cavaliere. Fortuna	33	12	1		Call	Ancle Eppe Vanacore, 346 E. 105 th St. NYC John 12/7 2 ¹⁰							
✓ 70.	Filice. Francesco	27	5	1		Sister in Hosp.	R.K. sis. Teresina Rogers, 206 Corona Ave. Behl 1/9 11 ¹⁰				33	32	33	-
✓ 71.	Bionco. Rosa	1	20	1		Child in Hosp.	Hust. Virginio Mattinzio, 101 W. 47 th St. John 12/7 2 ¹⁰				2	2	-	-
✓ 72.	Mattinzio. Maria & 2 Sist.	1	22.24 ¹	2		Sist. " "	Littleton, Pa. " " 2 ¹⁰				4	4	4	-
✓ 73.	Gleco. Maria. A.	40	21	1		Call	Wf-L Eppe Lungi, 733 E. 111 th St. NYC Behl 12/7 2 ¹⁰							
✓ 74.	Fella. Ma. Felicia	32	19	1		Call	Ancle Lungi, 701 W. 47 th St. NYC John " 4 ¹⁰							
✓ 75.	Giuliani. Line	33	24	1		"	Comm. at Stat. Soc. " 3 ¹⁰							
✓ 76.	Gandolfo. Erasmo	21	19	1		3 Child. in Hosp.	" 1/3 10 ¹⁰				37	36	37	-
✓ 77.	Scarabello. Virginia	1	26	1		Call	Comm. at Stat. Soc. Little 12/7 3 ¹⁰							
✓ 78.	De Robertis. Eppe	38	✓	1		call	Ans. De Robertis Lorenz, 143 W. 44 th St. NYC John " 12 ⁴⁰				1	-	-	-
✓ 79.	De Robertis. Laverio	15	25	1		call	with J.D. # 78 " " 5 ¹⁰				1	-	-	-
✓ 80.	Mattinzio. Adalgisa	1	12	1		Imm. 12/9-1	with J.C. # 71 and 72 " 12/9 2 ¹⁰				1	-	-	-
✓ 81.	De Vito. Filomena	26	11	1		" 12/12-2	Hust. with J.D. # 68 Little 12/12 2 ¹⁰							
✓ 82.	Natale Antonia + Del Pandeo, Kinappa }	37	10	1	1	12/7-2 Pm	Hust with J.D. # 68 815 James St. Hazelton Pa. Behl 12/3 3 ¹⁰				12	12	12	-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

106

DEC 6 1921/19

14-214

S. S. P. COLOMBO Stazza lorda Tonn. 11,700
Stazza netta Tonn. 7,000

sailing from

NAPOLI

19 NOV 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FERRO	DOMENICO	30	M		31 March 1919	Camp Hapton	114 Hopins Av New York N.Y.
2	FERRO SALPIETRO	GIUSEPPA	18	F		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
3	DIGANGI	GIUSEPPE	30	M		15 June 1919	Baltimore M.D.	126 Erie st New York N.Y.
4	DIGANGI GULINO	GAETANA	22	F		AS ABOVE	By Marriage	AS ABOVE
5	STASSI	GIUSEPPE	28	M		17 February 1920	Pittsburg Pa	7 st I Tayson Pittsburg Pa
6	STASSI ZARZANA	GIORGIA	20	F		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
7	MANDALA'	ROSARIA	22	F		1920	Wilksburg Pa	1171 Taylor st Wilksburg Pa
8	RIOLO	SALVATORE	31	M		29 March 1919	New York N.Y.	409 Brunston Av New York N.Y.
9	RIOLO CARBONE	ANNA	30	F		AS ABOVE	By Marriage	AS ABOVE
10	Forno	Felice	34	M		33821 Hughes	Naturalized Chicago Ill 19-8-19	16 box railorville ill
11	Costanzo	Caroline	43	F		112482 Colby	" Pittsburg Pa 20-11-06	928 Arafol St. Farrell Pa
12	wife	Domenica	27	F			By Marriage	do do do
13	Buba	Francesco	31	M		Hughes 44147	naturalized Pittsburg Pa 4-5-21	9-28 Arafol St. Farrell Pa
14	Diectera	Antonio	25	M		15787 Colby	" " " 19-6-19	924 Idaho St. Farrell Pa
15	Catapano	Francesco	65	M		80605 Hughes	" Brooklyn N.Y. 2010-20	256 Mace St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Ruggere	Antonio	22	M		64229 Hughes	" New York 20-4-2917	45 Waller St. Jersey N.J.
17	Pallano	Antonio	46	M		100 pado. 22280	Syracuse N.Y. 11-5-1903	110 Dila St. Syracuse N.Y.
18	wife	Pasqualina	44	F		april 26. 1920	do do	do do do
19	son	Luigi	21	M		Transferred to 2-20/21	do do	do do do
20	"	Salvatore	15	M			do do	do do do
21	Emmanuel	Giuseppe	44	M		45586 Hughes	naturalized Indiana Pa 2-8-1916	76 2nd St. Greendale Pa
22	wife	Caterina	31	F			do do	do do
23	Molinaro	Michael	25	M		91285 Hughes	Naturalized Columbia Tenn 18-10-18	50 box Verona Pa
24	Di Donato	Loreta	18	F		Happingers Falls N.Y. 24-7-1903	Embassy Rome 501 -	53 Liberty St. Newburg N.Y.
25	Di Donato	Loreta	17	F		Astoria L.I. 11-3-04	369 Embassy Rome	221 Franklyn St. Astoria L.I.
26	Licchetti	Giuseppe	50	M		Hughes 66324	naturalized Phila Pa 29-3-25	5754 Chestnut St. Phila Pa
27	Pagano	Felice	3	M		Brooklyn N.Y. 5-7-1918	with record 4-11	335 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Brate	Anna	6	F		Phila 6-5-20		328 Fair St. Phila Pa
29	elater	Anna	4	F		0-5-1927		do do
30	brother	Antonio	8	M		12-5-1910		do do

25-N-28 grate Aurora. - N-28 wife side N-30 brother Antonio did not sail.
The record 25, 29 & 30 had been cancelled.

Guest 17, 18, 19, 20 & 27 - John Montgomery
Complete 5-17-21 12/21 Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Only 17, 18, 19 & 20. 27 Jan. 1922

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO," sailing from NAPLES, 28 NOV 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 6 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Grecio	Antonio	18	M	Italy April 3, 1907 New York 3-4-02	Embassy Rome	287 Elizabeth St. New York
2	Gualano	Filomena	28	F	Chicago Ill 21-10-93	Shorn - P. P.	135 Hiram St. Ill Chicago
3	Facello	M. Paolina	20	F	New York 25-6-02	P. P. Rome Embassy #57	89 Christopher St. New York
4	son	Pietro	1	M	Valle del Angelo Aug 25, 1920	of as parent	do do do
5	Smeragliolo	Alfredo	41	M		Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 2-1-1912	263 9 Av. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	wife	Elvira	40	F		do marriage do	do do do
7	son	Simone	9	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 29, 1912	P. P. 79188 Colby	do do do
8	daughter	Annina	3	F	Brooklyn Aug 20, 1918	do do do	do do do
10	Orlando Frigo	Oswaldo	50	M	5112 Hughes	naturalized Joliet Ill 21-3-06	27 Holmes Av. New Britain Conn
11	Pucci	Ugo	26	M	Colby 48 358	do marriage Jacksonville Florida 6-7-18	211 Oak St. New Britain Conn
12	wife	Virginia	18	F		do do do	do do do
13	Bartol	Diagio	38	M	152216 Lansing	Naturalized Washington D.C. 26-12-20	215 Mulberry St. New York
14	Sinelli	Gamillo	25	M	91968 Colby	Naturalized Detroit Mich. 14-8-19	444 Cardon St. New York
15	Medri	Ester	19	F	409 P. P. Rome Italy	Passport issued by American Consul. Florence 18-10-21	1168 Spring St. Indian Missawaka
16	LaPorta	Cosimo	24	M	Hughes - 30418	Naturalized Sandett Coroll 10-11-19	189 Grand St. New York
17	Saverese	Luigia	14	F	New York 14-6-07	Emb Rome 138	2304 Canton Av. Bronx N.Y.
18	Maggi	Luigi	42	M	50728 Colby	Naturalized Washington D.C. 12-9-1912	72 Sullivan St. New York
19	wife	Rosina	25	F		do do do	do do do
20	Bony	Della	32	M	55325 Colby	Naturalized Camp. Sherman Ohio 12-4-29	276 S. 3rd Phila Pa
21	wife	Rosa	19	F		do do do	do do do
22	D'Arcangelo	Giustano	25	M	Hughes 74199	Naturalized Camp. Dix. 19-4-19	702 Anna St. Phila Pa
23	wife	Giovina	25	F		do marriage do	do do do
24	Marchese	Saverio	14	M	March 14, 1907 - 2130 New York 4-3-08	Embassy Rome	226-E. 108 St. New York
25	brother	Giuseppe	11	M	" 12-12-09	2134 Embassy Rome	do do
26	Romeo	Marianna	9	F	" 17-7-1912	M. St. Patrick 30 27	2169 Clinton Av. Bronx N.Y.
27	De Rose	Francesco	27	M	49617 Colby	Naturalized Camp. Jersey N.J. 25-9-19	2327 Broadway St. New York
28	Cugliari	Nicola	28	M	105009 Colby	" Cleveland Ohio 28-12-20	Cleveland Ohio
29	Suozzo	Leonardo	26	M	36154 Hughes	" Newark N.J. 15-6-20	5 Sterling St. Malden Mass
30	Strissi Palumbo	Rama	31	F	#470 Embassy Rome	Passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 28-10-21	2428 Sumner St. Phila Pa

The record of 109 had been cancelled. Except 10, 17, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO", sailing from NAPLES, 23 NOV 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Number 34
108 31
DEC 6 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Tripoli	Leonardo	31		M	68673 Hughes	Passport issued by Trenton N.J. 6-2-20	New York
2	wife	Anteppina	20		F	do	do do	do
3	daughter	Francesca	21		F	do	do do	do
4	son	Domenico	26		M	Washing Aug 23, 1921	Naturalized Camp. Berberly Mass 26-6-18	New York
5	wife	Pasqualina	22		F	do	do do	do
6	Fala'	Giuseppe	38		M	67652 CB Hughes	Naturalized Phila Pa 2-6-1914	Phila Pa 4965 Stiles St.
7	wife	Maria	24		F	do	do do	do
8	De Felice	Saverio	29		M	46383 Hughes	Naturalized Charlotte N. Carolina 7-6-17	110 S. Centre St. Mahoningtown Pa
9	Alessio	Domenico	37		M	6-68410-505-11/17/39 Italy	us court Oct 20, 1900 Clarkeburg W. Va 12-4-21	208 Box Holden W. Va
10	Corsetto	Domenico	22		M	72302 Hughes	New York 17-7-19	126 Box New York
11	wife	Anna	26		F	do	By Marriage	128 1/2 Box New York
12	Lacaria	Francesco	28		M	76084 Hughes	Naturalized Pittsburg Pa 3-6-21	216 Box Export Pa
13	Calamone	Pasquale	29		M	124167 Colby	Indiana Pa 30-12-19	1019 Phila St. Indian Pa
14	wife	Concetta	30		F	do	By Marriage	do do do
15	Buttafuoco	Salvatore	34		M	872 Hughes	Naturalized New York 19-12-1917	507 West 41 St New York
16	Site	Giuseppe	30		M	Utica N.Y 1891	12,609 Colby	148 E. St. Newark N.J
17	Bruno	Teresa	35		F	do	By Marriage	259 Box P. Marian Pa
18	daughter	Angela	18		F	do	do	do do do
19	son	Nicola	18		M	do	do	do do do
20	Mingarelli	Felice	33		M	56346 Colby	Naturalized Spartanburg S.C. 15-6-28	220 Hotel Av. Radcott N.Y
21	Denica	Giuseppe	27		M	1337 CB Hughes	Spartanburg S.C. 15-6-1918	207 Jefferson St. Wilmington Del.
22	wife	Domenica	20		F	do	do do	do do do
23	De Michele	Antonio	32		M	44402 Hughes	Naturalized Manch. M. Pa 21-6-20	218 East Main Lanford Pa
24	wife	Rosa	30		F	do	do	do do do
25	PaBriani	Elisabetta	21		F	do	Naturalized Washington D.C. 28-7-00	200 7th Av. New York
26	sister	Caterina	17		F	do	Passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 2-11-21	do do do
27	Giannacioppa	Antonietta	28		F	New York 10-9-92	do	36 Mulberry St. New York
28	Rasalli	Rocco	32		M	P.P. 11723 Colby	Naturalized Phila Pa 17-9-20	1009 Water St. Phila Pa
29	Mongella	Sofia	14		F	Troy N.Y 6-5-907	Embassy Rome 252	469 5 Av. Troy N.Y
30	brother	Vasile	12		M	" 7-12-09	do	do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers,
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **39**
109
DEC 6 1919

S. S. "COLOMBO"

sailing from

NAPLES

23 NOV 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Magliarditi	Giuseppe	40		M		40 11 30 Hughes	Naturalized Brockville Pa 25-9-08	504 19 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
2	Pino	Domenico	37		M		44 6 33 Hughes	" " 7-6-07	504 19 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
3	Maradot	Fedele	34		M		Tacoma, Wash 5/14/97	PP 201 Embassy Rome	813 S. Main St. Medina N.Y.
4	De Lusio	Rocco	32		M		Hughes 42706	Tacoma Wash. 29-4-21	1237 Nenthish St. North Bergen N.Y.
5	wife	Adelaide	21		F			Bloomburg 2-9-19	do do do
6								do do do	do do do
7								do do do	do do do
8								do do do	do do do
9								do do do	do do do
10	Calvario	Gasidio	29		M		Hughes 17144	Naturalized Atlantic N.Y 2-9-19	26 Box Landisville N.J.
11	wife	Pilomena	20		F			do do do	do do do
12	Bruno	Carmino	33		M		840 41 Hughes	Naturalized Suffolk N.Y 20-12-19	14 Franklyn St. New York
13	Di Iulio	Loreto	33		M		340 93 Chelby	" S. Diego Cal 10-7-18	1935 9 St. Moline Ill
14	Calderoni	Adelina	40		F		By marriage		44 Vienna Av. Miles Ohio
15	son Calderone	Vincenzo	15		M		Youngstown Ohio 26-1-06		do do do
16	"	Rodolfo	12		M		Italy of his Parents	PP 545	do do do
17	daug.	Adelia	8		F		"	use Embassy Rome	do do do
18	son	Adone	1		M		"		do do do
19	Milo	Antonio	26		M		144 219 Lansing	Naturalized New York 4-2-1916	2207 24. Av. New York
20	Mariam	Francesco	39		M		PP 66353 Hughes	Passap. issued by New York 14-7-21	25 Commerce St. New York
21	nephew Tosi	Adolfo	11		M		New York 12-10-09		do do do
22	Vesce	Anna	16		F		Can 12, 1906 mt Vernon N.J.	PP 155 Embassy Rome	184 St. Bronx N.Y.
23	Gastaldi	Aniello	52		M		3060 8 318 Hughes	Naturalized New York 1-7-1900	150 West 11 Av. New York
24	Langella	Giuseppe	36		M		323 Embassy Rome	" 31-5-21	309 E. 75 St. New York
25	Polella	Antonetta	38		F		Hughes 6390	Passap. issued by Brooklyn N.Y 12-7-21	630 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	son	Antonio	4		M		mar 22, 1917	do do do	do do do
27	Porcelli	Stanislao	16		M		New York 1304-05	PP 417 Embassy Rome	142 Sullivan St. New York
28	Joseph	George Joseph	19		M		Charlottesville W. Va. 19-3-02	PP 554 Embassy Rome	New York

List 39 Nov 6 Giovanni family, N.Y. brother Giovanni N.Y. 8 11/11/1905 at 100 Edwards did not sail
When received Nos 6-7-8-9-29+30 had been in N.Y. 11/11/1905

Complete 600 form 12/6/21 John P. Montgomery Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

1 177 69 ARRIVAL

ETL NO

31236

BILL •

DEC 13 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OLYMPIC

SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Burgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the material and subject of the above.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1991

at _____

C. 76.7

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	1973 1974 1975	TOTAL DATED				COMPUTATION LEAD TAX				TOTAL
10 CASH	6	2				6.75	2		9	15.20
200 CASH	17.5	6				32.14			11	27.2
SILVER	15.7	4.9	3			1.6			4.9	22.2
TOTAL	39.6	56	8			119.56	2		74	216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Call	127	32	159
2nd Call	127	65	192
Sum	254	97	351
Total	650	586	1236

10 June 21st 1941

14-42

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

OLYMPIC.

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

30th NOVEMBER.

1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHEVALIER.	Louis.	38.	M. M.	Artist.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mrs. Chevalier, Rue Haute Casselle, France.	France.	Paris.
2	TRANSIT	do.	Bette.	29.	F. M.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	ECHEVERRIA.	Rafael.	32.	M. M.	Chemist.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Bilbao.	F. N. ECHEVERRIA, BILBAO, SPAIN.	Spain.	Bilbao.
4	TRANSIT	do.	Maria Teresa.	18.	F. M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	LANDRY.	J. L. Philip.	28.	M. S.	Dentist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gr. Britain.	Canadian.	Canada.	Mont Joli.	SAVOY HOTEL, LONDON.	Canada.	Mont Joli.
6	TRANSIT	do.	J. Robert.	24.	M. S.	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	MONTAL GRUBERT.	Guillaume.	41.	M. M.	Business.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona.	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. MUNTAL. CAPELLADE, SPAIN.	Spain.	Barcelona.
8	TRANSIT	BLANCH DE MONTAL.	Rosa.	42.	F. M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	MONTAL BLANCH.	Madonna.	19.	F. S.	Nil.	Yes	Spanish & French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	do.	Eulalia.	17.	F. S.	Nil.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ MONTES.	Melina de.	19.	M. S.	Student.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona.	FRIEND. LORENZO MIGUEL. 270, ARAGON, BARCELONA.	Spain.	Barcelona.
12	TRANSIT	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	OSTOS.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	NAVARRIS ECHEVERRIA.	Fedro.	38.	M. S.	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Bilbao.	F. N. ECHEVERRIA, BILBAO.	Spain.	Bilbao.
16	TRANSIT	HERD.	George.	40.	M. M.	Contractor.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	M. R. HERD, 1, St. Louis, Mexico.	Canada.	Montreal.
17	TRANSIT	MEYER.	Adel.	39.	M. S.	do.	Yes	French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	TRANSIT	CASARELL.	Charles.	40.	M. M.	Lawyer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Italy.	ITALIAN.	Italy.	Rome.	MILAN, 18 via Lombr. S. C. Casarelli, Rome.	Italy.	Rome.
19	TRANSIT	HEITZ-BOYER.	Maurice.	45.	M. M.	Doctor.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Wife. 16 Rue Spontine, Paris.	Cuba.	Havana.
20	TRANSIT	ROSAK.	Michael.	25.	M. S.	do.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	FLOTCH.	Rudolph.	26.	M. S.	Films.	Yes	Eng. Ger. Fr.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Frankfurt.	France & Choiseul, Paris.	N.Y.	NY York.
22	DIPLOMAT	GERIBALDI.	Italia.	36.	M. S.	Govt.	Yes	Fr. Eng.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Rome.	Gen. R. Garibaldi (Padre) Rome.	D.C.	Washington.
23	TRANSIT	GUILLET-MEISSIERS.	Anna.	43.	F. M.	WIFE	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	M. Meissier, 64 de la Verrerie, Paris.	N.Y.	NY York.
24	TRANSIT	MONTICUT.	Montiquet.	36.	F. M.	do.	Yes	Fr. & Eng.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	9, Rue de la Paix, Paris.	N.Y.	NY York.
25	TRANSIT	DIAMOND.	MONT.	27.	M. S.	do.	Yes	Fr. Eng. Span.	Yes	Roumania.	Roumanian.	France.	Paris.	3 rue des Cernes Bernard, Paris.	N.Y.	NY York.
26	TRANSIT	MARTINEZ.	Juan Aragon.	31.	M. M.	Lawyer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Spanish.	Spanish.	Spain.	Madrid.	Velasquez Douge, Madrid.	Vera Cruz.	
27	TRANSIT	NAVARRO.	Jose.	25.	M. M.	Merchant.	Yes	Eng. Span.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Madrid.	Mr. Jose Gutierrez, Ministriles 5, Madrid.	N.Y.	New York.
28	TRANSIT	PROCHAZKA.	Bretistar Jan.	24.	M. S.	Manager.	Yes	French.	Yes	Czecho-slovakian.	Czecho-slovakian.	Prague.	149, 5th Ave. N. York.	N.Y.	New York.	
29	TRANSIT	VAILLERY-RALOT.	Louis.	36.	M. S.	Medicine.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Av. Constant Coquilin, Paris (Vill.)	Cuba.	Havana.

48

Number 20 Bosk Michael duplicated sheet 19 Line 8

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER, 6th

1921.

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	U/o A. Bo - Kou, 248 W. 47 St. Room 207. Roman Bl. New York.	about 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m. 70.	fair	blue.	nil.	France. Nantes.	
2	Yes	do.	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m. 57.	fair	blue.	nil.	Belgium. Brussels.	
3	No	do.	Yes	Yes	transit. Havana, Cuba.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	brown.	nil.	Cuba. Havana.	
4	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	do.	nil.	do. do.	
5	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	do.	nil.	Cuba. St. Omer.
6	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	nil.	do. do.	
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919. New York. IN TRANSIT. HAVANA, CUBA.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	do.	nil.	Spain. Barcelona.
8	No	Husband.	Yes	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	nil.	do. do.	
9	No	Family.	Yes	Yes	1919. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do.	do.	nil.	do. do.	
10	No	do.	Yes	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do.	do.	nil.	do. do.	
11	No	Marital.	Yes	Yes	1921. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	do.	nil.	Cuba. Havana.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes		Mexico. IN TRANSIT.	4- days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	SAL	do.	nil.	Mexico. Tampico.
13	do	Mother.	Yes		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	SAL	do.	nil.	do. do.
14	do	do.	Yes		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	SAL	do.	nil.	do. do.
15	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	21 yrs. N. Y. Havana, Cuba.	1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	medium	black	nil.	Spain. Madrid.
16	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1921. New York. INTRANSIT. CANADA	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	do.	nil.	France. St. Etienne.
17	No	do.	Yes	No	Bilbao Hotel, New York, N. Y.	about 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	do.	nil.	do. do.
18	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1912. New York. D. G. V. Pilgrimage. Philadelphia. Yes 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	do.	nil.	Italy. Genoa.
19	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1919. N. York. Intransit to Cuba.	Yes. In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr.	fairbrown.	nil.	France. Paris.
20																				
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	7 yrs. N. York. 306 W. 75th Street, N. Y. C.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr.	blond.	nil.	Germany. Frankfurt.
22	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1920-1. N. York. Washington Conference (Italian Delegation)	3 or 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	dk.	nil.	Brighton. Australia.
23	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1921. N. York. M. Bendel, 10, W. 57th St. N. Y. Yes weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	nil.	Paris. France.
24	Yes.	Montequet.	Yes	Yes	1915. N. York. Sister, 3. W. 56th. street. N. Y. C. Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9.	fair	light	nil.	France. Toulouse.
25	Yes.	self.	Yes	Yes	1921. N. York. Mr. Peamer Penn. Term. Bldg. N. Y. C. Yes. 4/5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	8.	fair	fair	nil.	ROMANIA. VERESTES.
26	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919 N. York. Intransit to Vera Cruz.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	nil.	Ladeira. Vera Cruz.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs. N. York. Hotel America, 145 W. 47th St. N. Y. Yes 5/6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	nil.	Spain. Madrid.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919. N. York. 149, Fifth Ave, N. Y. City.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	nil.	Czecho-Sl. Prague.
29	No	Self.	Yes	No	Intransit to Cuba, Havana.	Yes Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dk	nil.	France. Paris.
30																				

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such views, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J. Hayes, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1921,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer, in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. F. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1921
 at New York

J. C. Beaumont
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

...30TH NOVEMBER

19 23

49

Alfons 201

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER, 6th, 1921.

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No.	Employer	Yes	No	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. Redditch.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	France. Lyon (Roch).
3	No	do.	Yes	No	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Switzerland. White Star.
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	France. Combe.
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	France. Combe.
6	No	do.	Yes	No	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	France. Combe.
7	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. Chislehurst.
8	Yes	do.	No	No	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. Chislehurst.
9	No	do.	Yes	No	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. Chislehurst.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. Chislehurst.
11	No	Self.	Yes	No	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. Chislehurst.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland. Cracow.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Denmark. Copenhagen.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden. Gothenburg.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Serbian. Monastir.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Italy. ASTI.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Belgium. Brussels.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austria. Vienna.
19	Yes	Mrs. Glyn.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. London.
20	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. Jersey.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. Middlesboro.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Italy. ALEXANDRIA.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. London.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden. Bohuslan.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden. Gothenburg.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Germany. Dusseldorf.
27	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Germany. Berlin.
28	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
29	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1894 to 1916	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Kansas City.

Notes. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J. Hayes, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1911
at New York

John H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. S. Edin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this December day of 1921,
at New York

J. M. Beaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. OLYMPIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH NOVEMBER

19₂₁

16 x 18 1/4 x 20 # 2 cell built.
Balena Estuary 6 pm

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

DECEMBER. 6th.

19₂₁

115

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J. Hayes, of the Southampton, from Olympic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
E. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1921,
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

Southampton

30th November

1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town
1		TRANSIT												
2		TRANSIT												
3		ELLIS												
4		ISWOLSKY												
5		do.												
6		POLEHAMPTON												
7		FAYLOR												
8		BRAGANCA de												
9		WENANSON												
10		do.												
11		COHEN												
12		DE TRAFFORD												
13		HANIG												
14		MANN												
15		do.												
16		SUSINELLI												
17		RICHARDSON-COX												
18		WILLIAMS												
19		CROSS												
20		LAURENCE												
21		DEFFERNAN												
22		ARNOLD												
23		DEVOISEL												
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 6th, 1921.

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or of any other government.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921. New York.	Hotel Seville, 29th Street, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	France. Orléans.
2	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921. New York.	Trinity Bldg. N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland. Dundee.
3	Yes. employe.	Yes	No	—	Miss William, 13 E. 77th Street, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. Leeds.
4	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921. New York.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Denmark. Copenhagen.
5	Yes do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
6	No do.	Yes	Yes	1919. New York.	C/O D. B. W. C. Hall, 100 Canal Ave., New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada. Victoria.
7	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921. New York.	97 E. 11th St., New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England. London.
8	Yes do.	Yes	No	—	14 E. 57th Street, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austria. Reichman.
9	Yes do.	Yes	Yes	1919/21 N.Y.	100 Broadway, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia. Minsk.
10	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do. Minsk.
11	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921. New York.	10 E. 43rd Street, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
12	N.Y. do.	Yes	No	—	M. E. Hall Field, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
13	Yes Employe.	Yes	No	—	14 E. 77th St., New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
14	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	30 W. 7th Street, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
15	Yes Husband.	Yes	Yes	1921. do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
16	Self.	Yes	No	—	(S. G. F.) F. Pasinelli, 71 W. 79th St., New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
17	No Husband.	Yes	Yes	1911. New York.	M. E. Hall Field, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
18	Yes do.	Yes	Yes	1920. New York.	G. Rome, 13 E. 77th St., New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
19	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. New York.
20	Yes Mrs. Mum.	Yes	Yes	1921. N.Y.	Explorer, Mrs. Mum, Wilmore, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland. Ballyclam.
21	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Switzerland. Grenchen.
22	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	France. Cour.
23	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Switz. Grenchen.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this December day of 1921,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHEASTERN, 30th NOVEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	TRANSIT	EVANS.	✓	Alfred John.	28.	M. S. Marine.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gr. British.	English.	England.	London.	M. F. F. Lewis, 2 Seaside Ave., England.	London.
2	TRANSIT	HUMPHREYS.	✓	William Benson.	34.	M. M. Marine.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Canadian.	Canada.	Toronto.	W. J. Humphreys, 12 No. 101 St. C. 101, Canada.	Toronto.
3	TRANSIT	do.	✓	Adeline.	42.	F. M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	do.	✓	Violet.	7.	F. S.	Nil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	PARSONS.	✓	Silas Richard.	7.	M. M. Marine.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	M. S. C. A. W. 101, 11 Maple Ave., Canada.	Toronto.
6	TRANSIT	do.	✓	Ann, Kate.	10.	F. M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	BLOOM.	✓	Marice B.	39.	M. M. Optician.	Yes	English.	Yes	Russian.	Russian.	England.	London.	Wife, SARAH. 19, GOLDER'S GREEN CRESCENT, LONDON.	England.
8	TRANSIT	GRANARD.	✓	John (F. 1 of).	47.	M. M. Recl.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gr. British.	English.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	GREAVES.	✓	Robert G. G. 101.	54.	M. M. Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	PHILLIPSON.	✓	John.	45.	M. M. Marine.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	SCHMOLCK.	✓	Julia.	34.	F. M. Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	Holland.	English.	France.	Paris.	88 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	Paris.
12	TRANSIT	SHEWAN.	✓	John.	24.	F. S. Nurse.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gr. British.	English.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	SPELLMAN.	✓	John.	38.	F. S. Ldr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	England.	Bellevue, France.	F. Spellman, 13 Hill St. Bellevue, France.	Bellevue, France.
14	TRANSIT	SJOLVIST.	✓	John.	37.	M. M. Marine.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Swedish.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Solvasta.	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	do.	✓	John.	19.	M. M. A. 101.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	TRANSIT	POOKS.	✓	William F. G. 101.	47.	M. M. Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gr. British.	English.	England.	London.	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	JOHNS.	✓	John.	2.	M. M. Oil Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	TRANSIT	LATHAM.	✓	John.	0.	M. M. Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	TRANSIT	MERDITH.	✓	George Owen.	34.	M. S. Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	TRANSIT	ERLICH.	✓	John.	41.	M. M. Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	do.	✓	John.	37.	F. M. Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	TRANSIT	REID.	✓	Frank Aspinall.	47.	M. M. Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gr. British.	English.	England.	London.	M. S. L. K. Reid, 77, 101, 1	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 6th, 1921.

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet. Inches.											Hair. Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Mr. SULLEY. (EMPLOYER) Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Exeter
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920, New York, 110, DUCHESSE ST, TORONTO.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	London
3	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do. do. do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
4	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. do. do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921, do. do. do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do. do. do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, Waldorf Astor Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
8	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1920, N. Y. M. C. C. Mill, 2 E. 9th St. New York, N. Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
9	No	do.	Yes	No	do. do. do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	do. do. do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, B. C. C. Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	U. S. A.	Kansas City
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	do. do. do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
13	Yes	Employer	No	No	do. do. do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
15	No	do.	Yes	No	do. do. do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
19	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
21	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
23	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1918, N. Y. C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
25	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
27	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
29	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
31	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
32	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.
33	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1919, New York, C. C. C. Hotel, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram T. Hayes, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this December day of 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, J. C. de Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING TOWARD, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & B. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1921
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BUCKLE.	Thomas.	37	M. M.	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	Scottish.	N. S. W.	S. d. r.	London, E. C.	N.S.W.; S. d. r.
2	TRANSIT	do.	Jane.	30	F. M.	Practical.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	DAWE.	Thomas Francis.	38	M. M.	Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England	London.	M. A. Felsenstein, 31, Le d. d. r. B. K. London.	England, London.
4	TRANSIT	do.	Elmer.	31	F. M.		Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	FELL.	James M. J. et.	31	F. S.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scottish.	do.	do.	John N. Fell, 119 George St. S. d. r., N.S. W.	N.S.W.; S. d. r.
6	TRANSIT	FELSENSTEIN	Emile.	30	M. M.	Skier.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Bel. ew.	England	do.	M. A. Felsenstein, 31, Le d. d. r. B. K. London.	Eng. London.
7	TRANSIT	KELLY	William Thomas.	38	M. M.	Contractor.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	Aust. alia	S. d. r.	L. F. Kelly, 7, G. Bldg. S. d. r.	S. d. r. Aust. alia.
8	TRANSIT	LAUDER	Claude.	34	M. M.	Woolen.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Scotland	Inverness.	M. A. Lauder, 15, A. d. o. S. t. e. r. Scotland.	Scotland Inverness.
9	TRANSIT	MATSUMA	Yoshio.	40	M. M.	Banker.	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Tokio.	T. Mura, The Bank of Chosen, 24, Old B. o. d. S. t. e. t. E. C. 1.	Japan. Tokio.
10	TRANSIT	MATHE	Re. civil Charles.	31	M. M.	Bank.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	English.	England	Ble. d. r. l. e. s.	M. A. G. F. Mathe, 7, House, E. C. 1.	England Ble. d. r. l. e. s.
11	TRANSIT	PRIEST	William Alexander.	32	M. M.	Contractor.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Epsom.	Luo Priest, 7, E. d. o. t. e. r. Epsom.	England Epsom.
12	TRANSIT	REBOT	Jose.	34	M. M.	Commerce.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City.	Mexico City, Mexico.	Mexico Mexico City.
13	TRANSIT	do.	Concepcion C.	45	F. M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mexico do.
14	UNDER 18	do.	Concepcion.	13	F. S.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	do.	Georgina.	19	F. S.	Nil.	Yes	Spanish-English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	TRANSIT	SHERO	Rebe to No be to	21	M. S.	Commerce.	Yes	do.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Bayamo.	Ramon Sero, P. O. 1. 32, Bayamo, Cuba.	Cuba Bayamo.
17	TRANSIT	do.	Guillermo Rachel.	19	M. S.	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	Spain.	Cuban.	Cuba	Bayamo.	do.	do.
18	TRANSIT	VINDA de SHERO	A. M. M. de B. e. l.	41	F. M.	Nil.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	TRANSIT	STILEY	Arthur J.	38	M. M.	A. t.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	English.	England	London.	Miss Suller, 9, G. e. e. n. S. t. e. t. E. C. 1.	London.
20	TRANSIT	STYRELL	Eileen Rose.	3	F. S.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	M. A. Evans, 24, S. u. s. e. r. G. e. e. n. S. t. e. t. E. C. 1.	do.
21	TRANSIT	TADA	Kozo.	40	M. M.	A. t.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Yokohama.	Okura & Co., 3, New B. o. d. S. t. e. t. E. C. 1.	Yokohama.
22	TRANSIT	VIAND	Red o.	33	M. M.	Commerce.	Yes	Salvador.	Yes	Salvador.	Spanish	Geneva	Switzerland	Philippe Viand, S. a. l. v. a. d. o. r.	Sal. Sal. do.
23	TRANSIT	do.	Ada.	25	F. M.	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	TRANSIT	WODEHOUSE.	Alice.	29	F. S.	Spinster.	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain.	English.	England	London.	F. E. Wodehouse, Esq., F. l. o. n. e. S. t. e. t. E. C. 1.	London.
25	TRANSIT	BENN.	Arthur S. l. e. y.	2	M. M.	P. l. i. m. e. n. t.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	do.	do.	do.	F. E. Benn, Esq., 8, Y. e. w. L. a. n. e. L. i. n. c. o. l. n. S. t. e. t. E. C. 1.	do.
26	TRANSIT	do.	Alva Marie.	37	F. M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	German.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	TRANSIT	EVERITT.	Eva.	39	F. S.	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	M. A. Everitt, B. e. r. m. S. t. e. t. E. C. 1.	do.
28	TRANSIT	BRADLEY.	Benjamin.	37	M. S.	S. u. v. e. r.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	M. A. Bradley, 37, S. e. c. o. n. d. S. t. e. t. E. C. 1.	do.
29	TRANSIT	BOULT.	John Christopher.	39	M. M.	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	M. A. Boulton, 1, B. l. a. k. e. R. o. a. d. E. C. 1.	do.
30	TRANSIT	BUTTERWORTH.	Harold Thornton.	31	M. M.	Publisher.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	M. A. K. L. Butterworth, 0, I. n. v. e. n. t. S. t. e. t. E. C. 1.	do.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 6th 1921

121

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien intend to engage in business, or to be employed, or to be supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or to be a member of any secret society, or to be a member of any organization, or to be a member of any association, or to be a member of any club, or to be a member of any other organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	IN TRANSIT AUSTRALIA	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	nil.	Australia. Sydney.
2	Yes	do.	Yes	No	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do.	nil.	do.
3	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	3 weeks N.Y. Hotel, New York, N. Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair blue	nil.	Ireland. Dublin.
4	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	medium brown	nil.	England. Sunderland.
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1919. New York. Douglas A. Fell, U.S. Bureau of Mines, Boulder, Colorado.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair blue	scar on left foot	Australia. Sydney.
6	N.Y.	do.	Yes	Yes	1921 do. Hotel Mc Alpine, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair green	nil.	Italy. Fiume.
7	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	3 months IN TRANSIT AUSTRALIA	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair blue	flower mole over left eye.	Australia. Sydney.
8	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921 New York. Schneiders & Andrews, 17 West 42d Street, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown	blue	England. London.
9	Yes	Chosen.	Yes	Yes	1921 New York. Bank of Chosen, 13 Broadway, New York.	No	40 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	black	nil	Japan. Tokio.
10	No.	Commercial Bk. of Spanish America.	Yes	Yes	1913 New York. Commercial Bank of Spanish America, 49 Broadway, New York.	Yes	0 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair brown	over left eye	England. London.
11	Yes.	Epson	Yes	Yes	1908 New York. c/o D. Resta, 309 West 8th St. New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown	nil.	England. Birmingham.
12	No.	Jane Ribot.	Yes	Yes	1921 New York. Hotel America, West 47th Street, New York.	No	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark white	blue	Spain. Barcelona.
13	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	strong dark	nil	Cuba. Havana.
14	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	strong blonde	dark	Mexico. Mexico City.
15	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	strong dark	dark	Cuba. Havana.
16	No.	Motie.	Yes	Yes	1920 do. K. Finkler & Co. 27, West St. New York.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark black	brown	do.
17	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1921 do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark black	brown	do.
18	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919 do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	do.
19	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1913 do. Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York.	Yes	few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair light	blue	England. Nottingham.
20	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1920 do. c/o Guaranty Trust Co. New York.	Yes	3-4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	florid	dark	do.
21	No.	Shimshu Elec. Co.	Yes	Yes	1 mo. Valdemar & Co. 30, Canal Street, N.Y.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	yellow black	black	Japan. Kochi.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 New York. In transit to	No	a few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 170	Brown. Black	Brown.	San Salvador.
23	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do. do. San Salvador.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 125	dark brown	blue	do.
24	N.Y.	Friend	Yes	Yes	1921														

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this December day of 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

BOSTON

30th NOVEMBER, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BUTLER	Charles M.	25	M S.	14 Oct 1896. PEORIA, ILL.	1507. JACQUOIS AV., DETROIT, MICH.
2	BRONSON	Clara	35	F M.	19th May 1888. Philadelphia, Pa.	Pittsville, Pa.
3	BRADY	Benjamin	28	M S.	28th May, 1893. Canton, Ga.	13 W. 11th Street, Atlanta, Ga.
4	BRADY	Elizabeth F.	38	F Wd.	1st Dec. 1882. Chelsea, Mass.	do.
5	BEER	Malvina	31	F M.		1907. Central Court of New York.
6	CHILDS	Augusta D.	37	F S.	2nd March, 1884. New York, N. Y.	420 Five Mile Drive, New York.
7	WORK	Fredrick W.	44	M S.	1st Aug. 1877. Staten Island, N. Y.	701. Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.
8	OLAFSEN	Mina B.	29	M S.	1st Dec. 1891. Akron, O.	Peoria Hill, Akron, O.
9	CHAPMAN	Frances J.	37	M M.		do.
10	do.	Louis B.	31	F M.	Cleveland, Ohio.	108. Erie St. Ave. Cleveland.
11	do BILDER	Annie	1	F S.	18 O.	New York.
12	do	do	3	M S.		13 E. 7th St. New York.
13	DONOHUE	Daniel Joseph	27	M M.	1st May, 1894. Chicago, Ill.	123. 1st St. New York.
14	do.	Maria Lina	23	F M.	1st Jan. 1898. Red Wing, Minn.	111 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.
15	EAGER	Charles E.	38	M M.	1st May, 1883. Cambridge, Mass.	do.
16	do.	Constance M.	38	F M.	31st July, 1883. Bedford, Conn.	1090 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
17	do.	Marion	23	M S.	1st April, 1898. Brookline, Mass.	do.
18	FOSTER	Robert E.	34	M M.	2nd Feb. 1891. Chicago, Ill.	do.
19	GREEN	Flora	40	F M.	31st March, 1881. Staten Island, N. Y.	1000 1st St. New York, N. Y.
20	BILL	James	47	M Wd.	17th June, 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.	199 78 Street New York, N. Y.
21	BONICK	LEWIS BENJAMIN	23	M S.	8 Jan. 1898. Mt VERNON, OHIO.	1 E 10th St. New York.
22	ALFIN	Fred.	32	M S.		MT VERNON, OHIO.
23	LATZ	Edna	29	M S.	19th Jan. 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.	107. 4th Street, New York.
24	MARSHALL	Louis C.	27	M M.	1st May, 1894. New York, N. Y.	107. 4th Street, New York.
25	MECHLING	William H.	32	M M.	19th Dec. 1889. Philadelphia, Pa.	107. 4th Street, New York.
26	do.	Mildred Isabel	29	F M.	24th Sept. 1892. Guilford, Suva, England.	178. 1st St. New York.
27	NOVIK	Abraham	39	M M.	12th Feb. 1882. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Long Acre Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	OPPENSTEIN	Charles I.	2	M M.		do.
29	OPPENSTEIN	Lila A.	27	F M.		do.
30	PRATT	John H.	21	M Wd.	1st Nov. 1899. Brooklyn, N. Y.	do.

Dreher Harold J
Number 12 did not embark

Wapit #30

Please note

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
123
19 21

8. 8. OLYMPIC sailing from SOFTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	REYNOLDS.	David. B.	71. ✓	M M. 28th Mar. 1850.		Middle River Westchester Co. New York.
2	RINEHART.	Hollis.	71. ✓	M M. 1st Jan. 1871. Botetown County, Virginia.		Old Louisville, Virginia.
3	do.	Lee. P.	70. ✓	F M. 22nd Jan. 1879. Port Union, Virginia.		do.
4	SCHNIEWIND.	Helen.	41. ✓	F M. 1st Sept. 1880. College Point, L. I.		8. E. 79th St. New York.
5	do.	Mar. et.	18. ✓	F S. 1st July, 1903. Greenwich, Conn.		do.
6	SHERWOOD.	Edward.	1. ✓	M M. 1st Sept. 1899. San Francisco.		8. Beale St. San Francisco, Cal.
7	SHIPLEY.	Frederic B.	42. ✓	M M. 27th Aug. 1876. B. Ohio.		37. Madison Ave. N. Y. City
8	SMITH.	May.	42. ✓	M M. 1st Mar. 1878. St. Azul, Ohio.		Bladen, A. Mich.
9	SOOY.	Raymond. R.	41. ✓	M M. 2nd Aug. 1880. New Lisbon, N. J.		208. M. Ave. Meriden, Conn.
10	do.	Ray.	3. ✓	F M. 2nd Dec. 1894. Camden, N. J.		do.
11	SUMMONS.	Thomas. J.	3. ✓	M M. 1st Jan. 1881. Bloomington, Ill.		24th Calif. Street, San Francisco.
12	do.	Louise. B.	28. ✓	F M. 2nd Feb. 1893. B. Ohio.		do.
13	SWAYNE.	Ed. I.	42. ✓	M M. 1st Sept. 1899. Port Jere, Mass.		17 South St. Boston, Mass.
14	TERRELL.	Frank. S.	42. ✓	M M. 1st Mar. 1899. B. Ohio.		Montclair, New Jersey.
15	TERRELL.	Elizabeth. B.	42. ✓	F M. 1st April, 1899. New York, N. Y.		do.
16	TERRELL.	John G.	2. ✓	F S. 1st Sept. 1899. A. Lincoln, N. J.		do.
17	VAN RIGEN.	McLare.	40. ✓	M M. 12th Jan. 1871. New York, N. Y.		1081. Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.
18	do.	Edward. F. et. al.	20. ✓	M S. 7th, 1899. New York, N. Y.		do.
19	WALSH.	William B.	44. ✓	M M. 1st Mar. 1871. B. Ohio.		Peck & Lumber, Ave. New York, Conn.
20	do.	M. M.	29. ✓	F M. 1st Mar. 1891. New York, N. Y.		do.
21	WILSON.	John. Gilman.	31. ✓	M M. 23d. Feb. 1892. New York, N. Y.		do.
22	do.	Constance. R.	28. ✓	F M. 7th Sept. 1899. do. do.		do.
23	WILARD.	Mar. Livingston.	38. ✓	F S. 1st. June, 1882. Port Jere, N. Y.		13. E. 77th St. New York, N. Y.
24	WINSTON.	Daniel.	39. ✓	M M. 9th Jan. 1882. New York.		2. N. 89th Street, New York.
25	do.	Calder.	39. ✓	F M. 19th Jan. 1882. Albany.		do.
26	ABRAMS.	Ed. M.	43. ✓	F M. 2nd Feb. 1878. B. Ohio.		70 Park Ave. New York, N. Y.
27	do.	Flora. et.	39. ✓	F M. 11th. April, 1882. New York, Ohio, Conn.		do.
28	do.	G. et.	1. ✓	F S. 1st. June, 1901. Chicago, Ill.		do.
29	ALLEN.	Elizabeth.	3. ✓	M S. 10. Jan. 18. New York, N. Y.		12 W. 4th St. New York, N. Y.
30	BARBER.	Don.	30. ✓	M M. 19th. Oct. 1871. Washington, D. C.		123 E. 74th Street, New York, N. Y.

300

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
124

8. 8. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BENNETT	Ma.	38	✓ F. Md.	18th Feb. 1883. Lexington, Ky.	Lexington, Ky.
2	CUTLER	George Allen	47	✓ M. M.	24th Jan. 1872. Villard, Kansas.	201. Villard Avenue, Lexington, Mass.
3	DORAN	William S.	37	✓ M. M.	1st Nov. 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.	140 Cedar St. New York, N. Y.
4	DUNK	Robert, Stead	42	✓ M. S.	1st August, 1877. New York, N. Y.	178 M. 11th St. Boston, Mass.
5	GO DENEI	Benjamin G.	32	✓ M. M.	28th Feb. 11, 1889. Comp. Co., Conn.	10 E. 7th St. New York, N. Y.
6	GREENWOOD	Frederic	39	✓ M. M.	3rd Nov. 1883. Fairville, Pa.	302 L. C. St. N. E. Washington, D. C.
7	HANSEN	Frederic	33	✓ M. M.	30th Jan. 1889. York, Pa.	909 Second Ave. Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
8	do.	Russ	31	✓ F. M.	11th Jan. 1890. London, England.	do.
9	HARRIMAN	Olive	28	✓ M. M.	29th Nov. 1892. New York.	1st E. St. New York, N. Y.
10	HINGER	August William	3	✓ M. S.	19th Jan. 1888. Philadelphia, Pa.	137 Cedar St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	JACK	Medley M. Sten	24	✓ M. S.	7th Jan. 1897. Philadelphia, Pa.	175 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	LEVI	Henry	29	✓ M. S.	3rd Jan. 1891	3rd Jan. 1918. U. S. District Court.
13	McROBERTS	William	37	✓ M. M.	1st Oct. 1884	1st Oct. 1884. U. S. District Court, New York, N. Y.
14	MURPHY	Flora M. Wood	41	✓ M. M.	1st Jan. 1877. Chicago, Ill.	10 Sedwick Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	OSBORN	Frederic L.	40	✓ M. M.	13th Jan. 1881. Greenville, Mich.	1 E. 6th St. New York, N. Y.
16	PERKINS	Robert Hamilton	34	✓ M. S.	1st Nov. 1887. England, Pa.	140 Living Ave. New York, N. Y.
17	ROSENTHAL	Samuel	4	✓ M. S.	1st Nov. 1898. Chicago, Ill.	31 S. State St. Chicago, Ill.
18	do.	do.	1	✓ M. S.	1st Nov. 1898. Chicago, Ill.	do.
19	ALLIS	William	39	✓ M. M.	1st Jan. 1881. New York, N. Y.	188 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.
20	do.	William	37	✓ M. M.	1st Nov. 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
21	WOLFE	William C.	38	✓ M. M.	1st Jan. 1871. New York, N. Y.	do.
22	do.	Josephine	38	✓ F. M.	1st Jan. 1873. do.	do.
23	do.	Robert G.	30	✓ M. M.	1894. S. State St. Chicago, Ill.	11th St. New York, N. Y.
24	do.	Amelia C.	38	✓ F. M.	1st Nov. 1873. New York, N. Y.	do.
25	BALL	Gertrude	28	✓ F. M.	7 June 1893. New York.	1232, Clay Ave. Bronx N. Y.
26	BROWN	A. Curtis	55	✓ M. M.	30 Oct. 1866. Lisle, Broome Co., New Yk.	116 W. 39th Street, N. Yk.
27	BRITTON	Leon	33	✓ M. S.	10 Dec. 1887. Boston.	131, Homestead St., Roybury, Mass.
28	BORDEN	Edward Payson	25	✓ M. S.	7 Feb. 1896. Philadelphia, Pa.	Media, Pennsylvania.
29	CARSTAIRS	Charles S.	56	✓ M. M.	2nd Aug. 1865. Philadelphia.	556 Fifth Ave. N. Yk.
30	do.	Elizabeth	36	✓ F. M.	19 Oct. 1885. Mobile, Alabama.	-do-

Welsey William J
Number 13 did not embark

20 City

Except #4 Raymeyer

54 October 1921

5:30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

125

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH NOVEMBER, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COWEN	Harry.	38	M	1 Jan. 1883. New York City.		Hotel Marie Antoinette, N.Y. City.
2	do.	Agnes.	32	F	12 June, 1889. New York City.		do.
3	GRAY.	Prentiss N.	37	P	2 July 1884. Oakland, California.	1487-5	Sarhmont, N.Y.
4	do.	Laura S.	37	F	7 July 1884. Harlan, Iowa.		do.
5	do.	Barbara.	7	F	25 July 1914. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
6	do.	Sherman	3	M	18 June 1918. New York.		do.
7	FALLOWS	Ernest.	34	M		72258	Bristol Co. Court. Nat. on Father's papers. 92, Elmwood Ave. Wollastin, Boston.
8	FARQUHAR.	Percival.	57	M	19 Oct. 1864. York, Penna.	5740	49 E. 52nd. St. N.Y. City.
9	-do-	Cathya P.	30	F		By Marriage.	-do-
10	DOLWE	Edgar.	36	M		30805	1921. Dis. Ct. of Philadelphia.
11	McDERMANT.	Fred.	46	M	12 Aug. 1874. Ireland.	65500	Merion, Pa.
12	MORGAN	John Pierpont.	54	M		21357 W	25 Broad St. N.Y. City.
13	do.	Jane Norton.	53	F		74356 W	231 Madison Ave. N.Yk.
14	PORTER.	Daniel Joseph.	39	M	1st Nov. 1892. St. Louis, Mo.		-do-
15	SIMPSON	Gertrude.	70	F	1st May 1851. Tennessee.	66213	4246 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
16	STEWART	Bernard	32	M		79361	Miss L. J. Simpson, Berkeley, Cal.
17	STEILER.	Bernhard.	38	M		71042	231. Madison Ave. N.Yk.
18	GRIDMAN	Max.	32	M			219, E 20. N.Y. City
19	SCHMIEGEL	William H.	36	M	17 June 1885. Cincinnati, Ohio.		28 Jan. 1914. Kings County.
20	THARAUD.	Justin.	39	M		7-1-23	1053, Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	-do-	Jeannette.	30	F	13 Feb. 1891. Brooklyn, N.Y.		6524. Bosworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	TOBIN	Harry.	44	M		13315	25 W. Broadway, N.Yk.
23	URQUHART	Grace.	29	F	28 Feb. 1892. Brooklyn, N.Y.	24473	-do-
24	WALKER.	Alonsita.	40	F	28 March. 1881. Marietta, Ga.	84827	101, Winsor Ave. Watertown, Mass.
25	WEIDNER	Perry W.	50	M	8 Oct. 1871. Dayton, Ohio.	2027	612, Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	-do-	Mabel S.	44	F	18 May 1877. Lake City Minn.		2306, Mass Ave. Wash. D.C.
27	BENJAMIN	Anne E.	56	F	5 Feb. 1865. Fairhaven, Mass.	815-21	620, So. Coronado St. Los Angeles, Cal.
28	CHALFANT	Herman Scott.	40	M	12 Apl. 1881. Pennsylvania.	96770	do.
29	DUNLAP.	Chester D.	34	M	6 July 1887. Everett, Mass.	82835	2 E. 87 St. N.Y. City.
30	HUNTOON	William C.	50	M	13 Sept. 1872. Providence, R.I.	89904	200 Fifth Ave. N.Y. City

(Seiderman Max

Number 18 did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KIRBY	John	36	M	S	12 Jan. 1885. Washington, D.C.	1523, K Street, Washington, D.C.
2	LESTER	George.	49	M	M	Geneva Falls, N.Y. State.	4, Gravesey Park, N.Y. City
3	LEGGETT.	Thomas Haight.	62	M	M	1 Sept. 1859. Flushing, Long Island, N. Yk.	427 W. 7th St. Plainfields, New Jersey
4	do.	Fanny B.	51	F	M	23 July 1870. Alexandria, Virginia.	do.
5	TEACHOUT.	David Wm.	35	M	M	20 Sept. 1886. Cleveland, O.	2465, Arlington Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
6	do.	Ruth Meigs.	31	F	M	14 Aug. 1890. Nanking.	do.
7	do.	David Jr.	9	M	S	20 May 1912. Cleveland, O.	do.
8	do.	Genevieve.	7	F	S	1 Feb. 1914. do.	do.
9	do.	Richard M.	3	M	S	11 Jan. 1918. do.	do.
10	WHITE	Bishop Alma.	59	F	M	1862. Lewis Co. Kentucky.	Zarephath, New Jersey.
11	do.	Arthur Kent (Rev)	32	M	M	1889. Denver, Colo.	do.
12	FOHL	William.	51	M	S	12 Mar. 1920. Cincinnati, Ohio.	47, 6th Street, Milwaukee.
13	LEONARD Jun.	William	39	M	M	23 Jan. 1882. New York.	2, Fifth Ave. N.Y. City.
14	CEBRIAN	Louis de Laveaga.	35	M	M	Fathers papers.	1001, Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.
15	do.	Katharine.	22	F	M		do.
16	SIMON	Herbert S.	39	M	S	22 Feb. 1882. New York City.	55 W. 95 St. N.Y. City.
17	KREGAN	Joseph	54	M	M	28 Jan. 1867. New York.	13 & 15, Coontela Slip New York.
18	GIBBS	William Francis	35	M	S	24 Aug. 1886. Philadelphia, Pa.	31 E. 49th St. N.Y. City
19	HAIGHT	Charles S.	51	M	M	8 August 1870. New Lebanon Centre, N.Y.	27, William Street, N.Y. City.
20	MEER	Samuel W. Junr.	26	M	M	22 Sept. 1895. Nashville, Tenn.	Rye, New York.
21	do.	Priscilla Mitchell.	22	F	M	15 Aug. 1899. Storrington, Conn.	do.
22	MILLS.	Claude.	35	M	M	7 Oct. 1886. Rockport, Mass.	195, Broadway, N.Yk.
23	KIRLIN	J. Parker.	59	M	M	5 Dec. 1861. Scranton, Pa.	Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.
24	MESICK	Joseph.	42	M	M	2 June 1879. Brooklyn, N.Y.	117, Kensington Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
25	FRANKLIN	Philip A. S.	51	M	M	Feb. 1871. Ashland, Baltimore Co. Maryland.	11 East 66th St. N.Y.C.
26	LOINES.	Russell Hillard.	47	M	M	16 March 1874. New York.	49, Wall St. N. Yk.
27	BOWLING.	Raymond Walgrave.	25	M	S	25 Sept. 1896. Washington, D.C.	26, Broadway, N.Y. City
28	STEWART.	William Rhineland	32	M	S	22 Dec. 1888. New York City.	14 E. 57th St. N.Y.C.
29	McPHILLIPS	Cornelius Francis.	31	M	M	16 Feb. 1890. Jersey City.	27 William St. N.Yk.
30	THOMAS.	Lucien Irving.	44	M	M	4 Dec. 1876. Richmond, Va.	26, Broadway, N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

127

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

CHEPPONG

30 November

1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

December

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BARTON	Charles	45	M S	29th April 1874 Baltimore Md.	1 W. Madison St., Baltimore Md.
2	BARTON	Mary	42	F S	17th Jan 1878 Baltimore Md.	1 W. Madison St., Baltimore Md.
3	BALDWIN	George S.	29	M S	3d Dec 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.	Creston Hill Mass.
4	BEDFORD	Alfred C.	29	M M	1st Nov 1891 Brooklyn N.Y.	27 Bedford, N.Y.
5	BRANNON	Levi	3	F S	1st Oct 1884 Cleveland O io.	190 S. Second St. Cleveland Falls O io.
6	BYRD	Glenn Evelyn	22	F S	1st Nov 1899, Allentown, Pa.	109 E. North Avenue, Allentown Pa.
7	BRENT	Frederic	24	F D	29th April 1877, Columbia, S.C.	901 Fifth Avenue N.Y. City N.Y.
8	BEERS	Geo. Edgar	24	M M	20th July 1896, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	37 Park Avenue, New York.
9	COREY	Maria	32	F M	21st Dec 1888, California.	901 Fifth Avenue New York.
10	CUPOLIFFE	Bartholomew	1	M M	Oct. 1907, Boston Dist. Ct. Court.	9 Parker St. Boston, Mass.
11	CURRIES - GILMAN	Jessie	21	F M	California.	Redwood City, California.
12	CONKLIN	Elise	33	F M	B. Marriage.	11 E. 1st St. N.Y.
13	CONKLIN	Robert	30	M S	18th July 1891, New York, N.Y.	17th Avenue, New York.
14	DAY	William	31	M M	28th Oct 1871, New York.	17th Avenue, New York.
15	DAVIS	Frederic	24	F M	12th July 1896, N.Y.C.	100 Long Island, N.Y.
16	EAGER	Alfred F.	1	M M	1861, Cleveland, O io.	1217 S. 1st St. Cleveland, O io.
17	EMERY	Joseph	24	M M	1st Dec 1896, New York.	Walden, N.Y.
18	HOPKINS	Bartholomew	2	M M		
19	HOPKINS	Mary	2	F M		
20	FORBES	Yvonne	7	F M	11th April 1914, Cal. B.I. Court.	Fall River, Cal.
21	Do.	Maria Theresa	39	F M		
22	Do.	Frederic	1	M S		
23	GAVINS	Maria	14	F S	1870, New York.	97 Madison St. New York, N.Y.
24	GIBBS	George	24	M M	1st Oct 1891, Fall River, Mass.	Boston, Mass.
25	PATTERSON	John D.	27	M M	1st Sept 1893, Fresno, Cal.	Fall River, Cal.
26	Do.	Maria	21	F M	1st Sept 1906, Stockton, Cal.	
27	PICHEL	Edmund	8	M M	18th Oct 1888, Southern Dist. Ct. Court, N.Y.	113 St. New York.
28	WALSH	Colin James M.	27	M M	1st June 1894, Cleveland, O io.	190 S. Second St. Cleveland Falls O io.
29	Do.	Mary Jane	27	F M	1st June 1894, Cleveland, O io.	
30	Do.	Mary Jane	12	F S	1st Oct 1908, New York.	

(Denes Mary.) (Forbes Duncan)

Forbes Mary V

Number 2. 18. 19. did not embark.

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *7*

128

S. S.

O LYMPIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

50th November 1, 1911

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

6TH

1911

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KATZMAN	Leona d	22	M	M	68851	2077 G. Ave. New York.
2	MICHEL	Moses Charles	24	M	M		110 Mo. Lincoln Drive, N.Y.C.
3	FANTLIND	Katherine A.	38	F	S.	5-3841	232 C. Ave. N.Y.
4	PAPPEN	Paul	37	M	M	4-6444	101 Mo. Lincoln Drive, N.Y.C.
5	PATTERSON	Malcolm	28	F	S.	3-4475	232 C. Ave. N.Y.
6	BRICK	Modest Geo.	0	M	M	575	101 Mo. Lincoln Drive, N.Y.C.
7	ROTH	James	31	M	M	3 MARCH 1890. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Box 100 Custom House, 8th & Olive St. St. Louis Mo.
8	ROSENBERG	Robert	28	M	M	1873 New York City	54, SYDNEY PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY
9	POGERS	William H.	41	M	M	1879 N.Y.	13 E. 18th St. New York.
10	Do.	William H.	47	F	M.	1878 N.Y.	Tussock Park, N.Y.
11	Do.	William Millicent	19	F	S.	1902 N.Y.	do.
12	ROSENBERG	James	22	M	M	36441	do.
13	Do.	Anna	2	F	M.		do.
14	SCHOFN	Isaac A.	3	M	M	1888 N.Y.	do.
15	THOMPSON	Ellen S.	43	F	M.	1877 St. Louis	do.
16	Do.	William	14	F	S.	1907 New York City	do.
17	Do.	Paul	9	M	S.	1902 New York City	do.
18	GUASTI	Secondo	22	M	M	1894	do.
19	Do.	Louise	50	F	M	1873	do.
20	HUGHES	Evalyn	18	F	M	47470	do.
21	IRISH	Clara G.	34	M	S.	1888	do.
22	JEFFRIES	Earl	20	M	M	1880	do.
23	JACOBSON	Geldie	27	F	S.	73434	do.
24	Do.	Robert	28	F	S.	1897 New York City	do.
25	Do.	Robert	28	F	S.	1897 New York City	do.
26	JOSEPH	James	5	M	M	1888	do.
27	Do.	Louise	49	F	M.	1838	do.
28	KIRK	Joseph	2	M	M	1899 Chicago, Ill.	do.
29	Do.	Josephine	2	F	M.	1899 Chicago, Ill.	do.
30	KORUP	Rebet	17	F	M	1880	do.

(Miguel Moses) (Jolles Hendrik M)
Number 2. 25. did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8
Number
129
DECEMBER 1921

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED. GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
✓ 1	GMELIN	Iosa.	50	✓	M	MARRIAGE	Cranford, N.J.
✓ 2	do.	Alexander.	24	✓	M	8 Oct. 1906. NEW JERSEY.	do.
✓ 3	do.	Stephan.	8	✓	M	9 JUNE 1913. do.	do.
✓ 4	KAISER	Adolph.	58	✓	M	1892. Supreme Ct. New York.	15 W. 36th Street, New York.
✓ 5	do.	Anna.	53	✓	F	14 Dec. 1868. New York.	do.
✓ 6	KRYN	Jane.	40	✓	F	9 Nov. 1881. Brooklyn, N.Y.	475 5th Avenue, N.Y.
✓ 7	LABROT	Sylvester W.	49	✓	M	6 JAN 1872. FRANKFORT, KEN.	Annapolis, Md.
✓ 8	do.	William H.	21	✓	M	By BIRTH	do.
✓ 9	LOWLAND.	William.	53	✓	M	26th Sept. 1868.	Kalamazoo, Michigan.
✓ 10	LIPPMANN	Charles.	55	✓	M	6 February 1866.	1261, Broadway, N.Y.
✓ 11	LYONS	Mary E.	68	✓	F	Charlottesville, Virginia.	Charlottesville, Va.
✓ 12	MCGEE.	Nellie.	39	✓	F	8 Oct. 1882. New York.	28, Laurel St. Orange N.J.
✓ 13	MCGRAW	Arthur Butler.	28	✓	M	27 Oct. 1893. Detroit, Michigan.	8353, Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.
✓ 14	do.	Leola Stewart.	29	✓	F	Elgin, Illinois, 24 Mar. 1892.	-do-
✓ 15	MUNN	Gurnee.	33	✓	M	30 May 1887. Washington, D.C.	1601, Mass Avenue, Washington, D.C.
✓ 16	do.	Marie Louise.	25	✓	F	By marriage.	-do-
✓ 17	MURPHY	John E.	59	✓	M	13 Feb. 1862. Augusta, Ga.	979, Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Ga.
✓ 18	do.	Julia.	57	✓	F	22 July 1864.	97, Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Ga.
✓ 19	do.	Julia G.	24	✓	F	22 Aug. 1897. Atlanta, Georgia.	do.
✓ 20	do.	Katherine J.	16	✓	F	9 April 1905. Atlanta, Georgia.	do.
✓ 21	McGULLAGH	Anna Florence.	52	✓	F	23 JUNE 1869. ASTORIA, L.I.	210, PERSPECT ST, E, ORANGE
✓ 22	MILLER.	Teresa S.	68	✓	F	15 Octr. 1852. San Raphael.	Andrew T. McCullagh, 444, Hillside Place, Sth. Orange, N.J.
✓ 23	O'NEIL	Michael.	70	✓	M	5 Aug. 1851. N.Y. City.	2412, Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 24	do.	Patience.	55	✓	F	31st Aug. 1866. Cleveland, Ohio.	General Tire & Rubber Co. Akron, Ohio.
✓ 25	do.	Mary.	21	✓	F	23rd Dec. 1899. Akron, Ohio.	-do-
✓ 26	RUSSEL	Marie.	31	✓	F	1890. Detroit, Michigan.	-do-
✓ 27	ROSENHEIM	Eva.	43	✓	F	21 Sept. 1878. San Francisco.	Walter S. Russel, 1427 3rd Ave. Detroit, Michigan.
✓ 28	SILBERSTEIN	David.	59	✓	M	Abt. 1896. Ct. of Common Pleas, N. Yk.	Spencer Arms, 69th St. Broadway.
✓ 29	do.	Rachel Lea.	59	✓	F		900, Riverside Drive, New Yk.
✓ 30	STRAUSS	Dan.	49	✓	M	23 Aug. 1872. New York.	79 5th Avenue, N.Y.

Raymond J. Muf.

5:30 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

DECEMBER 6th 1921.

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TOKLAS	Nathan W.	46	M	M	13 Nov. 1875.		709, West 169 Street, N.Y. City.
2	BROOKS,	Roy L.	40	M	S	February 16th. 1881. San Francisco.		8-37th Ave. N.Y. City.
3	BROWN,	Adele.	52	F	M	5th April 1869, Baltimore Md.	145818	290, Park Ave. N.Y. City.
4	BLEY,	Robert.	65	M	M		Chicago, October 1880.	225, W. 69th St. N.Y. C.
5	BLEY,	Mary.	61	F	M	March 17th. 1860. Hannibal Mo.		-do- -do-
6	COCHRAN,	Robert E.	58	M	M	February 26th. 1863. Baltimore.		36, W. 40th Street, N.Y. City.
7	CARSON,	Frederick.	28	M	S	Nov. 24th. 1893, New York.		Arlington, New Jersey.
8	FEELBY,	Hugh.	48	M	M		superior Court, New York, Oct. 10th. 1893.	Rutherford N.York.
9	HIGGINS,	Lavina.	26	F	S	Grand Rapids Michigan. Oct. 26th. 1895.	14 3810	220 W 71st N.Y. City.
10	HALL.	Helen.	28	F	S	Feb. 1st. 1893, Brooklyn N.Y.		130, Waverley Place, N.Y. City.
11	HOMER,	Henry.	50	M	M	Knightstown, Ind. 1871. Dec. 26th.		R.F.D. No. 2. Shironville, O.
12	HAYNES,	Calvin H.	57	M	S	Portland, Indiana. February 7th. 1864.		Olympic Club, San Francisco.
13	HEIN,	Charles.	41	M	S	New York City. Sept. 22nd. 1880.		225 W. 86th St. N.Y. City.
14	HELMES,	Edwin.	27	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 30th. 1894.		Lanmale, 1110 Levee St. Phila. Pa.
15	KING,	Gertrude.	31	F	M	New York, 18th March. 1888.		44, E. 34th St. N.Y. C.
16	LASKO,	Benjamin.	27	M	M		supreme Court, Jacksonville, Florida.	Aersline Ave, Newark, N.J.
17	LAWLER,	Lily.	47	F	S	January 10th. N.Y. City.		131 E. 69th St. N.Y. City.
18	MCCORMACK,	James.	34	M	M	Cambridge, Mass. 1883.		Newcastle Leather Co, Inc. 100 Gold St. New York City.
19	MCCORMACK,	Helen.	27	F	M	Shawnee, N.York. 1884.		-do- -do-
20	MOSS,	Albert C.	34	M	M	Altona, Pa. Nov. 13th. 1886.		120, W. 70th Street, N.Y. City.
21	SIMSON,	Herman,	40	M	M		1904.	173, E. 87th Street, N.Y. C.
22	VETSBERG,	Philip.	49	M	M		June 1914. Fed. Court, N.York.	1719, E. 7th Street, N.Y. City.
23	WEILBENBLAU,	Salo.	44	M	M		supreme Court, N.York. 30th June 1904.	57, W. 38th Street, N.York. C.
24	WONIAS,	Kathryn,	45	F	M	Baltimore, Oct. 27th. 1876.	14 80618	108 West 89th St. N.Y. City.
25	WONIAS,	John.	45	M	M	Baltimore, Oct. 27th. 1876.		141 W. 12th St. N.Y. City.
26	WONIAS,	John.	45	M	M	Baltimore, Oct. 27th. 1876.		-do- -do-
27	WONIAS,	John.	45	M	M	Baltimore, Oct. 27th. 1876.		-do- -do-
28	WONIAS,	John.	45	M	M	Baltimore, Oct. 27th. 1876.		-do- -do-
29	WONIAS,	John.	45	M	M	Baltimore, Oct. 27th. 1876.		-do- -do-
30	WONIAS,	John.	45	M	M	Baltimore, Oct. 27th. 1876.		-do- -do-

13745 714 71 0000000000

Except 2, 4, 5, 9, 24. Henry Luf. = 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

131

DECEMBER 6TH, 1921.

8.8.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

BUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 1ST.

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BOAS,	Emil L.	53	✓	P	18th. November 1868. Boston.		253, 7th. Ave. New York City.
2	BLANDING,	Fredman.	56	✓	M	18th. Dec. 1864. Syracuse.		Schenectady, N.Y.
3	BLANDING,	Grace R.	26	✓	F			-do-
4	BERRY,	George. D.	55	✓	M	January 29th. 1866. St. Joseph, Mo.		St. Joseph, Mo.
5	BERRY,	Mrs. Annie R.	48	✓	F	July 2nd. 1873. -do-		-do-
6	CARROLL,	Harry A.	42	✓	M	Born, London England, of American parents.		500 North Broad St. Phila.
7	CORN,	Max.	40	✓	M	1st. April. 1881. Chicago, Ill.		110, W. 58th. Street. N. York City.
8	CRAWFORD,	Douglas J.	29	✓	M	8th. Sept. 1892. New York City.		126 Claremont Av. N. Y. City.
9	CUTLER,	Benjamin B.	38	✓	M		1905, Sup. Court. New York.	Harchmont, N. J.
10	DELMON,	Edgar H.	37	✓	M	29th. July 1884. New York City.		Century Club, Squacuysey.
11	FRALEY,	George K.	51	✓	M	9th. Sept. 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.		86, Broadway, N. York.
12	FELTMAN,	Alfred.	40	✓	M	22nd. February 1881. Brooklyn.		300, West End Ave. New York.
13	FELTMAN,	Louise.	35	✓	F	21st. May 1886. New York.		-do- -do-
14	FOX,	Burton.	48	✓	M	Jan. 22nd. 1873. Conn. Ohio.		31, E. 4 Street. Conn. Ohio.
15	FITCH,	Edad.	28	✓	M	March 18th. 1895. Milwaukee, Wis.		55 Prospect Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
16	FITCH,	Elizabeth E.	58	✓	F	August 1st. 1863. Milwaukee. Is.		-do- -do-
17	GRIFF,	Frank.	32	✓	M	November 2nd. 1889. Wisconsin, Wis.		3530, Nelson Ave. Indianapolis.
18	GRIFF,	Albert.	39	✓	M		1918, Supreme Court. New York.	115, E. 34th. Street. New York.
19	HATTING,	Augusta.	71	✓	F		Marriage.	East Ave. 57th. St. New York.
20	GROSSMAN,	Isadore S.	30	✓	M	1st. Oct. 1891. New York City.		Atlantic City, N. Jersey.
21	GROSSMAN,	Fannie.	29	✓	F		By marriage.	-do- -do-
22	HAMILTON,	Archibald. J	64	✓	M		Sept. 1904. Sup. Crt. Los Angeles. Cal.	1731 Virginia Road, Los Angeles. Cal.
23	HOGGETT,	Frances, Marion.	29	✓	F	24th. May 1892. Lynn, Mass.		52 Fenoxter St. Mass.
24	JACKSON,	A. Wendell.	33	✓	M	15th. February, 1885. Boston, Mass.		New York, Yacht Club. N. Y. City/
25	JULSON,	Henry.	30	✓	M	November 5th. 1891. New York City.		129, Broadway, New York.
26	JASTEN,	Alfred.	24	✓	M		January 1901, Sup. Court. N. Y. City.	Cedar House, Long Island.
27	LIVINGSTONE,	Selina.	32	✓	F	10th. May 1889. Cincinnati, Ohio.		201, W. 54th. Street. N. Y. City.
28	ROBIN,	Mrs. Julia.	51	✓	F	18th. April. 1870. Arkville. N. Y.		600, W. 157th. Street. N. Y. City.
29	JULSON,	Alfred J.	31	✓	M	June 9th. 1870, New York.		Waldorf Hotel N. York.
30	DEWICK,	Billy.	42	✓	M	April 1879. Baltimore. Md.	93603 W	59th. Street. N. York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

132

1921

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 6TH

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MILLER,	Simon.	45	M	Supreme Court of New York.	140 W. 79th St. N.Y. City.
2	MILLER,	Carrie.	40	F	By marriage.	-do-
3	MILLERS,	William F.	46	M	24th April 1875. Cambridge Mass.	40, South St. Boston Mass.
4	MILLERS,	Flora.	43	F		-do-
5	MICHAEL,	Anastas,	39	M	1912, District Court.	1912 Broadway, Uxbridge, N.Y.
6	MICHAEL,	Flora.	38	F	By marriage.	-do- -do-
7	NOVAK,	Ernest.	37	M	1911, Dist. Ct. Wilmington, Delaware.	95, South St. Boston, Mass.
8	NOVAK,	Ernest.	37	F	By marriage.	-do- -do-
9	NOVAK,	Charles.	3	M	Virtual Father's Testament	-do- -do-
10	ROSENBERG,	Lewis. D.	45	M	Dec. 1st. 1878. New York City.	17, E. 42nd Street, N.Y.
11	ROSENBERG,	Samuel L.	28	M	26th May 1892. New York City.	510, E. 144th St. N.Y. City.
12	ROSE,	Edna F.	30	F	July 1. 1891. New York City.	58 Broadway Place, Brooklyn.
13	SMITH,	Ernest.	38	M	19th August 1883, Sioux Court, Iowa.	65, Broadway, N.Y. City.
14	STANFIELD,	Mrs. MARION. BARR	29	F	22 SEPT. 1892. N.Y. City	GT NORTHERN HOTEL, N.Y.
15	SCOTT,	Hutchinson.	34	M	28th August 1887. Dayton, Ohio.	212, Market Street, Phila.
16	SMITH,	C. E.	24	F		St. Regis Hotel
17	SCOTT,	Dorothy.	28	F	April 24th. 1893. Pennsylvania.	110, Market St. Phila.
18	WRIGHT,	Isabelle.	19	F	January 17th. 1902. Philadelphia.	Franklinville, N.Y.
19	DE ST. PIERRE,	Francis.	36	M	1914. Philadelphia, Pa.	4000, Philadelphia.
20	DE ST. PIERRE,	John.	37	M	Dec. 2nd. 1899. New York.	-do-
21	DE ST. PIERRE,	Catherine.	7	F	Virtual Father's Citizenship.	-do-
22	WILLIAMS,	Conley F.	34	M	February 24th. 1897. Chattanooga, Tenn.	432 Chandler Bldg. Atlanta.
23	WILLIAMS,	Portland C. L.	30	M	January 24th. 1893. Ohio.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
24	WILLIAMS,	Emeline H.	30	F	January 20th. 1890. St. Louis, Mo.	-do- -do-
25	WILLIAMS,	William H.	40	M	Sept. 9th. 1911. New York.	410, 7th St. N.Y. City.
26	WILLIAMS,	Gertrude.	30	F	July 2nd. 1899. Albany.	-do- -do-
27	WILLIAMS,	Edwin, St. John.	34	M	Nov. 8th. 1897, San Francisco, Calif.	306, W. 78th St. N.Y. City.
28	WILLIAMS,	Benjamin William.	43	M	18th July 1878. Lexington K.	Short Hills, New Jersey.
29	WILLIAMS,	Ethel.	42	F	18th July 1878. Baltimore. Md.	-do- -do-
30	WILLIAMS,	Fielder H.	10	M	10th Jan. 1911. Cincinnati. Ohio.	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STEINBERG	LONE	36	M	M		30 June 1916, Southern Dis. Ct. of N.Y. 250, West 103rd St. N. Yk.	
2	do.	Ida	29	F	M	14 March 1893. New York City.	"	-do-
3	WAKEM	Mabel	50	F	M	13 March 1871. Chicago, Ill.	14 55980	21, East Elm St. Chicago Ill.
4	BLOCK	Monroe	40	M	S	26th April 1881. Baltimore, Maryland.	14 2047	2115, Brookfield Av. Baltimore.
5	COHEN	Isidor	31	M	M		By Father's papers. 14 88829	37 East 28th Street, N.Y.
6	DAY	Lee Garnett	31	M		5th May 1890. N.Y.	14 5201	32, E. 64th Street, N.Y.
7	EDGAR	Marie L.	52	F	M	14 July 1869. New York.	14 23601	125 East 40th St. N.Yk.
8	GROSS	Philip	33	M	M	4 April 1888. New York.	14 186656	60 W. 38. N.Y.
9	HARRISON	Marie L.	41	F	M	20 Octr. 1880. St. Louis.	14 77361	243, S. 18th Street, Philadelphia.
10	do.	Augusta W.	29	F	S	4th Feb. 1902. Philadelphia.	"	-do-
11	HAYES	Francis A.	43	M	S	13 Apl. 1878. New York.	14 101035	50 E. 58. New York.
12	IVERS	Charles E.	23	M	S	2 Dec. 1897. Brooklyn, N.Y.	14 56534	29 W. 38 St. N.Y. City.
13	MURPHY	Alberta L.	35	F	M	6th Apl. 1886. Burlington, Vt.	14 50156	92 Grant Street, Burlington, Vt.
14	MARSHALLS	William P.	48	M	M	17 Sept. 1873. Philadelphia.	14 1421	30 Church Street, N.Yk.
15	ONCOWSKI	Joseph Casimir	59	M	S		1910. Chicago Superior Court.	639 York Place, Chicago.
16	ROSENHEIM	David G.	53	M	S	24th April 1868. Parkersburg, West Va.	14 82310	Hotel Kernan, Baltimore.
17	SIEGEL	Siegmund, M.	52	M	M		26 May 1896. N.Y. Supreme Ct. Southern District.	105, Fifth Ave. N.Yk.
18	ULRICH	Samuel	58	M	M		14 March 1904. Supreme Ct. N.Yk.	366 Fifth Ave. N.Yk.
19	WALTKE	Louis A.	35	M	S	27 Oct. 1886. St. Louis, Miss.	14 82040	Missouri Atlanta Club, St. Louis. Mo.
20	WOLFF	Louis	61	M	M	6 May 1860. N.Y.	14 179434	251 W. 72 St. N.Yk.
21	FERNALD	Josephine G.	29	F	S	29th Dec. 1891. Philadelphia.	14 77363	c/o Mrs. Harrison 243, St. 18th St. Phila.
22	ALDRICH	Windsor F.	40	M	S	19 May 187. Chicago, Ill.	14 83528	Rockwell Building, Chicago.
23	HEPPECK	Charles E.	41	M	M	20 July 1880. New York, N.Y.	14 92165	701, Park Ave. N.Y.
24	CARCANA	George	59	M	S		Nov. 1911. N.Y. Court.	8, 3rd Ave. N.Y.
25	WILSON	Henry	51	M	M		1894. N.Y. Court.	110 N.Y. St. N.Y.
26	WILSON	Mrs. Mary	51	F	M		By marriage.	-do-
27	WILSON	Mrs. Mary	51	F	M	Nov. 18th 1882. Virginia.	14 34501	11, The Crescent, Mont. Cal.
28	WILSON	Mrs. Mary	51	F	M	June 5th 1882. Virginia.	14 60600	-do-
29	WILSON	Mrs. Mary	51	F	M	Nov. 18th 1882. Virginia.	14 8828	1243, Delaware Ave., N.Y.
30	WILSON	Mrs. Mary	51	F	M	Nov. 18th 1882. Virginia.	14 12443	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **19**
134

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOV. 30TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6TH, 1921.

No. ON Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LEVAKAS,	Harold H.	45	M			Sept. 1916. Dist. Ct. Penn. Philadelphia.	145 E. 35th St. N. York City.
2	LEVAKAS,	Cecile	43	F			By marriage.	-do-
3	ROGEACH,	Litta.	30	F		December 13th. 1882. Peakin, Ill.		Savoy Hotel, Denver Col.
4	ROGEACH,	William.	15	M		August 3rd. 1908. Denver Col.		-do- -do-
5	ROGEACH,	Robert.	9	M		Jan. 20th. 1912. Denver Col.		-do- -do-
6	ROGEACH,	Burnee, Jr.	4	M		August 1917.		Londonhurst, Hymecote, Pa.
7	ROGEACH,	Agnes.	1	F		August 1920.		-do-
8	ROSAK,	Michael.	26	M		8th. October 1895. Glyphant, Wa.		140, 5th Ave. N. York City
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921
at New York.

W. H. Beaumont

W. H. Beaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

the Cherbourg the

30,th. November

19 31

Arens 2-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official position.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th December, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more and is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation? Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	brother: R. Kalkusch, 77 Waschington Str. (Chicago.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.75	wh	brown	grey	none	Switzerl. Zürich.
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1896	friend: E. Dotta, Bx. 177, Hollis-ter. (Cal.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.77	wh.	brown	dk.	none	Switzerl. New York.
3	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	Cousin: D. Bassi, Bx. 1 Monterey Cal.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.70	wh.	brown	blue.	none	Switzerl. Madrina
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	brother: P. Brazzi, Valley. (Cal.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.66	wh.	blk.	blk.	none	Switzerl. Gudol.
5	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	brother: P. Brazzi, Vallio, Cal	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	wh.	-	-	none	Switzerl. Gudo.
6	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	do: P. Brazzi, do	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	wh.	-	-	none	Switzerl. Gudol
7	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	do: P. Brazzi, do	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.55	wh.	blk.	blk.	none	Switzerl. Gudo.
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1901-1921	at home. Ripon, Cal.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.68	wh.	blk.	grey	none	Switzerl. Lavertez
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1901-1921	at home. do	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.52	wh.	blk.	grey	none	Switzerl. Lavertez
10	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	brother: Pietro Walter, Gilroy, Cal.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.60	wh.	ch.	blk.	none	Switzerl. Laver-tezno.
11	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	father: Decarli Henry, Stockton, Cal.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	wh.	ch.	ch.	none	Switzerl. Verscio.
12	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	friend: Hechsher, New-York.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.68	wh.	ch.	ch.	none	Switzerl. Reitnau.
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	15 years.	friends: L. Blackmann, 298, Clin-Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.56	wh.	brown	brown.	none	Switzerl. Birrwil.
14	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	brother: Cipriano Luigi, Messese, Cal.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.55	wh.	ch.	ch.	none	Switzerl. Lavertezzo.
15	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	brother: Cipriano L. Messese, Cal.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.55	wh.	ch.	ch.	none	Switzerland. Lavertezzo.
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913-1915	Luchessa Pietro, Gilroy, Cal.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.75	wh.	grey.	grey.	none	Switzerl. Lavertezzo.
17	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	Gottlieb Mattzinger, New-Glarus.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.54	wh.	bld.	grey	none	Switzerl. Baens.
18	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	brother: Arsenio Massera, St-Louis, Mo.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1.66	wh.	ch.	grey.	none	Switzerl. Verra.
19	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	Mr. Emilio Tagliabue, Bx. 188, St. Jaquin Col. Monteca. (Cal.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	wh.	blk.	ch.	none	Switzerl. Verscio.
20	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	husband: Guido ROSSI, Bx. 138, St-Lucas. (Cal.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	wh.	ch.	ch.	none	Switzerl. Sementino.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur A. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921
at NEW YORK.

SPENCER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. S. Albatross, U. S. S. Albatross, U. S. S. Albatross, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 21.
 at New York

E. P. O'Brien

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the color of the skin, the hair, the eyes, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from SOUT HAMILTON

30th November, 1921, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Dikoff	Vasyl	24	✓	Porter yes	English	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Katounet	Mich. Detroit.	
2		Betrus	Nemour	45	✓	Merchant yes	French	Syrian	America	Carthage	N.Y. Carthage	
3		Depassel	Jeane	26	✓	S. Gov. yes	French	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Lausanne	N.Y. Larchmont	
4		Szymanski	Michael	35	✓	Engineer yes	English	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. New York	
5		Gruenig	Alfred	37	✓	Witchmaker yes	French	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Fonds	Ohio Cincinnati	
6		Schneider	Emma	39	✓	Milliner yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Engi	Wisc. New Glens	
7		Kubli	Kathrina	24	✓	Farmlbr. yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Vatt	Wisc. New Glens	
8		Schreiber	Prasider	24	✓	Schnt yes	German	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	Stropkow	N.Y. New York	
9		Furer	Agatha	31	✓	Schnt yes	French	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Bienne	N.Y. New York	
10		Willen	Emilia	25	✓	Schnt yes	French	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Bienne	N.Y. New York	
11		Furedi	Sandos	46	✓	Violat yes	German	Hungary	Hungary	Debressen	N.Y. New York	
12		Theenen	Ernat	24	✓	Schnt yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Frutigen	Ohio Alliance	
13		Vallet	Ernest	26	✓	Schnt yes	Italian	Italy	Switzlnd	Geneva	N.Y. New York	
14		Jenny	Margaret	21	✓	Nurse yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Basle	N.Y. New York	
15		Jenny	Bertha	29	✓	Singer yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Basle	N.Y. New York	
16		Scherr	Margrith	22	✓	Mill yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Bienne	N.Y. New York	
17		Britschgi	Regina	38	✓	Mill yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Alpenach	N.Y. Suffern	
18		Troet	Charles	19	✓	Patryak yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Lausanne	N.Y. Suffern	
19		Krivankova	Marie	23	✓	Cook yes	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	Sisendorf	Neb. S. Omaha	
20		Paremba	Alzbeta	20	✓	Mill yes	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	Vlachy	N.Y. Garfield	
21		do	Maria	17	✓	Mill yes	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	Vlachy	N.Y. Garfield	
22		Balassova	Sarotta	30	✓	Wife yes	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	Valeice	N.Y. Yonkers	
23		do	Marta	7	✓	Schild no	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	Valeice	N.Y. Yonkers	
24		Fuchs	Josef	17	✓	Farmer yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Unterberg	N.Y. Tacoma	
25		do	Emma	45	✓	Wife yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Romanshorn	Ohio Hamilton	
26		von Burg	Max	21	✓	Schnt yes	German	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Bittloch	N.Y. New York	
27		Quadri	Alfredo	23	✓	Schnt yes	Italian	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Vaglio	N.Y. New York	
28		Airolidi	Elverio	22	✓	Schnt yes	Italian	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Vaglio	N.Y. New York	
29		do	Alice	19	✓	Mill yes	Italian	Switzlnd	Switzlnd	Vaglio	N.Y. New York	
30		Sussman	David	32	✓	M. M. Schnt yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Canada	Toronto	Ont. Toronto	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert A. Hayes

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921
at NEW YORK

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 3 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Baumgart, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 19 21

at St. Louis, Mo.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 30th.

1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Andino Ruben	40	M	Surgeon	yes	Spanish	yes	Honduras	Spanish Honduras Tegucigalpa	65 Rue Valmeuse, Paris.	Hon. Tegucigalpa
2	TRANSIT	Andino Adrienne	40	F	Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Honduras	Spanish Honduras Tegucigalpa	65 Rue Valmeuse, Paris.	Hon. Tegucigalpa
3	TRANSIT	Moir Mary	30	F	Nil	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Scotch Australia Sydney	Dr. Moir, Long Eaton, Mr. Nottingham.	N.S.W. Sydney
4	TRANSIT	Moir Margaret	27	F	Nil	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Scotch Australia Sydney	Dr. Moir, Long Eaton, Mr. Nottingham.	N.S.W. Sydney
5	TRANSIT	Moir Margaret	27	F	Nil	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Scotch Australia Sydney	Dr. Moir, Long Eaton, Mr. Nottingham.	N.S.W. Sydney
6	TRANSIT	Moir Anne	26	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Scotch Australia Sydney	Dr. Moir, Long Eaton, Mr. Nottingham.	N.S.W. Sydney
7	TRANSIT	Batey Dorothea Florence	17	F	S. Clerk	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English England London	Mr. Simmons, 10 Chesterfield Rd., Leyton, London.	Bermuda, Hamilton
8	TRANSIT	Batey Florence Edith	41	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English England London	Mr. Simmons, 10 Chesterfield Rd., Leyton, London.	Bermuda, Do
9	TRANSIT	Kubli Paul Otto	28	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss Switzerland Zurich	Herisan, Switzerland.	Cont. Guatemala City.
10	TRANSIT	Preston Owen	27	M	Orchardist	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English Tasmania Oyster	Wetherby, S. Preston, Gardiner, Middlewich, Cheshire.	Tasmania Hobart
11	TRANSIT	Kubli Jak Emil	28	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss Switzerland Zurich	Mrs. Kubli Herisan, Switzerland.	Cont. Guatemala City
12	TRANSIT	Frederiksen Christian	48	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Norwegian Australia Sydney	Regent, Palace Hotel, London N.I.	N.S.W. Sydney
13	TRANSIT	Fonseca Genoveva	44	F	S. Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Honduras	V. Indian Honduras Tegucigalpa	TEGUCIGALPA	Hon. Tegucigalpa
14	TRANSIT	Jeffery James A.	26	M	Electrician	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English Canada Anywhere	Wade; Mr. Stringer, 3 Quebec Terr., Brighton.	B.C. Nelson
15	TRANSIT	Jeffery Emma	26	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English Canada Anywhere	Wade; Mr. Stringer, 3 Quebec Terr., Brighton.	B.C. Nelson
16	TRANSIT	Jeffery Florence	26	F	S. Domestic	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English Canada Anywhere	Wade; Mr. Stringer, 3 Quebec Terr., Brighton.	B.C. Nelson
17	TRANSIT	Jeffery Frederick	15	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English Canada Anywhere	Wade; Mr. Stringer, 3 Quebec Terr., Brighton.	B.C. Nelson
18	TRANSIT	Truscott Herbert	46	M	Whtn	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English England St. Stephen	Wife: Mrs. Truscott, Court, St. Stephen, Cornwall	Cal. Pasadena
19	TRANSIT	Ocvirk Nickolava	28	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Croatia	Croatian Mich Monroe	husband: J. Ocvirk, 1128, E. 2nd St., Monroe, Mich	Mich Monroe
20	TRANSIT	do Fred	8	M	S. child	no	Child	no	Croatia	Croatian Mich Monroe	Father: do do	Mich Monroe
21	TRANSIT	Norbeck Panny	22	F	S. Waitress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian England London	Friend: 49, Huntley St., London	N.Y. New York
22	TRANSIT	Zorga Serafina	51	F	Wid. nil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian U.S.A. San Francisco	States none	Cal. S. Frisco
23	TRANSIT	Smiley Stanley	6	M	S. child	no	Child	no	St. Brit.	English England Rugby	Mother: Mrs. M. Shipway, 20, York St., Rugby	Ohio Chiquin Falls
24	TRANSIT	do	6	M	S. child	no	Child	no	St. Brit.	English England Rugby	Mother: Mrs. M. Shipway, 20, York St., Rugby	Ohio Chiquin Falls
25	TRANSIT	do	6	M	S. child	no	Child	no	St. Brit.	English England Rugby	Mother: Mrs. M. Shipway, 20, York St., Rugby	Ohio Chiquin Falls
26	TRANSIT	do	6	M	S. child	no	Child	no	St. Brit.	English England Rugby	Mother: Mrs. M. Shipway, 20, York St., Rugby	Ohio Chiquin Falls
27	TRANSIT	do	6	M	S. child	no	Child	no	St. Brit.	English England Rugby	Mother: Mrs. M. Shipway, 20, York St., Rugby	Ohio Chiquin Falls
28	TRANSIT	do	6	M	S. child	no	Child	no	St. Brit.	English England Rugby	Mother: Mrs. M. Shipway, 20, York St., Rugby	Ohio Chiquin Falls
29	TRANSIT	do	6	M	S. child	no	Child	no	St. Brit.	English England Rugby	Mother: Mrs. M. Shipway, 20, York St., Rugby	Ohio Chiquin Falls
30	TRANSIT	do	6	M	S. child	no	Child	no	St. Brit.	English England Rugby	Mother: Mrs. M. Shipway, 20, York St., Rugby	Ohio Chiquin Falls

No. 21 Panny Norbeck Transferred to Citizen Sheet 13, No. 18

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OLYMPIC

Postum A. W. W.

Officer.
Myister

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS	
1. Name of vessel	2. Date of departure
3. Name of master	4. Name of agent
5. Name of consignee	6. Name of destination
7. Name of port of origin	8. Name of port of destination
9. Name of country of origin	10. Name of country of destination
11. Name of vessel	12. Date of departure
13. Name of master	14. Name of agent
15. Name of consignee	16. Name of destination
17. Name of port of origin	18. Name of port of destination
19. Name of country of origin	20. Name of country of destination
21. Name of vessel	22. Date of departure
23. Name of master	24. Name of agent
25. Name of consignee	26. Name of destination
27. Name of port of origin	28. Name of port of destination
29. Name of country of origin	30. Name of country of destination
31. Name of vessel	32. Date of departure
33. Name of master	34. Name of agent
35. Name of consignee	36. Name of destination
37. Name of port of origin	38. Name of port of destination
39. Name of country of origin	40. Name of country of destination
41. Name of vessel	42. Date of departure
43. Name of master	44. Name of agent
45. Name of consignee	46. Name of destination
47. Name of port of origin	48. Name of port of destination
49. Name of country of origin	50. Name of country of destination
51. Name of vessel	52. Date of departure
53. Name of master	54. Name of agent
55. Name of consignee	56. Name of destination
57. Name of port of origin	58. Name of port of destination
59. Name of country of origin	60. Name of country of destination
61. Name of vessel	62. Date of departure
63. Name of master	64. Name of agent
65. Name of consignee	66. Name of destination
67. Name of port of origin	68. Name of port of destination
69. Name of country of origin	70. Name of country of destination
71. Name of vessel	72. Date of departure
73. Name of master	74. Name of agent
75. Name of consignee	76. Name of destination
77. Name of port of origin	78. Name of port of destination
79. Name of country of origin	80. Name of country of destination
81. Name of vessel	82. Date of departure
83. Name of master	84. Name of agent
85. Name of consignee	86. Name of destination
87. Name of port of origin	88. Name of port of destination
89. Name of country of origin	90. Name of country of destination
91. Name of vessel	92. Date of departure
93. Name of master	94. Name of agent
95. Name of consignee	96. Name of destination
97. Name of port of origin	98. Name of port of destination
99. Name of country of origin	100. Name of country of destination

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. D. EDIN., L. S. & F. CAL., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1921

at _____

(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Case No.	Case Name	Case Type	Case Status	Case Date	Case Time	Case Location	Case Description	Case Notes
1	John Doe	Case 1	Open	2023-01-01	10:00	New York	John Doe is a 35-year-old male who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.	John Doe is a 35-year-old male who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.
2	Jane Smith	Case 2	Open	2023-01-02	11:00	New York	Jane Smith is a 42-year-old female who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.	Jane Smith is a 42-year-old female who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.
3	Michael Brown	Case 3	Open	2023-01-03	12:00	New York	Michael Brown is a 28-year-old male who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.	Michael Brown is a 28-year-old male who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.
4	Sarah Jones	Case 4	Open	2023-01-04	13:00	New York	Sarah Jones is a 31-year-old female who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.	Sarah Jones is a 31-year-old female who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.
5	David Wilson	Case 5	Open	2023-01-05	14:00	New York	David Wilson is a 39-year-old male who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.	David Wilson is a 39-year-old male who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.
6	Emily Davis	Case 6	Open	2023-01-06	15:00	New York	Emily Davis is a 26-year-old female who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.	Emily Davis is a 26-year-old female who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.
7	Robert Miller	Case 7	Open	2023-01-07	16:00	New York	Robert Miller is a 45-year-old male who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.	Robert Miller is a 45-year-old male who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.
8	Lisa Anderson	Case 8	Open	2023-01-08	17:00	New York	Lisa Anderson is a 33-year-old female who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.	Lisa Anderson is a 33-year-old female who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.
9	Christopher Lee	Case 9	Open	2023-01-09	18:00	New York	Christopher Lee is a 37-year-old male who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.	Christopher Lee is a 37-year-old male who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.
10	Amanda White	Case 10	Open	2023-01-10	19:00	New York	Amanda White is a 29-year-old female who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.	Amanda White is a 29-year-old female who is currently unemployed and has a history of drug use.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes

Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1921

at New York, N. Y., on the 10 day of December, 1921, before me, J. H. Beaumont, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, personally appeared J. H. Beaumont, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Affidavit, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and contents therein expressed.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route. In the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

144

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth			
				Yes or No	Yes or No																													
1	yes	Self	30	no		Student; Mark Johnson, 210 Ave 20th Street, Brooklyn.	no	Form	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	blk	blk	nil	Hungary	Nismalas
2	yes	Self	35	no		Uncle; E. Marini, 48 Village Ave, Astoria, N.Y.	no	Form	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	plgn	blue	nil	Opochi	Tunisie	
3	no	Self	40	no		Mother; Frieda Schapiro, 225 Union St, Newark, N.J.	no	Form	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Wobolink	
4	yes	Self	17	yes	17	Friend; Mr. J. J. Sherry, 12 Cottage Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	Left eye artificial	England	Hull	
5	yes	Mother	17	yes	17	Friend; Mr. J. J. Sherry, 12 Cottage Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Sheffield	
6	yes	Mother	9	yes	9	Friend; Mr. J. J. Sherry, 12 Cottage Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Sheffield	
7	yes	Mother	6	yes	6	Friend; Mr. J. J. Sherry, 12 Cottage Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no					nil	do	Sheffield	
8	no	Richard	1	yes	1	Mother; Mr. S. England, Radio Station, Chelsea, Mass.	no	Form	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Pollumstone	
9	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	R.M.O. "OLYMPIC" ORCHESTRA	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	all	brn	gray	nil	England	Colne	
10	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	do	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Liverpool	
11	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	do	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh	brn	gray	nil	England	Nottingham	
12	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	do	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	gray	brn	nil	England	Bristol	
13	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	do	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	pale	dark	gray	nil	Jersey	St Heliers	
14	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	do	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	dark	gray	nil	England	London	
15	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	do	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Hastings	
16	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	do	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Carlisle	
17	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	do	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Garrahe	
18	yes	Self	yes	no		c/o The Cock & Son, 554 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Lemberg	
19	yes	Self	yes	no		c/o The Cock & Son, 554 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland	de Fonds	
20	yes	Self	yes	no		c/o 120 William Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	blue	nil	Scotland	Arbroath	
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Wife; Mrs. J. J. Sherry, 125 W 20th Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	fair	brn	gray	nil	N Zealand	Dunedin	
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit	125 W 20th Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	fresh	gray	brn	nil	England	Middlesbrough	
23	no	Self	yes	yes	Transit	170 Market Street, Newark, N.J.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	blue	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen	
24	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Transit	R.M.O. "OLYMPIC" ORCHESTRA	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	York	
25	no	Self	yes	no		Mother; Paul Long, 441 E Harrison Ave, Baltimore, Md	no	Transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Moscow	
26	no	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Home; S. J. Harris, 1020, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Form	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	nil	Syria	Damascus	
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit	27 Bond Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	dark	gray	nil	England	London	
28	no	Employer	yes	no		c/o Oriental Navigation Co., New York	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brn	blue	Tattoo, Left Arm	England	North Shields	
29	yes	Self	yes	no		c/o Washington Conference, Washington, D.C.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	reddy	gray	brn	nil	England	Middlesbrough	
30	yes	Paternal	yes	no		c/o The Cock & Son, Broadway, N.Y.	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	fair	dark	brn	nil	England	London	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur A. Hays, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur A. Hays

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 19 24

at NEW YORK

27th Street

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, mason, painter, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italians (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Attended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. H. C. D. D. N. L. C. R. F. C. D. N. L. P. S. & P. C. A. R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this December day of 1921

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from _____

NOTEBOOK 2001.

1921.

No.7 Albert Halasz, Not on Board. No. 17 Helene Spautz, Not on Board. No.18. Claire Bessy, Not on Board.

72

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Affine

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

List

146

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 6th, 1976

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. T. Hayes, of the CLINTON, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian A. Hayes
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick publisher, steel publisher, innkeeper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed for errors and corrections in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Those "Cubans" who are of the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. If intended residence is not known, the answer should be "no permanent residence." The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and after the year (specify year) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. D. N. C. D. P. J. H. S. & P. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this December day of 1921.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which alienage is derived, the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flonish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLINTON"

Passengers sailing from BOSTON

November 20th.

1921.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Scottish	Ireland	Glasgow	High Buff, Cough, Co Tyrone, Ireland.	Cal	Gladstone
2		McCarthy	John	73		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Mr John McCarthy, Gilligan, Giltown, Galway, Ireland.	Cal	Dublin
3		McCarthy	John	63		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Rev. J. J. McCarthy, Rector, St. Mary's, Cambridge.	Cal	Boston
4		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Aunt, Mollie r Munagrabonstrasse 24, Graz, Austria	Cal	San Francisco
5		McCarthy	John	19		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	do do	Cal	San Francisco
6		McCarthy	John	24		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Mrs. Susan McCarthy, Barrington Hill, St. Dunstons, Glas.	N.Y.	New York
7		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
8		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
9		McCarthy	John	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	McCarthy	John	5		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
11		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
12		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
13		McCarthy	John	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
14		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
15		McCarthy	John	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
18		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
19		McCarthy	John	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
20		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
21		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
22		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
23		McCarthy	John	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
24		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
25		McCarthy	John	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
26		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
27		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
28		McCarthy	John	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
29		McCarthy	John	48		M	M	Minister	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
30		McCarthy	John	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 24, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York

No. 7. David Jacobs, Not on Board.

No. 11. Margaret "air. Not on Board. No. 27. Maria Iacqala, Not on Board.

No. 28. Wright, Charles, Duplicated, see sheet 1, No. 18. No. 29. Wright, Francis, Duplicated, see sheet 1, No. 19. No. 30. Lajos Nagy, Duplicated, see sheet 4, 30.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 6, 1921

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom as soon as he is able to do so. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is he in possession of a passport, or is he in possession of a visa, or is he in possession of a permit to land, or is he in possession of a permit to stay? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	yes	yes 10 yrs.	Wife: Mrs. Walter Juff, 1120 1st Ave. N.Y.	yes	Good	no	6	fair	brn	basel	nil	Ireland	Cough	✓			
2	yes	son	yes	no	son: Mrs. Juff, 1120 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	Good	no	6	fair	brn	basel	nil	Ireland	Gloucester	✓			
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	Quitting Police Department, Boston, Mass.	yes	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	England	Stamford	✓			
4	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Home: Hotel Folke, 350 Park Street, San Francisco, Cal.	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brn	Austria	Feldkirchen	✓			
5	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Home: Hotel Folke, 350 Park Street, San Francisco, Cal.	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	Austria	Graz	✓			
6	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Mr. A. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	gray	England	Drybrook	✓			
7	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	140 W 125th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	England	London	✓			
8	no	self	yes	no	Brother: David Mandel, 2005 W Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa.	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	Lithuania	Sidloro	✓			
9	no	self	yes	yes 1911	Brother: John King, 610 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	gray	England	London	✓			
10	no	self	yes	yes 1911	Brother: John King, 610 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	gray	England	London	✓			
11	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Employer: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	England	London	✓			
12	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother in Law: Mr. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	England	Warwick	✓			
13	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	U.S.A.	Chicago	✓			
14	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	Scotland	Lanark	✓			
15	no	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	England	London	✓			
16	no	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	England	London	✓			
17	no	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	England	London	✓			
18	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	blk	brn	Poland	Radlak	✓			
19	no	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	gray	brn	Poland	Gazewie	✓			
20	no	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brn	Latvia	Riga	✓			
21	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blk	brn	Holland	Gassenheim	✓			
22	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	blk	blue	Holland	Lisse	✓			
23	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	England	Harford	✓			
24	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	England	Leightonstone	✓			
25	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	England	Wilton	✓			
26	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	England	London	✓			
27	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	Poland	Warsaw	✓			
28	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Poland	Warsaw	✓			
29	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Poland	Warsaw	✓			
30	yes	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Brother: Mrs. J. Juff, 415 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Poland	Warsaw	✓			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hayes, of the OLYMPIA, from ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 19 21.

at NEW YORK

SPA 8000
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply in general terms, as, for example, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Genoa, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. "Any" declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Bennett, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

149

L. R. C. S. D. N. L. C. R. P. J. U. N. I. T. E. S. O. F. G. E. N. E., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. Bennett

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 21.

at New York

Wm. J. Bennett

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and by
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzoginian. | Ruthenian (Rumanian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Swedes, and Finns). |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovene. |
| Danish. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than |
| German. | Portuguese. | Cuban). |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. COAST GUARD

Passengers sailing from

BOSTON

NOVEMBER 30th.

1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended (last permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	795413	COAST GUARD	Frederick	34	M	M	Officer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	795417	COAST GUARD	William	30	M	M	Officer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Lawson	William	30	M	M	Officer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Lawson	William	30	M	M	Officer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Lawson	William	1	M	M	Infant	no	English	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	24 David Street, Truro, Cornwall.	Ohio	Cleveland

No. 12 Arthur Langlois. Transferred to Citizen Sheet 12, No. 12

No. 30, Patrick Flynn. Duplicated, see sheet 9, No. 23

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 28

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-512

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Dec., 1921

150

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. O. S. EDN. L. C. R. P. EDN. L. F. S. & P. O. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21

at New York, New York, in the presence of W. H. Beaumont, Notary Public for the State of New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , NOVEMBER 30th. , 1911.

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Dec, 1921

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Hayes Master of the OLYMPIC, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921.

at San Francisco

W. T. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

Form 530-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

VICTORIA

sailing from

CHICAGO

November 24th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

New York City

153

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lambert	Rose	27	✓	F	M	1st January, 1917. Los Angeles, Cal.	340 Canal Street Wilmington, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Weiss	Harry	33	✓	M	M	1906, Sup. Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y.	1906, Sup. Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	John	August	42	✓	M	M	St. Cloud, Minn. 15th May, 1905.	1400 Marshall Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Germanico	Josephine	33	✓	F	M	Through Father's	210 5th Ave., Santa Cruz, Cal.
5	Germanico	Lena Rose	19	✓	F	S	do	210 5th Ave., Santa Cruz, Cal.
6	Avignone	Lionel	29	✓	M	M	17th August, 1918, C. Sherman, Ohio	5712 John "B" Street, Detroit, Mich.
7	Waglin	Luis	25	✓	M	M	30th July, 1896. New York City	416 Madison St. Malverton, N.J.
8	Simmons	William	30	✓	M	S	18th August, 1913. Southern District Court, Florida.	415 Main Street, New Jersey, N.J.
9	Wiles	Anna	37	✓	F	M		615 E 2nd Street, New York, N.Y.
10	Wellisch	Adolf	30	✓	M	M	25th Nov., 1912. Sup. Ct., New York, N.Y.	2700 8th Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Wellisch	Malonnie	40	✓	F	M	Through Husband's naturalisation	2700 8th Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Goldberg	David	40	✓	M	S	do	440 W 125th Street New York, N.Y.
13	Friedman	Isidor	35	✓	M	M	19th November, 1913. Common Pleas.	751 Main Ave., Passaic, N.J.
14	Friedman	Isidor	30	✓	F	M	By Marriage	751 Main Ave., Passaic, N.J.
15	Marchigiani	Luigi	30	✓	M	S	24th April, 1912. Syracuse, N.Y.	103 Murray, St., Sonoma, Cal.
16	Wiles	Henry Lee	31	✓	M	M	10th April, 1902. St. Louis, Mo.	
17	Wiles	Alfred	45	✓	M	M	1878. Indianapolis, Ind.	
18	Risette	Glenn	42	✓	M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Risette	Lina	30	✓	F	M		Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Risette	Reno	11	✓	M	S		Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Lewy	Henri	40	✓	M	S	1909, Allentown, Pa.	123 N Madison Street, Allentown, Pa.
22	Punelli	Raffaella	31	✓	F	M	13th June, 1913. San Francisco, Cal.	228, 15th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
23	Punelli	Walter	20	✓	M	M	By marriage	228, 15th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
24	Seoul	Samuel	44	✓	M	S	18th January, 1878. Albany, N.Y.	537 N Beall Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
25	Giamini	Oniseo	33	✓	M	S	3rd August, 1917. San Francisco, Cal.	1890 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal.
26	Parlia	Victor	47	✓	M	M	Supreme Court, New York, 1908-July 19th.	1230, 41st Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Pollak	August	26	✓	M	M	5th Feb. 1900. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	408 Saginaw Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Lindemann	Joseph	22	✓	M	S	24th September, 1899. New York, N.Y.	155 Riverton St., New York, N.Y.
29	Erbeson	Wils	35	✓	M	M	Central Court Worcester, Mass. 1910.	24, Greendale Ave., Worcester, Mass.
30	Hastreiter	Alex	29	✓	M	M	21 April, 1892. Manitowoc, Wisc.	Route 4, Box 77, Manitowoc, Wisc.

No. 3 Margaret Fehr, Not on Board. No. 9 Arnes Rulas, Not on Board. No. 15 Henry McFee, Not on Board. No. 17 Fileen McFee, Not on Board.
No. 18 Giacomo Risette, Not on Board. No. 19 Lina Risette, Not on Board. No. 20 Reno Risette, Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

8. 8.

"CLAYTON"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 30th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Thirley	Elsie Clara	26	✓	F	M	By Marriage. H 80394	620, 6th Street, Traverse City, Mich.
2	Thirley	Richard Leeson	27	✓	M	S	28th Sept., 1914. Traverse City.	620, 6th Street, Traverse City, Mich.
3	Conrad	Joseph	38	✓	M	S	1911, Sup. Crt., New York City	317 E 53rd Street, New York, N.Y.
4	Novak	Ernest	34	✓	M	M		62 South Street, Boston, Mass.
5	Novak	Marion	24	✓	F	M		62 South Street, Boston, Mass.
6	Novak	Charles	1	✓	M	S		62 South Street, Boston, Mass.
7	Stokes	Lealie Charles	33	✓	F	M	9th April, 1888, Austin, Ill.	1236 Winnings Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	Stokes	Joseph Annie	35	✓	F	M	Through Husband's naturalization	1236 Winnings Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Stokes	Marie Alice	5	✓	F	M	Through Father's naturalization	1236 Winnings Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Stokes	James Stanley	31	✓	M	M	Goldaheck Court, 74574 Dessau, Mich. 26th June, 1921.	6821 Colfax Ave, Detroit, Mich.
11	Stokes	Olive May	24	✓	F	M	Through Husband's citizenship	6821 Colfax Ave, Detroit, Mich.
12	Hoggeth	Marion	20	✓	F	S		52 Dunster Street, Lynn, Mass.
13	Novak	Annie E	40	✓	F	S	Boston, Kentucky. April, 20th, 1872	1828 Park Rd, Washington, D.C.
14	Novak	Agnes D	30	✓	F	M	Union City, Ohio. 24th December, 1891.	Government Hotel, Washington, D.C.
15	Novak	Annie	40	✓	F	M	Through Husband's citizenship	16 Sherman Ave, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
16	Novak	Julius	30	✓	M	M	Court Robertson, N.J. 21st June, 1921	651 Main Street, Paterson, N.J.
17	Novak	Elizabeth Madeline	35	✓	F	M	State Illinois, Adams County, 1st Nov. 1917.	Antioch, Ill.
18	Novak	Elsie Louise	0	✓	F	S	14/3/1911 Antioch, Ill	Antioch, Ill.
19	Novak	Charles Coulson E	40	✓	M	M	1st July, 1891, St Charles, Idaho.	302 S 5th Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
20	Novak	Edith Samanah	32	✓	F	M		11 Marion Ave, Niagara Park, New York.
21	Novak	Thomas E	40	✓	M	M	10 Moberley, Missouri, June 20., 1872	244 S Main Vernon Ave, Prescott, Ariz.
22	Novak	Katharine	35	✓	F	M		244 S Main Vernon Ave, Prescott, Ariz.
23	Novak	Edwin E	34	✓	M	S	22nd June, 1911. 50284 District Court, Fort Worth, Texas.	Fort Worth, Texas.
24	Novak	Carl O	31	✓	M	S	Montgomery for Texas, 10th May, 1920.	6375 Burlington St, Los Angeles, Cal.
25	Novak	Tom	30	✓	M	S	Cleveland O. November, 1911.	10011 Cedar Ave, Cleveland, O.
26	Novak	Glennice	35	✓	F	M	St Joseph Mo, 9th November, 1890.	5300 Perry Street, St Denver, Col.
27	Novak	Stanley Wilson	7	✓	M	S	10th May, 1911, Georgia Falls, O.	52 May Court, Georgia Falls, O.
28	Novak	Henrietta	39	✓	F	M		57 E 41st Street, New York, N.Y.
29	Novak	Frances	30	✓	F	M	10th January, 1901. New York City	1235 25 Lawrence Ave, Bronx, New York.
30	Novak	Willie	34	✓	M	M	5th September, 1911. 538663 Southern District Court, New York.	1215 Franklin Ave, Bronx, New York.

No. 27 Transferred to Alien Sheet 10. No. 24:

Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 12 Not on Board

No. 27 Stanley Shipway. No. 4. Ernest Novak. No. 5. Marion Novak. No. 6 Charles Novak. No. 12 Marion Hoggeth.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

Number

7

S. S. "CATHY"

sailing from

ROTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 20th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

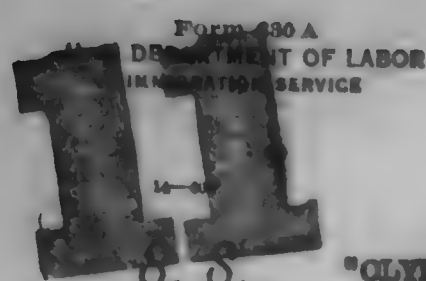
New York Dec 6, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	155 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Darby	Elizabeth	48	✓	F	M	Through Husband's naturalisation	150 Washington St. Norwich, Conn.
2	Wright	Charles William	38	✓	M	S		
3	Wesson	Grace Corn	44	✓	M	S	(Father) 11th October 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.	386 Merrick Bldg Rockville Centre, N.Y.
4	Perkins	Emiel Marie	33	✓	F	S	18th November, 1889. Albany, N.Y.	34 Allen St., Albany, N.Y.
5	Walters	Gilbert	36	✓	M	M	Arundel Pa; 17th April, 1886.	108 Ogden Street, Newark, N.J.
6	Green	Goldie	37	✓	F	S	3th April, 1884, Portland, Maine	4846 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.
7	Anderson	Albert Ralph	31	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th February, 1890.	4710 11th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Pelling	Josiah	31	✓	M	S	District Court, Denver, Col. 15th Oct. 1901.	Wanna Pleasanton, Kansas
9	Evans	Jacob J	48	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 1894. City Hall	146 Fourth Poll Street, Chicago, Ill.
10	Jones	Reese H	34	✓	M	S	Hillshorne, Ill. 1897.	126 South Lima, River-side, Cal.
11	Davis	George	35	✓	M	M	District Court, S.D. Ohio. 8th June 1918.	Main Street, Bentleyville, Pa;
12	Davis	Rahmy	20	✓	F	M	Through Husband's naturalisation	Main Street, Bentleyville, Pa;
13	David	Michael	28	✓	M	M	District Court, W.D. Pa; 18th June, 1919.	Main Street, Bentleyville, Pa;
14	David	Rosina	19	✓	F	M	Through Husband's naturalisation	Main Street, Bentleyville, Pa;
15	Daniels	Elias	37	✓	M	M	District Court, W.D. Pa; 22nd September, 1920.	370 Danver Ave. Monaca, Pa;
16	Daniels	Afife	19	✓	F	M	Through Husband's Naturalisation	370 Danver Ave, Monaca, Pa;
17	Flanagan	Grace	35	✓	F	M	By Marriage.	111 W 68th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	William	John A	38	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 1898. Sup. Ct.	135 E Washington St., Port Wayne, Ind.
19	Lawrence	Walter C	37	✓	M	M	Court Common Pleas, New York. 29th June, 1920.	138 Peach St., Atlanta, Ga.
20	Simons	Ryan	45	✓	M	M	Ocean County Court, 4th Jan. 1910.	617 Watkins Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Phillips	George H	41	✓	M	M	Waverley, Iowa, 8th June, 1890.	Waga State Hospital, Waga.
22	Piebecki	Andrew	43	✓	M	M	15th Jan., 1916. Sup. Ct. New York, NY	6 Lee Ave. Westfield, Mass. N.Y.
23	Repley	George	41	✓	M	M	Marcorburg, Pa; 8th February 1890.	Marcorburg, Pa;
24	Repley	Sarah M	39	✓	F	M	Through Husband's naturalisation	Marcorburg, Pa;
25	Repley	George M	35	✓	M	S	Through Parents	Marcorburg, Pa;
26	Marlins	Ann Isabel	35	✓	F	M	By Marriage.	Hillings, Montana.
27	Sater	George Henry	36	✓	M	S	District Court, Boston, Pa; 1920	305 Hanckly Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
28	Malpass	William	45	✓	M	M	Boston Post Office Court Mass. 1890.	322, 44th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Wardner	Frank A	31	✓	M	M	March, 1921. Hackensack, N.J.	35 Elmwood Ave. Morris, N.J.
30	Whane	Morris	38	✓	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. October 1919.	305 E 106 Street, New York, N.Y.

No. 2 Transferred to Alien Sheet 1, No. 13: Nos. 6 and 7 Not on Board
No. 2 Charles Wright. No. 6 Goldie Green. No. 7 Albert Anderson

Except # 28 on Board Ship. 810 PM
#28 on Board Ship 12/1

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



U. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 30th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Dec 6, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Tabbner	Thomas	55	M	M	85 275 Colby	District Ct. Providence, R.I. November 11th. 1911.	Attleboro, Mass.
2	Tabbner	Sadie	38	F	M	5194 Hadk		Attleboro, Mass.
3	Tabbner	Florence	8	F	S	Providence. 1913	"	Attleboro, Mass.
4	Tabbner	Ruth	6	F	S	do 1915	"	Attleboro, Mass.
5	Tabbner	Alm	4	F	S	North Attleborough, 1917	"	Attleboro, Mass.
6	Tabbner	Doris	2	F	S	do do 1919	"	Attleboro, Mass.
7	Klarenberg	Max	39	M	M	74700 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 18th Nov. 1918.	295 Ave. "B", New York City.
8	Rabbot	Timothy	53	M	M	1st/5/63. Boston, Mass		9001, Madison Ave., Cleveland Ohio
9	Rabbot	Matilda	45	F	M	"	Through Husband's Naturalization	do do
10	Parthing	Louise	38	M	S	13581, Lansing	Through Father's Naturalisation	Nathan, Mich.
11	Mahr	Freda	33	F	S	41771, Hughes	11th November. 1920. Court of New Jersey, Somerset County,	Sarethath, N.J.
12	Sheward	Agnes	40	F	M	13112 Hughes	Court Duluth, Minn. 5th July. 1919.	28 W 4th Ave. Gary, Ind.
13	Sheward	Orril	6	M	S	"	Through Parents	28 W 4th Ave. Gary Ind.
14	Kischer	Barbara	45	F	S	60174 Hughes	Through Father's Naturalisation	2108 Congress St, Bradford, Pa
15	Prados	Flora Winifred	40	F	M	"	By Marriage.	117 Nelson Ave.
16	Bogatin	George R	37	M	M	77159 Hughes	District Court, New York. 9th August 1921.	1014 Faile Street, New York, N.Y.
17	McMan	James J	40	M	M	9th August. 1921. Philadelphia, Pa;		5017 Hazel Ave, Philadelphia, Pa;
18	Berman	Abraham	42	M	M	92470 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York. 1914.	141 Fulton Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Boyle	David	18	M	S	13307 Colby	21st September. 1908, New York, N.Y.	2132, 66th Brooklyn, N.Y.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Completed 9:00 pm

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th November, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th December, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Heider	Frederick E.	60	M	M	86800 Hughes	Circuit Crt., Yam Hill Co., 8th Nov. 1912.	Sheridan, Ore
2	do	Loew	55	F	M	86801 Hughes	BY Marriage	do
3	Arat	James	28	M	S	758 Hughes	U.S. Dist. Crt., Cleveland, Ohio. 1916	516, Bolivar Rd., Cleveland, O
4	Bradshaw	Willie R.	31	M	S	78202 "	29th April, 1920. Brooklyn, N.Y.	773, Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn
5	Benvenuti	Cesar E.	36	M	M	7537 Hughes	Through Father's Naturalisation	2826, Warbeck Ave., Chicago, Ill
6	do	Mary	30	F	M	10924 "	By Marriage	do do
7	do	Leo	21	M	S	23rd September, 1900. Chicago, Ill.		do do
8	do	Victor	6	M	S	same as f	Through parents	do do
9	Cohn	Henry	45	M	M	32471 Hughes	Superior Court, New York, 1911	578, west 146, New York, N.Y.
10	Epstein	Eyman	52	M	M	5805 "	1890. Common Pleas Crt., New York, N.Y.	130, East Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Finkelstein	Israel	28	M	M	12212 Hughes	1914. Father's Naturalisation	1902, 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	do	Emily	21	F	M	"	By husband's naturalisation	do do
13	Greub	Sophie	49	F	S	4154 "	By Father's Naturalisation.	375, Everett Ave., Palo Alto, Cal.
14	Harper	George R.	24	M	M	90233 Hughes		Gardi, Georgia
15	do	Emma	22	F	M	"	By Marriage	do do
16	Irwin	Charles E.	53	M	M	5th November, 1868. Mt. Vernon, Ohio		705, Carroll Ave., Tacoma, Wash
17	Kulik	Anna	45	F	M	45204 Colby	February, 1919. Douglas, Nebr.	2308, M. St., Omaha, Nebr.
18	Langlois	Arthur C.	19	M	S	13th June, 1902, New York, N.Y.		960, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Marconi	Bernardo	35	M	M	71354 Hughes	28th July, 1921. White Plains, N.Y.	543, 5th 5th Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY
20	do	Rita	32	F	M	"	By Marriage	do do
21	Menegue	John B.	41	M	S	76111 "	21st April, 1915, Patterson, N.J.	203, Parker Ave., Clifton, N.Y.
22	Ostfield	Simon	35	M	S	61949 "	1911, Federal Crt., St. Louis, Mo	2746, Camble St., St. Louis, Mo
23	Portnow	Edward	47	M	M	11829 Hughes	1902, Sup. Crt., San Francisco, Cal.	916, Beswick St., San Francisco
24	do	Louise	46	F	M	"	By Marriage	do do
25	Perigoni	John	52	M	M	20334 Hughes	Southern Dist. Crt., New York, 1904.	22, McDougall St., New York
26	Roth	Lotus J.	27	M	M	15th July, 1894, New York, N.Y.		422, W. Munroe Ave., Columbus, O
27	Scarcelli	Bartholomew	32	M	M	65087 Hughes	Salt Lake City, Utah. 1913	79, 2nd St., Salt Lake City
28	do	Adelina	18	F	M	"	By Marriage	do do
29	Evanson	Bonzt. Peter	48	M	M	116064 Colby	1913, Concord, N. Hampshire	46, Mountford St., Boston, Mass
30	Steinberg	Max	39	M	M	70911 Hughes	11th March, 1905. East Dist. Crt., New York, N.Y.	487, Georgia Ave., Brooklyn, NY

completed 9:00 pm

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sciutto	Louis	62		M		24690 Hughes	Southern Dist. Crt., New York, 1896	83, Baxter St., New York
2	Soharoff	Benjamin	44		M		25364 Hughes	May 1920, Sup. Crt., Brooklyn, N.Y.	162, Adelphi St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Slime	Jacob	58		M		17988 "	1901. Philadelphia, Pa	1118, Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md
4	Traverso	William	41		M		23149 " Hartford, Conn., 1879. 25th January.		16, Lyon St., Worcester, Mass
5	Thompson	Frank	50		M		69348 Hughes, Harrisburg, Ky., 1871		North Little Rock, Arkansas
6	Wlassinger	Frank Van	26		M		45124 Hughes 4th December, 1894. Chicago, Ill		519, Groves St., Evanston, Ill
7	Vesper	Joseph	46		M		60234 Hughes	January, 1909. Elizabeth, N.J.	154, Steel Road, W. Orange, N.J
8	do (Koller)	Eugene Mrs.	47		F		72175 Hughes	by marriage	do do
9	Williams	Stephen W.	38		M			84087 W 1916. Sthn. Dist. Crt., Worcester, Mass	2233, Wornside Ave., New York, N
10	Yunes	Michael	46		M		53531 Hughes	Circuit Crt., Boston, Mass. 1900	30, Howland St., Roxborough, Mass
11	Zerga	Attilio	29		M		78144 " December, 1891. San Francisco, Cal		33, Walparaiso St., San Fran. Cal
12	do	Eleanor	20		F		36465 "	By marriage	do do
13	Ginsberg	Sam	28		M		4956 Hughes	13th February, 1916. Sup. Crt., New York	195, E. 7th St., New York, N.Y.
14	Levin	Martasza	47		F		1317 Warren - Raring	By marriage	411, W. Houston St., San Antonio Tex.
15	Krim'natsky	Isidore	31		M		3135 Hughes	1918. Camp Mead. Md.	182, S. 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y
16	Smith	Elizabeth	58		F		79905 " Wilson, N. Carolina. 28th Sept., 1862		Goldsbere, N. Carolina
17	Benton	Almira	24		F		79906 " 15th April, 1897. Wilson, N. Carolina		Wilson, N. Carolina
18	Vorbeck	Fannie	47		F		83074 " by marriage		1128, E. 2nd St., Monroe, Mich
19							completed 8:45 pm		
20	except 9.						#9 at 10:00		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	1805								

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

Sworn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

50023
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 21st, 1911

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Stone	✓ George Edgar	23	✓	M	Builder	yes	English	108	St. Brit	English	Canada	Stratford	Waterloo Rd, London, S.E.	Ont.	Stratford
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518

The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 - JUL 1931

19

160

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or is employed by a firm, or is employed by a person, or is employed by a company, or is employed by a government, or is employed by a corporation, or is employed by a society, or is employed by a municipality, or is employed by a government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, additions, previous, or subsequent, to those in the United States.	Whether alien is a person who has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	20	Yes	10	New York	100 Johns St, Stratford, Ont.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	dark	brn	nil	Canada	Perth, Ont.		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1914
at NEW YORK.

E. J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. EDWIN C. R. F. EDWIN C. R. F. EDWIN C. R. F., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this

6th day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Beaumont
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 - DEC 1921

19

162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any labor union, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, or whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any labor union, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, or whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any labor union, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, or whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any labor union, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, or whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any labor union, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, or whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any labor union, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, or whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sister	yes	no		Sister; Mrs. J. Benarova, Merchants Hotel, Painesville, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Jetenovics
2	yes	brother	yes	no		brother; Mr. S. Stein, 310 Lafayette Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Vranov
3	yes	self	yes	no		brother; Mr. P. Martaly, 1222 Walnut St., Monessen, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Hartnik
4	no	self	yes	no	Plymouth	Uncle; Mr. L. S. Sapsen, 151 Osgood St., Plymouth, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Plymouth
5	no	self	yes	no	Newcastle	brother; Mr. S. S. Sapsen, 1122 N. Liberty St., Newcastle, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kamianka
6	no	self	yes	no		Uncle; Mr. J. Siroky, 324 South St., Freeland, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Bozny
7	no	self	yes	no		brother in law; Mr. F. Yonowitz, 358 S. 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Lukova
8	yes	self	yes	no		Son; Mr. J. Lantos, 309 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kuchyna
9	no	self	yes	no		brother in law; Mr. M. S. Siroky, 421 3rd St., Lakewood, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Sabina
10	no	self	yes	no		Father; Mr. J. Sierbinsky, 424 3rd St., Olyphant, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Subina
11	no	self	yes	1	Mahana	brother in law; Mr. Koszty, 31 Vreeland Ave., Passaic, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Mahana
12	no	self	yes	no		Friend; Mr. J. Harcourt, 208 336, Curwensville, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Hartnigh
13	no	self	yes	no		Sister; Mrs. H. Vektora, 341 Shiloh Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Velko Levary
14	yes	brother	yes	no		brother; Mr. Paul Waks, 4021 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Wierdechow
15	yes	brother	yes	no		brother; Mr. Paul Waks, 4021 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Skobierzyn
16	yes	brother	yes	no		brother; Mr. S. Sedon, 500 Medbury Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Tanow
17	yes	self	yes	no		Uncle; Mr. P. Harsa, 14 E. 34th St., New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Hoddimanas
18	yes	self	yes	no		Rabbit; Mr. P. Harsa, 14 E. 34th St., New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Karagow
19	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin; Mr. M. Salamon, 30 Ave. D, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	nil	Romania	Marmaros
20	yes	brother	yes	no		brother in law; Mr. Salamin, Osborn place, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	nil	Romania	Arad
21	no	self	yes	no		Father; Mr. H. Kahan, 124 Ave. C, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	nil	Romania	Sigetulmare
22	yes	brother	yes	no		brother; Mr. P. Murasa, 202 2nd, Minersville, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	nil	Lithuania	Santa Val-
23	yes	brother	yes	no		brother; Mr. P. Murasa, 202 2nd, Minersville, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	nil	Lithuania	Santa Val-
24	yes	brother	yes	no		brother in law; Mr. P. Murasa, 202 2nd, Minersville, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	nil	Lithuania	Santa Val-
25	no	self	yes	no		Son; Mr. S. Swerlick, 514 Walder St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Novosyoe
26	no	mother	yes	no		brother; Mr. S. Swerlick, 514 Walder St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Novosyoe
27	no	grandmother	no	no		Uncle; Mr. S. Swerlick, 514 Walder St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Russia	Novosyoe
28	no	grandmother	no	no		Uncle; Mr. S. Swerlick, 514 Walder St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Russia	Novosyoe
29	no	self	yes	no		brother in law; Mr. J. Steiner, 121 Igone St., Paterson, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Therint
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21,
at NEW YORK.

E. H. T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

84

U. S. citizens

Aliens 90.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 - DEC 1921

19

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	brother in law; Mr. Steve Oros, Box 11, Bransville, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dry	blk	brn	nil	Hungary	Ferai
2	no	husband	yes	1900-Bransville	brother; Mr. Steve Oros, Box 11, Bransville, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	nil	Hungary	Mary Gots
3	no	father	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Steve Oros, Box 11, Bransville, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.	Bransville
4	no	father	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Steve Oros, Box 11, Bransville, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.	Bransville
5	no	father	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Steve Oros, Box 11, Bransville, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.	Bransville
6	no	father	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Steve Oros, Box 11, Bransville, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.	Bransville
7	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Father in law; Mr. Stefan Elles, 200 N. Washington Ave, S. Bend, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Devascar
8	no	husband	yes	1900-Bransville	Father; Mr. Stefan Elles, 200 N. Washington Ave, S. Bend, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dkd	blk	brn	nil	Hungary	Devascar
9	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	brother; Mr. Stefan Elles, 1800 Ave A, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Sacramento
10	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	brother in law; Mr. Stefan Elles, 210 E. 125th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blk	nil	Hungary	Katzeio
11	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Mother; Mrs. Zsambor, R.R. 10th St, Lantown, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blk	nil	Hungary	Rabatafalpa
12	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	brother; Mr. Stefan Elles, 310 Madison St, Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	nil	Hungary	Deisa
13	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
14	yes	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
15	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
16	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
17	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
18	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
19	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
20	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
21	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
22	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
23	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
24	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
25	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
26	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
27	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
28	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
29	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad
30	no	self	yes	1900-Bransville	Uncle; Mr. Stefan Elles, 400 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkd	blue	nil	Hungary	Mad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes, of the OLYMPIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21,
at NEW YORK.

E. F. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, U.S. & F. CLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21.
at NEW YORK.

E. P. H. H.

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "O L Y M P I C"

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H M P T O N

NOVEMBER 10th, 1911

SOUTH MPTON, N.O.VEMBER 1911															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Kovacs	Isztvan	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother; Mrs E. Kovacs, Lattanaud 1034, Budapest, Hungary.	Pa.	Bethlehem
2		Radt	Miklos	10	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Father; Mr. M. Radt, Csoborly utca 9, Ujpest, Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Dvorszky	Josaf	31	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	Wife; Mrs E. Dvorszky, Jonyvity rag 13, Debreczen, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
4		Siran	Dezso	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Uyirbelsok	Father; Mr. S. Siran, Uyirbelsok, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
5		Papp	Lajos	3	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Emencez	Wife; Mrs E. Papp, Emencez, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
6		Gurdon	Marieta	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borsovar	Uncle; Mr. F. Gurdl, Fehér vad utca 8, Budapest, Hungary.	Pa.	Bethlehem
7		Brill	Kristof	24	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Husband; Mr. Brill, Gyor, Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16	Brill	James	7	M	Child	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Father; Mr. Brill, Gyor, Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Parago	Miklos	21	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mr. A. Alver, Miranyi R. 11, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
10		Fischer	Jeno	3	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Father; Mr. I. Fischer, Kisvarda, Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Klein	Erzsabet	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Brother; Mr. J. Klein, Kisvarda, Saboli Kom. Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
12		Loipersched	Anna	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Komend	Grandfather; Mr. E. Tere, Komend, Rakocsi utca 11, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
13													Father; Mr. J. Tere, Komend, Rakocsi utca 11, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
14													Father; Mr. I. Koma, Komend, Rakocsi utca 11, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
15		Rados	Terza	24	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kemecse	Brother in law; Mr. A. Pomas, Kemecse, Hungary.	Pa.	Bethlehem
16		Fekes	George	24	M	Chamberlain	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother; Mr. Pal Fekes, Szapari utca, Budapest.	Ind.	Indianapolis
17		Vilag	Josaf	27	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tenyoralm	Son in law; Mr. I. Farkas, Tenyoralm, C. Gyor, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
18		Vilag	Dezso	1	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tenyoralm	Brother in law; Mr. I. Farkas, Tenyoralm, C. Gyor, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
19		Vilag	Anna	31	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tenyoralm	Brother in law; Mr. I. Farkas, Tenyoralm, C. Gyor, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
20		Vilag	Franciska	14	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tenyoralm	Brother in law; Mr. I. Farkas, Tenyoralm, C. Gyor, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
21		Matesz	Mihaly	12	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kupa	Mother; Mrs M. Matesz, Kupa, Csabai Torna, Hungary.	Pa.	Johnstown
22		Molnar	Josaf	24	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eszterlo	Wife; Mrs E. Molnar, Eszterlo, Csabai Torna, Hungary.	Ohio	Columbus
23		Loipersched	Josaf	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother; Mrs E. Loipersched, Rakocsi utca 16, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
24		Nagy	James	23	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyesta	Wife; Mrs E. Nagy, Nyesta, Csabai Torna, Hungary.	Pa.	Johnstown
25		Hovvath	Erzsabet	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Father; Mr. J. Hovvath, Ujpest, Hungary.	Pa.	Bethlehem
26		Szabo	Lajos	24	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Father; Mr. I. Margli, Ujpest, Hungary.	Iowa	Mason City
27	UNDER 16	Kalovits	Hona	5	F	Child	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Grandfather; Mr. I. Margli, Ujpest, Hungary.	Iowa	Mason City
28		Moser	Maria	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Father; Mr. H. Moser, Ujpest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
29		Illes	Josaf	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Comin; Mrs M. Metelicz, Devacsor, Hungary.	Ind.	Indianapolis
30		Barlovits	Erzsabet	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Father; Mr. M. Barlovits, Gyor, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
Nos. 13 and 14 Not on Board															
No. 13 Julianna Roth. No. 14 Marion Kosz.															

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	—
At	—

Above

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List
 e entries on this sheet
 ewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

6 - DEC 1921, 19

166

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Hayes Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

Ed. A. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Leavitt, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.I.C.S. 10111-111-111-111, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921
at NEW YORK.

E. P. H. D.

Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 30th, 1901

26

29

20

A Ben

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

168

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur D. Hays Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOLOMONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921
at NEW YORK

E. P. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1916, at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

170

7 - DEC 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

6th day of December, 1914.

at

E. P. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

E. A. T. S. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ----- 5

e entries on the
pewritten or printed.

The entries on the envelope must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 - DEC 1921

19

172

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	S	husband	yes	no			Husband; Mr. Urdea, 322 Wade St., Alliance, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	old	grey	nil	Romania ✓Bucarest
2	S	father	-	no			Father; Mr. Urdea, 322 Wade St., Alliance, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Bucarest
3	S	father	-	no			Father; Mr. Urdea, 322 Wade St., Alliance, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Bucarest
4	S	uncle	no	no			Uncle; Mr. Peter Loch, 1001 Pennsylvania, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Hagyagene Kozaklos
5	S	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law; Mr. Lambrett, nos 1179, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Bardan
6	S	uncle	no	no			Uncle; Mr. Lambrett, nos 1179, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Modos
7	S	self	no	no			Friend; Mr. Rosenburg, 120 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Lithuania ✓Renszany
8	no	self	200	yes	17	Chicago	Brother in law; Mr. Leon Szaclias, 2118 N. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	na	-	-	-	-	nil	Ireland ✓Kienono
9	no	husband	-	yes	17	Chicago	Brother; Mr. Leon Szaclias, 2118 N. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Ireland ✓Kiernowo
10	no	father	-	yes	6	Chicago	Uncle; Mr. Leon Szaclias, 2118 N. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A. ✓Chicago
11	no	father	-	no			Uncle; Mr. Leon Szaclias, 2118 N. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Ireland ✓Kiernowo
12	yes	brother	140	no			Brother; Mr. Rapaport, 40 Ashford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Rescan
13	yes	uncle	-	no			Uncle; Mr. Rapaport, 40 Ashford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Rescan
14	yes	uncle	-	no			Uncle; Mr. Rapaport, 40 Ashford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Rescan
15	yes	uncle	-	no			Uncle; Mr. Rapaport, 40 Ashford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Rescan
16	yes	uncle	-	no			Uncle; Mr. Rapaport, 40 Ashford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Rescan
17	yes	son	50	no			Son; Mr. Rapaport, 40 Ashford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Rescan
18	yes	brother in law	8	no			Brother in law; Mr. S. Syllanis, 200 N. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Romania ✓Lubchurmas
19	no	son	97	yes	yes	1901-1902	Son; Mr. Avalis, 34 Renloy St., Carteret, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	C.Slovakia ✓Kiblar Unherod
20	no	friend	-	no			Friend; Mr. Avalis, 34 Renloy St., Carteret, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	C.Slovakia ✓Stare Davidicovo
21	no	self	35	yes	yes	18	Hartman, Worwick, Hartman, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Ireland ✓Kernoltwe
22	no	self	20	yes	yes	14	Pittsburg, 2714 Penn Ave., Pitt															

~~NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hays of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Baumert, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921,
at NEW YORK.
W. H. Baumert
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 - DEC 1921

19

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether this person is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose?	Whether this person is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	yes	yes	Husband; Mr. Martin Lasko, 34 O.E. Mackens Ave, S. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Bystrica
2	no	mother	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Martin Lasko, 34 O.E. Mackens Ave, S. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	U.S.	Chicago
3	no	mother	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Martin Lasko, 34 O.E. Mackens Ave, S. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	U.S.	Chicago
4	no	self	yes	yes	Husband; Mr. Kovach, 4302 Olcott Ave, E. Chicago, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Vysoka
5	no	mother	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Kovach, 4302 Olcott Ave, E. Chicago, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Vysoka
6	no	mother	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Kovach, 4302 Olcott Ave, E. Chicago, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Vysoka
7	no	self	yes	yes	Uncle; Mr. Victor Kozak, P.O. Box 7, Hudson, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Bratislava
8	no	self	yes	yes	Brother in law; Mr. Struhar, Box 8, Claymont, Del.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Bystrica
9	no	self	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Sam Koch, 44 Essex St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Poland	Laskowce
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Husband; Mr. J. Brownson, 121 Madison St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Poland	Trembowla
11	no	self	yes	yes	Brother; Mr. Joseph Kryw, 313 Elgin Ave, Lorain, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Poland	Zakwada
12	no	husband	yes	yes	Brother; Mr. Joseph Kryw, 313 Elgin Ave, Lorain, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Poland	Zakwada
13	no	father	yes	yes	Uncle; Mr. Joseph Kryw, 313 Elgin Ave, Lorain, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	U.S.	Lorain
14	no	father	yes	yes	Uncle; Mr. Joseph Kryw, 313 Elgin Ave, Lorain, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	U.S.	Lorain
15	no	father	yes	yes	Uncle; Mr. Joseph Kryw, 313 Elgin Ave, Lorain, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	U.S.	Lorain
16	yes	self	yes	yes	Com; Mr. Charles Feitelbaum, 11 Willet St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Poland	Ustron
17	no	husband	yes	yes	Husband; Mr. Joseph Shalitzky, 414 Spring St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Russia	Justingrod
18	no	father	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Joseph Shalitzky, 414 Spring St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Russia	Justingrod
19	no	father	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Joseph Shalitzky, 414 Spring St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Russia	Justingrod
20	yes	self	yes	yes	Husband; Mr. Samuel Karohmar, 3800 Poplar St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Russia	Lubin
21	yes	mother	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Samuel Karohmar, 3800 Poplar St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Russia	St. Konstantin
22	yes	mother	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Samuel Karohmar, 3800 Poplar St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Russia	St. Konstantin
23	yes	mother	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Samuel Karohmar, 3800 Poplar St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Russia	St. Konstantin
24	yes	mother	yes	yes	Father; Mr. Samuel Karohmar, 3800 Poplar St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Russia	St. Konstantin
25	yes	self	yes	yes	Son; Mr. Karohmar, 3800 Poplar St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Russia	St. Konstantin
26	yes	son	yes	yes	Brother; Mr. Jacob Braunstein, 10 Orange St, Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Roumania	Bacesti
27	yes	son	yes	yes	Brother in law; Mr. Jacob Braunstein, 10 Orange St, Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Roumania	Bacesti
28	yes	brother	yes	yes	Uncle; Mr. Jacob Braunstein, 10 Orange St, Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Roumania	Bacesti
29	yes	brother	yes	yes	Uncle; Mr. Jacob Braunstein, 10 Orange St, Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Roumania	Bacesti
30	yes	intended husband	yes	yes	Friend; Mr. John Herosker, Box 1, R.F.D. 4, St. Clairsville, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish	old	grey	nil	Roumania	Bacesti

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Hay, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 19 21.
at NEW YORK.

E. P. H. 1700
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Baumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.T.C. S. CIN. C. R. P. C. D. J. F. S. K. P. O. L. A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 19 21
at NEW YORK

E. P. H. H. H.

Prop

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

75
380
175

other organized government because of him or their original intentions.

List ----- **3**

e entries on this
pewritten or print

ion with

NEW YORK

6 - DEC 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Hays Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21.
at NEW YORK.

S. P. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sa. line) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest live or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Munn, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921,
at NEW YORK

W. H. Munn
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 - DEC 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	uncle	\$12	no	Uncle: Mr. Thomas Rollard, 207 Decatur Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Southampton
2	no	self	\$95	no	Sister: Mrs. Mayberry, Callum 187 Catherine St., Ithaca, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	London
3	yes	half brother	\$80	no	Half brother: Mr. John White, 207 W. 11th St., Ithaca, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	yes	self	\$80	yes	Father: Mr. McMahon, Owen 414 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	no	self	\$50	no	Intended husband: Mr. Bender, Ray, 1011 Kenneth Ave., New Kensington, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	London
6	no	self	\$40	no	Uncle: Mr. Benjamin Jones, 1411 S. 1st St., Elwood, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Albany
7	no	self	\$50	no	Husband: Mr. Edmund Lane, 422 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	no	mother	\$50	no	Sister: Mr. Edmund Lane, 422 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
9	no	self	\$50	no	Friend: Mr. Arthur Port, 169 Beech St., Flushing, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
10	no	self	\$200	no	Friend: Mr. John Twilley, Pa. 124 Belmont Ave., Scranton, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
11	no	self	\$40	no	brother: Mr. Stanley Evans, 31 Talbot Ave., E. Iron, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
12	no	mother	\$40	no	Uncle: Mr. Stanley Evans, 31 Talbot Ave., E. Iron, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
13	no	sister	\$20	no	Sister: Miss M. Mahoney, 118 South St., New Haven, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
14	no	self	\$1200	no	Uncle: Mr. Sado, S. Y., 141 Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
15	no	brother	\$1200	no	Uncle: Mr. Sado, S. Y., 141 Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
16	no	husband	\$1200	no	Husband: Mr. Sado, S. Y., 141 Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
17	no	father	\$1200	no	Father: Mr. Sado, S. Y., 141 Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
18	no	self	\$1200	no	brother in law: Mr. M. Trison, 2014 Market St., Galveston, Texas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
19	no	husband	\$1200	no	brother: Mr. M. Trison, 2014 Market St., Galveston, Texas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
20	no	father	\$1200	no	Uncle: Mr. M. Trison, 2014 Market St., Galveston, Texas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
21	no	father	\$1200	no	Uncle: Mr. M. Trison, 2014 Market St., Galveston, Texas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
22	yes	sister	\$1200	no	Daughter: Mrs. Bernstein, Sam 871 20th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
23	yes	sister in law	\$1200	no	Daughter: Mrs. Bernstein, 871 20th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
24	yes	mother	\$1200	no	Sister: Mrs. Bernstein, 871 20th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
25	yes	self	\$1200	no	Wife: Mrs. Simmons, Emma 1414 N. Shore Rd., Revere Beach, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
26	yes	self	\$1200	no	Sister: Mrs. Higgins, Mary, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
27	yes	self	\$1200	no	Sister: Mrs. Maud Pyleton, 26 Walnut St., Berkeley, Nor. Ark., Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
28	yes	husband	\$1200	no	Sister in law: Mrs. Maud Pyleton, 26 Walnut St., Berkeley, Nor. Ark., Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
29	yes	self	\$1200	no	Wife: Mrs. Maud Pyleton, 26 Walnut St., Berkeley, Nor. Ark., Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton
30	yes	self	\$1200	no	Wife: Mrs. Maud Pyleton, 26 Walnut St., Berkeley, Nor. Ark., Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Scranton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert J. Hayes Master of the *OLYMPIC*, from *NEW YORK*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *December*, 19 *21*.
at *NEW YORK*.

Robert J. Hayes
Master
E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Bauman, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. A. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1917
at NEW YORK.

Edward

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **0.15**

ALL arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from **CHEERPOUR**, **NOVEMBER 1901**.

S. S. **"OLYMPIA"**

Passengers sailing from **CHEERPOUR**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1								Teacher										Orange
2																		Chicago
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOS. 3. 4. 10. 11. Not on Board.

No. 3 Kouchen Chakaroff
No. 4 Vasil Bickoff
No. 10 Schiersen, Sheeshe
No. 11 Schiersen, Ister

Whitehead
Sheeshe
Epstein

Suma
12/2/27

0.15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 - OCT 1921

19

180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.					
																			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Hair.	Eyes.	Feet.	Complexion.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes Master of the OLYMPIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921
at NEW YORK.

Edward J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Beaumont

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Ibsnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

6 - DEC 1921

19

NOTE:—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur A. Hayes, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921
at NEW YORK.

Arthur A. Hayes
Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. CLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21

at NEW YORK

W. H. Beaumont
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " OLYMPIC "

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg. the 30th. November, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADULT	Ajdukovic	Mera	38	✓	F	housewife	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Nasice	mother: Christa Radovanovic, Nasice.	Mich.	Detroit.		
2	ADULT	Ajdukovic	Kosana	13	✓	F	---	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Nasice.	grand'mother.	Mich.	Detroit.		
3	ADULT	Schmidt	Maria	9	✓	F	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Nasice.	---	Mich.	Detroit.		
4	ADULT	Airolai	Giuseppe	19	✓	M	S. worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Vaglio	father: A. Airolai, Vaglio.	N.Y.	New-York.	
5	ADULT	Conte	John	37	✓	M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Hettingen	Mrs. Ida Conte, Hettingen.	Pa.	Scranton.	
6	ADULT	Wirth	Louis	21	✓	M	S. worker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Galgen.	parents: A. Wirth, Galgen.	Tex.	New York.	
7	ADULT	Stern	Vilmonna	45	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	C. Slovak.	Slav.	C. Slovak.	Bikasho	Uncle: - J. Hesse Bikasho, C. Slovakia	N.Y.	New York	
8	UNDER 16	do	Ernest	9	✓	M	child	Yes	Slovak	Yes	C. Slovak.	Slav.	C. Slovak.	Bikasho	do	do	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	do	Ladislav	13	✓	M	child	Yes	do	Yes	C. Slovak.	Slav.	C. Slovak.	Bikasho	do	do	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	do	Zolton	11	✓	M	child	Yes	Slovak	Yes	C. Slovak.	Slav.	C. Slovak.	Bikasho	do	do	N.Y.	New York
11	ADULT	do	Terezia	21	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Slovak	Yes	C. Slovak.	Slav.	C. Slovak.	Bikasho	do	do	N.Y.	New York
12	ADULT	Zimmer	Josef	20	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	C. Slovak.	Slav.	C. Slovak.	Bikasho	do	do	N.Y.	New York
13	ADULT	Farie	Mary	27	✓	F	Housewife	no	France	no	France	Syrian	Syria	Balhis	Family Paris, Mojdel Balhis, Syria	Mich.	Boyer City	
14	UNDER 16	do	Cesar	11	✓	M	child	Yes	Syrian	Yes	France	Syrian	Syria	Balhis	do	do	Mich.	Boyer City
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

94

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertam J. Hays, Master of the OLYMPIC, from South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertam J. Hays
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

E. J. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TOBYMATIC sailing from SOUTH MPTON, NOVEMBER 20th, 1921, Arriving at Port of 185, 1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
6145 1	Sandall	Willner	✓	M	S	79106 H.	Camp Dodge, Iowa. June 1st, 1913.	7717 N. 35th St., Omaha, Nebr.
5092 2	Dustin	Clementine	✓		D	16309 H.	Washington	3215 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio.
51018 3	ominski	Samuel	✓	M		76724 H.	1904. Buffalo, N.Y.	409 Oliver St., N. Donavatra, NY.
35360 4	Byrne	Violet	22	✓	F	78149 H.	By marriage	551, S. Dearborn St., Mobile, Ala.
5 5	do	Muriel	✓	F	S	21st April, 1921. Mobile, Ala.		do f do
6 6	Daprano	Peter	27	✓	M	68689 H.	U. S. A. Army	1031, W. 17th St., Lorraine,
7 7	Casale	Arterio	29	✓	M	58980 H.	1929, Cleveland, Ohio	3183, E. 103rd, Cleveland
8						Raymond	8.45 P.M.	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIA" sailing from SOUTH MPTON, NOVEMBER 30th, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York.

6th Dec 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1349	Hughes	Abednego	28		M		October 10th, 1883. Pittsburg, Pa.	141 430 th St.	R.F.D. M. Green Bush, N.Y.
2020	Plumejean	Frank Thomas	4		M		May 10th, 1887. New York, N.Y.	63 972 th St.	100 E. Steven St., New York, N.Y.
4142	Vingoe	Hollan	36		F		92855 th St.	Through Husband's Naturalization	3041 W. Cedar St., Iron, Ohio.
4	Vingoe	Stanley	6		M		4	Through Parents	3041 W. Cedar St., Iron, Ohio.
5	Vingoe	Elise	5		F		4	do	3041 W. Cedar St., Iron, Ohio.
551	Young	Ellen Ethel	34		F		113670 th St.	do	230 K St., S. Boston, Mass.
7	Young	Florence	10		F		4	Through Parents	230 K St., S. Boston, Mass.
8	Young	Grace Anthea	8		F		18037 th St.	do	230 K St., S. Boston, Mass.
9	Young	Helen Elizabeth	5		F		113670 th St.	do	230 K St., S. Boston, Mass.
10	Young	Herbert William	4		M		4	do	230 K St., S. Boston, Mass.
11	Davies	Charles Frederick	18		M		November 10th, 1900. Indian State Board of Health Certificate		87 Clairmonte Ave., Detroit, Mich.
119	Forman	Edmund	30		M		94874 th St.	St. O. Newark, N.J. September 10th, 1910.	200 700 Ave., Newark, N.J.
1494	Browning	William Sykes	30		M		27024 th St.	Illigay Co., Allegany, N.Y.	Rushford, Allegany Co., N.Y.
14	Browning	Jennie	4		F		4	By marriage	Rushford, Allegany Co., N.Y.
134	Davison	Albert Victor	20		M		89123 th St.	West Chester, Pa. May 1st, 1911.	West Chester, Pa.
16	Davison	Ernest	10		M		89122 th St.	West Chester, Pa. March 20th, 1911.	West Chester, Pa.
17	Conway	Joseph	4		M		April 10th, 1911. Erie, Pa.	Citizen Service Card 4170 th St.	110 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.
18	Conway	Raymond	3		M		May 10th, 1911. C. Woodale, Pa.	Citizen Service Card 4933 th St.	90 Reedfield Rd., Carlisle, Pa.
1609	Paronen	Ellie	30		F		46692 th St.	116568 th St. 15th Sept., 1910. Astoria, Ore.	11 Columbia Ave., Astoria, Ore.
1610	Paronen	Ida	21		F		46692 th St.	Through Father's naturalization	10 Orion St., Gardner, Mass.
21	Paronen	Ellie	11		F		November, 1907. Aberdeen, Wash.		10 Orion St., Gardner, Mass.
22	Kovaloych	Caterino	17		M		Barton, Ohio. 30th June, 1904.	Leg. Maroon 1345	Maynard, Ohio.
23	Kovaloych	Sam	14		M		do do 1907.	"	Maynard, Ohio.
24	Tomassowicz	Stanislaw	30		M		Warsaw Leg. 1211 129/21	14th May, 1898. Pittsburgh, Pa.	101 Eldon St., Baltimore, Md.
25	Tomassowicz	Ellie	30		F		4	By marriage	101 Eldon St., Baltimore, Md.
26	Krachoid	Leo	32		M		77314 th St.	September, 1910. Washington, D.C.	101 Eldon St., Baltimore, Md.
27	Felton	Minnie	33		F		77313 th St.	do	101 Eldon St., Baltimore, Md.
28	Felton	William	31		M		69293 th St.	13th July, 1911. Chicago, Ill.	101 Eldon St., Baltimore, Md.
29	Koloshin	Olga	11		F		#465 Bucharest Leg 1911	By marriage	457 Filwater St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Koloshin	Wojra	11		M		2	Through Parents	457 Filwater St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ill or Polish

Sept #1-19-24/23 11/10/11

8:45 P.M.

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. sailing from 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 187, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		78317 H.	Through Father's naturalization	
2	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		70717 H.	do do	
3	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		20491 H.	Sup. Ct., Watertown, N.Y. 22th June, 1915	
4	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		" "	By Marriage	
5	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		25467 H.	October, 1920. District Ct., Boston	
6	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		" "	By Marriage	
7	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		68057 H.	May, 1918. Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va	
8	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		84770 C.	18th February, 1910. Dist. Ct.,	
9	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		" "	By Marriage	
10	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		76832 C.	3rd October, 1904. Springfield, Ill.	
11	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		" "	By marriage	
12	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		24th January, 1910. St. Charles, Mich		
13	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		72888 H.		
14	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		57984 H.		
15	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		" "	By marriage	
16	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		11787 H.		
17	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		13060 H.	13th December, 1916. Newcastle, N.S.W.	
18	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		129570 C.	18th June, 1918. Buffalo, N.Y.	
19	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		87328 H.	4th August, 1910. S. Ct. New York	
20	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		68810 H.		
21	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓		87310 H.	Naturalized May 1918 Montgomery, Al.	Home 25 O. 4 Tate Ave Cleveland (Ohio)
22	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓				
23	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓				
24	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓				
25	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓				
26	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓				
27	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓				
28	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓				
29	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓				
30	Wolfe	Isaac	I	✓				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

188

S. S. Olympic. White Star.

arrived Dec. 7th 1921

191

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year								
1	✓ Levy. Fanny & Daugh. Rachel	1	2.3		2	Call	Woodhaven L.I. ny. 1814 Woodhaven Blvd	John	12/8/10	3:00	2	2	2
2	✓ Chimonies. Haya	9	15		1	Call	Brooklyn ny. 1413 1/2 Ave	Behl	12/8/10	1:00	1	2	1
3	✓ Sobolewski. Ludwig	5	28		1	tel for	Cous Vincent Nemchup 523 E 6th Ave	"	12/8	2:00	1	2	1
4	✓ Ketl. Nicolova	615	2		1	Call	Chicago, Ill. 2703 W. North Ave	Di M	12/12	2:00	5	5	5
5	✓ Kovacova. Anna & 2 Child.	4	4.6		3	Tel for	4332 Ave at E. Chicago	Di M	12/8	2:30	3	6	3
6	✓ Weisz. Fanni	9	9		1	Call	RR W. East 1/2 1/2 Ave. ny. 1500 Ave A.	Luck	12/8	10	1	1	1
7	✓ Rubinstein. Hanna	9	13		1	Call	Brooklyn ny. 1500 Ave A.	Bill	12/8	2:30	1	2	1
8	✓ Jars. Rosa	4	7		1	"	Aunt Mrs Jennie Herschoff 249 1/2 Ave	John	12/8	12:30	1	2	1
9	✓ Loch. Franz	5	4		1	Tel for	Cous Anna Havan 249 1/2 Ave	Luck	12/8	2	1	2	1
10	✓ Dobrovsky. Ilona	9	10		1	Call	RR W. Under Peter Loch 539 Penn St	"	12/8	10	1	1	1
11	✓ Ivanecios. Josef	8	23		1	Call	Sis Madras Balaz 215 W 145th	John	12/8	12	1	1	1
12	✓ BRull. Regina	4	16		1	"	Sis Madras Bugie 338 E 96th	"	12/8	4:15	1	2	1
13	✓ Klein. Erzsabeth	8	11		1	"	Cous Melannie Kuttelbaum 61 W 110th	"	12/7	4			
14	✓ Kuc. Isck	5	27		1	tel for	Uncle Simon Potoky, 1767-3rd Ave. ny.	"	12/10	12:30	3	3	3
15	✓ Wand. Regina & Child Samuel	2	16.17		2	Call	Fath. Chaskel Kuty, 25 Ave D, Maynard Mass.	"	12/9	10	4	2	4
16	✓ Bendova. Carolina	11	1		1	Tel for	Just Herman Wand, 350-16th St, Longwood, Pa.	"	12/9	10	4	2	2
17	✓ Lovinskaia. Taube. & 3 Child.	9	18.21		4	Call	RR Sis. Grete Bendova, Painesville, Ohio.	"	12/10	4	1	1	1
18	✓ Skarsynska. Eugenia	7	6		1	tel for	RR Just. Meyer, 454 Jefferson St, Buffalo, Pa.	"	12/9	2	2	2	2
19	✓ Hesler. Teresa	11	29		1	Call	RR Fath. Michal, 82 1/2 Ave D, Buffalo, Pa.	"	12/8	10:30	1	1	1
20	✓ Moser. Maria	8	28		1	"	Sis Mrs John Steiner 131 Lyon St ny.	Luck	12/8	10:30	1	1	1
21	✓ Stern. Vilmos. & 4 Child.	5	7.11		5	"	Cous Jessie Singer, 505 E. 12th St. ny.	John	12/7	4			
22	✓ Miuraska. Jonas & Sist. Vona	11	22.23		2	tel for	Just Wm S. 304 E 92nd Ave ny.	"	12/8	10:30	5	5	5
23	✓ Snickaitf. Magdalena	11	24		1	"	Fath Peter 415 Potterville St. Minersville, Pa.	John	12/9	10	4	2	4
24	✓ Koch. Elmer, Rosa	4	9		1	Call	Bro. Josef, 415 Potterville St. Minersville, Pa.	"	12/9	10	4	2	4
25	✓ Sani. Hilva	7	15		1	"	Fath. Samy, 84 Essex St. ny.	"	12/9	2	2	2	2
26	✓ Mc Donnell. Annie Elizabeth	2	5		1	"	Cous Sophie Johnson, 211 W 146th St. ny.	Bill	12/7	4			
27	✓ Woloschnik. Fankiel & Broth.	9	27.28		2	"	Committee 90 Miss Matthews	John	12/8	3	1	2	1
28	✓ Karcsman. Freida & 4 Child.	4	20.24		5	"	Fath. Reutz, 437 Fitzgerald St. Phil. Pa.	Bill	12/9	11	4	4	4
29	✓ Hurmi. Fanny. Wina	7	19		1	"	Just Samuel Katzman, 3850 Poplar St. John	John	12/10	12	25	25	25
30	✓ Auchtung Adolf	9	30		1	Tel for	Sis. Selma N. 109 E. 176th St. ny.	John	12/7	4			
	Olympic						Bro. Theodore, R. F. D. #9 Weenah, Wis.	Luck	12/10	2	3	3	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Olympic White Star arrived Dec. 7th 1921, 1921, M., from 189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓ Grun. Szren	C15	6		1	Call	Uncle Henry Kren, 1415 Fulton St. N.Y. Boho		12/7/21	4 ²⁶			
32	✓ Res. Syetovoi & Wife.		3 1.2		2	Child in Hosp.	Miss. Bayanna Zuvica, 738 E. 4th St. Bethlehem Pa		12/10/21	1 ²²	✓	6	6
33	✓ Quick. Victor. & 2		7 12.14		3	Call	Rev. John, 166 West St., Englewood, N.J.		12/8/21	12 ⁰⁵	✓	3	3
34	✓ Biro. Mihaly	C15	8		1	tel for S. I.	S. I.		12/12/21	11 ⁰⁰	✓	4	✓
35	✓ Kowlsky Donot		7 5		1	too late proceed	RR tofr Mike Bugalik 352 Park av		12/8/21	9 ⁴⁰	✓	1	1
36	✓ Res. Meader		3 3		1	7 ²² N. 12/10-1	with J. O. # 32		12/10/21	1 ²²	✓	1	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

OLYMPIC

White Star

arrived

December 7, 1921

, 19

M.

from

190

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
12f	1	BENNETT Grace	YY Cab	1	24	1	LPG	Under 16	2:15	Henn																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Olympic 12/7/21.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

191

S. S. OLYMPIA White Star

arrived December 7, 1921

, 19

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
43m 19	KERLOFF Harris	2	18/21 4	IPC Ph Def	3:20 Ferro																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

14-577

S. S.

OLYMPIA

White Star

arrived

December 7, 1921

19

M.

from

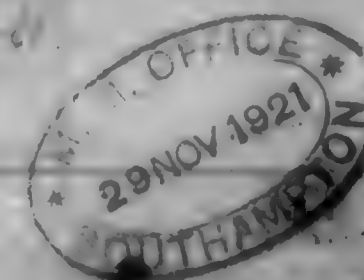
192

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
62f	33 <i>Liverdell</i> <i>Narcissa</i> Rachel	11	25/28	4	ILC	Ph Def	4:00	Smith																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

24	William	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Phillips	Edgar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Stewart	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Hogg	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Hammong	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Mathew	Ally	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Tray	Ally	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
10 December, 1921.I, master of the British S. S. "Olympic"
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 605 Number of seamen deserted 3
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 607

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 December, 1921, consigned to
De White Star Line; is now lying at Per 59 N. R., and is
 expected to sail 10 December, 1921, for Southampton
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Lili crax James</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>30/11/21 Southampton</u>
<u>Perrinewatts Olimpio</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do. do.</u>
<u>Zaccaginni Ottavio</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do. do.</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	<u>Harvey</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>V</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>57-12</u>
18						
19	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Stonewall</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>511161</u>
20	<u>Sims</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>515150</u>
21	<u>Harwood</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Harwood</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>514156</u>
22						
23	<u>Christian</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Harwood</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>511178</u>
24	<u>William</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Kate</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>58180</u>
25	<u>Philips</u>	<u>Silvan</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>510175</u>
26	<u>Stewart</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Harwood</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>58146</u>
27	<u>Hogg</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Harwood</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>55146</u>
28	<u>Hammery</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Stonewall</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57176</u>
29	<u>Nathurst</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Harwood</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>57154</u>
30	<u>Fay</u>	<u>Albert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Q. Harwood</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>5716</u>

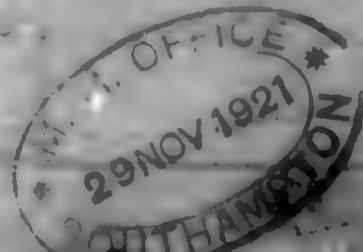
Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 6th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton 194

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Hughes	Bertram	✓	Commander	24/11/21	So'ton	no	yes	56	M	Eng	Brit	5'10	160	Nil
2	White	Edward	✓	Asst	✓			50				5'8	150		
3	Grange	Charles	✓	Chief Mate	✓			47				5'4	180		
4	Hume	Robert	✓	1st Mate	✓			45				6'0	160		
5	Darwin	Harold	✓	2nd Mate	✓			45				5'6	170		
6	Morley	Sidney	✓	2nd Mate	✓			35				5'7	154		
7	Howarth	Leslie	✓	4th	✓			32				5'8	150		
8	Gulftis	Arthur	✓	5th Mate	✓			24				5'10	149		
9	Butcher	Frank	✓	6th Mate	✓			28				5'9	138		
10	Beaumont	James	✓	Surgeon	✓			53				5'11	155		
11	Browne	Robby	✓	Asst Surgeon	✓			57				5'7	140		
12	Lancaster	Clare B	✓	Barman	✓			44				5'10	176		
13	Whithead	Ernest	✓	2nd Barman	✓			44				5'11	165		
14	Grahl	Eugene	✓	Asst do	✓			38				5'6	170		
15	Terry	Charles	✓	Barman	✓			26				5'11	160		
16	Taylor	Harold	✓	do do	✓			27				5'11	168		
17	Hanning	William	✓	do do	✓			23				5'7	145		
18															
19	Brown	Edward	✓	Stenographer	✓			19				5'11	161		
20	Sims	Henry	✓	Carpenter	✓			38				5'10	150		
21	Mansford	Frank	✓	Carpenter	✓			36				5'4	136		
22															
23	Christian	John	✓	Boatman	✓			46				5'11	178		
24	Williams	John	✓	Asst Mate	✓			39				5'8	180		
25	Phillips	Edgar	✓	✓	✓			42				5'10	175		
26	Stewart	Thomas	✓	Master's Clerk	✓			37				5'8	146		
27	Hogg	George	✓	✓	✓			38				5'5	144		
28	Hemming	Samuel	✓	Stenographer	✓			52				5'7	176		
29	Nedhurst	Alley	✓	Handwriting	✓			60				5'7	154		
30	Troy	Albert	✓	Q. Master	✓			40				5'7	140		

U.S. OFFICE
NOV 1921

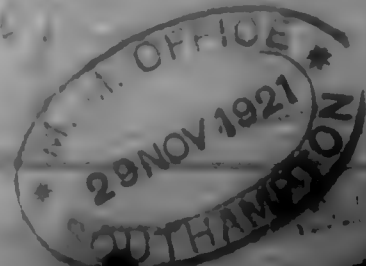
Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid-off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: For shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 11th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton

195

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
31	Sherbourne	Edwin	2nd B. Officer	Soton	no	yes	22	M	Eng	Brit	5	147	
2	Long	William	✓ 1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5	161	47
3	Bushell	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5	9	160
4	Cooper	Edmund	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5	4	161
5	James	Albert	✓ 1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5	7	164
6	Bradford	Richard	✓ 1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5	7	154
7	Fleet	Fredrick	✓ L.O.A.B.	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	10	168
8	Salter	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5	6	154
9	Diaper	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5	11	176
40	Goodwin	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5	8	151
11	Caldwell	Prince	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	9	150
12	Lecky	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5	6	140
13	Giles	Harry	✓ A.B.	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5	8	161
14	Milligan	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5	6	182
15	Hynes	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5	5	192
16	Palmer	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	5	140
17	Shinton	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5	6	142
18	Salter	Harriet	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5	10	146 Deaf.
19	West	Gyus	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	5	134
50	Barber	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5	9	152
21	Trodd	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5	0	154
22	Osman	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5	7	150
23	Dunn	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5	10	168
24	Murphy	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Irish	✓	5	9	168
25	Barrett	Fredrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Eng.	✓	5	8	156
26	Smith	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	2	140
27	Owen	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5	10	154
28	Kelley	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5	6	140
29	Jones	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5	9	130
60	Abbott	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5	7	140

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 6th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Kilgus	Arthur	A.B.	30/11/21	So'ton	no	yes	27	M	Eng	Brit	54	136	
2	Arthur	Edwin						45				52	128	
3	Barr	John						23				55	148	
4	Blackler	William						38				57	168	
5	McDonald	Arthur						25				58	154	
6	Phillips	Frederick						35				510	163	
7	Brown	Wm.						23				57	140	
8	Willocks	Ernest						25				55	136	
9	MacKay	John						21		Scotl.		39	161	
10	Gildea	William						55		Eng		510	160	
11	Campbell	Thomas						46		Scotl.		59	240	
12	Taylor	Albert						34		Eng		59	135	
13	Turley	Henry	Seaman					47				55	140	
14	Hooper	George	A.B.					31				59	160	
15	Blmes	George						48				58	146	
16	Morgan	Albert						22				59	158	
17	Merrigan	Patrick						25				55	137	
18	Browne	George						40				60	152	
19	O'Shea	Bart.						34				55	135	
20	Thomas	Francis						43				510	182	
21	Blight	Leonard	Bridge Boy					16				56	112	
22	Thorpe	Robert						17				54	98	
24	Hayter	Edward	Deck Boy					17				56	112	
23	Lavies	John	St. Boy					16				50	92	
25	Ayley	Charles	M.R. Stud.					33				510	146	
26	Fairweather	Edmund						32				57	150	
27	Garnwood	Frederick	1st. W.T.O.					34				57	137	
28	Jacobs	Albert	2nd					32				60	149	
29	Hagon	William	3rd					26				61	157	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 6th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton 11/29/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Thearle	John	Chief Engineer	236/11/21	Se'ton	no	yes	53	M	Eng	Brit	5'8	161		
2	McKimms	Charles	Chief Stoker	236/11/21				45		Scotch		5'11	268		
3	Stephens	Garfield	Second Stoker	236/11/21				39		Eng		5'7	175		
4	Douglas	Hugh	Third Stoker	236/11/21				43				6'0	160		
5	Oldenham	Robert	Fourth Stoker	236/11/21				43				6'0	168		
6	MacKenzie	James	Fifth Stoker	236/11/21				37		Irish		5'9	162		
7	Wise	Herbert	Sixth Stoker	236/11/21				49		Eng		5'10	172		
8	Davies	Evan	Seventh Stoker	236/11/21				38				5'6	157		
9	Bader	Leroy	Eighth Stoker	236/11/21				35				5'6	126		
10	Carstairs	William	Ninth Stoker	236/11/21				35		Scotch		5'6	168		
11	Davies	Alexander	Tenth Stoker	236/11/21				35		Eng		5'7	154		
12	Nicholas	Samuel	Eleventh Stoker	236/11/21				34				5'6	140		
13	Dalles	Robert	Twelfth Stoker	236/11/21				34				5'8	154		
14	Jones	Frederick	Thirteenth Stoker	236/11/21				33				5'11	174		
15	Walker	Alexander	Fourteenth Stoker	236/11/21				28				5'8	172		
16	Griffin	Tudor	Fifteenth Stoker	236/11/21				33				5'6	140		
17	Darvason	Robert	Sixteenth Stoker	236/11/21				27				5'9	154		
18	Edwards	Ernest	Seventeenth Stoker	236/11/21				32				5'5	140		
19	Snowdon	Ernest	Eighteenth Stoker	236/11/21				49				5'9	168		
20	Pettifer	Sidney	Nineteenth Stoker	236/11/21				23				5'2	154		
21	Tullerton	Alfred	Twentieth Stoker	236/11/21				23				5'10	145		
22	Cawthorne	Alfred	Twenty-first Stoker	236/11/21				24				5'11	148		
23	Williams	Matthew	Twenty-second Stoker	236/11/21				24				5'8	154		
24	Hodgkinson	Leonard	Twenty-third Stoker	236/11/21				23				6'0	168		
25	Darvish	Leonard	Twenty-fourth Stoker	236/11/21				29				6'0	170		
26	Grant	John	Twenty-fifth Stoker	236/11/21				24				5'4	128		
27	Baverton	Wallis	Twenty-sixth Stoker	236/11/21				29				5'8	144		
28	Walker	James	Twenty-seventh Stoker	236/11/21				24				5'7	154		
29	Love	Lawrence	Twenty-eighth Stoker	236/11/21				34				5'9	154		
30	Dixon	Horace	Twenty-ninth Stoker	236/11/21				22				5'9	154		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 NOV 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, failing to furnish so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

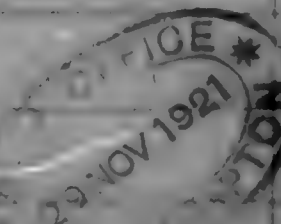
Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 6th December 1921, from the port of Southampton 11/30/21 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Ivyman	Lidney	First Mate	30/11/21	So'ton	no	yes	23	M	Eng	Brit	5.10	160	
2	Stockley	Victor	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.8	147	
3	Neville	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.6	136	
4	Leamouth	Edwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.9	130	
5	Barfenter	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.7	155	
6	Elborn	Isaac	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.11	150	
7	Reid	Isaac	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Irish	✓	5.9	150	
8	Nase	Joseph	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.10	120	
9	Simple	William	Sanitary	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
10	Pitman	Leo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.8	186	
11	Culver	John	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	6.0	150	
12	Angell	Arthur	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.10	161	
13	Probert	James	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5.1	126	
14	Millard	Bertram	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Eng	✓	5.6	190	
15	Tuckwell	Harold	3rd Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.6	126	
16	Kaisad	John	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.10	148	
17	Harvey	Patrick	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Irish	✓	5.9	160	
18	Roper	Harold	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	✓	5.6	146	
19	Chester	William	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.9	156	
20	Middleton	Alfred	Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5.8	240	
21	Fayer	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	210	
22	Long	Edwin	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.5	118	
23	Wilkinson	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.1	126	
24	Pyne	James	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
25	Oliver	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.2	140	
26	Hatfield	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.7	144	
27	Baldwin	James	1st Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.10	158	
28	Warren	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.9	159	
29	Jewell	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	6.0	156	
30	Morey	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1921 _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 6th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.C. 1	Sadler	Joseph	Elft. crew	30/11/21	So'ton	no	yes	45	M	Eng	Brit	5.11	190	
N.C. 2	Twyer	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	
N.C. 3	Orman	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	147	
" 4	Petty	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	
N.C. 5	Warner	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.2	130	
N.C. 6	Kerr	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	✓	✓	5.11	154	
N.C. 7	Elliott	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.11	118	
" 8	Ings	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.4	154	
N.C. 9	Varnstone	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.9	242	
N.C. 10	Long	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.11	162	
" 11	Pitcairly	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
N.C. 12	Saunders	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.11	170	
N.C. 13	Noyce	Maurice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.10	200	
" 14	Gray	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.8	182	
N.C. 15	Hulges	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
" 16	Barnes	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.7	168	
N.C. 17	Driscoll	Timothy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.6	154	
" 18	Antony	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.8	182	
N.C. 19	Le Gras	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.8	159	
" 20	Sullivan	Quinn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Irish	✓	5.9	168	
N.C. 21	Coombes	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Eng	✓	5.5	154	
N.C. 22	Hopper	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	147	
" 23	Mullett	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	
" 24	Burt	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.10	211	
N.C. 25	Hilford	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
" 26	Leadbitter	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
N.C. 27	Jacobs	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
" 28	Cavell	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.1	107	
N.C. 29	Davis	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.9	156	
" 30	Galpin	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ICE
29 NOV 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 67) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

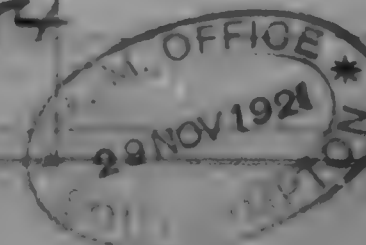
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 6th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton 11/30/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.C. 1	Cronan	William	Engineer	30/11/21	Se'ton	No	yes	43	M	Eng	Brit	5.10	202	
" 2	Addison	Thomas						39				5.10	170	
N.C. 3	Martin	Henry						41				5.5	131	
" 4	Jobbins	Walter						41				5.4	140	
N.C. 5	Nicholson	Joseph	Attendant					37				5.8	140	
N.C. 6	Cherish	Samuel						36				5.8	154	
N.C. 7	Walter	Fredrick						37				5.2	148	
" 8	Tonari	Leonard						37				5.4	156	
N.C. 9	Longman	Walter						32				5.10	172	
100 10	Matthews	Edward		1/2 6 73				33				5.7	168	
N.C. 11	Ings	Henry						22				5.9	151	
" 12	Ellis	Ben		3 2 9 13				27				5.8	145	
N.C. 13	Ninham	George						26				5.10	161	
" 14	Painter	Ben		1/2 6 83				36				5.8	150	
" 15	Cartmell	John		1/2 2 6 78				47				5.4	182	
N.C. 16	Haaltner	Valentin						43				5.6	135	
" 17	Taylor	Charles						28				5.11	158	
" 18	White	Aaron						38				5.8	151	Wm 5-Reg
N.C. 19	Dean	Michael						46				5.7	160	
N.C. 20	Sheath	Frank						31				5.10	161	
" 21	Hunt	Charles						50				5.5	168	
N.C. 22	Lloyd	Alfred						26				5.4	165	
N.C. 23	Fry	Rowland						28				6.0	168	
" 24	Baker	George						38				5.7	140	
N.C. 25	Blanford	Fredrick						30				5.8	168	
" 26	Harmon	Patrick						46				5.11	168	
N.C. 27	Hurler	Arthur						44				5.7	161	
N.C. 28	White	Harry						29				5.10	164	
" 29	Lanham	John						29				5.9	158	
" 30	Mator	William		15 2 9 9				37				5.7	154	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
Two

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 14 December, 1921, from the port of Southampton 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Adams	George	Steward	30/11/21	Soton	No	Yes	47	m	English	British	5-9	182	
2	Webb	Frank						46				5-4	140	
3	Stacy	Benjamin						30				5-11	168	
4	Langley	Albert						40				5-5	182	
5	Diaper	George						38				5-6	140	
6	Gellert	William						40				5-8	210	
7	Drago	Albert						27				5-11	170	
8	Brown	John						43				5-9	170	
9	Webb	Henry						38				5-6	140	
10	Goff	William						48				5-5	140	
11	Elliott	Thomas						25				5-8	150	
12	Harris	William						25				5-6	150	
13	Hogg	Walter						38				5-10	168	
14	Godley	George						49				5-8	150	
15	Barter	Percy						25				5-7	154	
16	Saunders	William						25				5-6	150	
17	Clark	Walter	Steward					23				5-4	154	
18	Vickery	Alfred						27				5-9	168	
19	Barker	Reginald						31				5-6	146	
20	Shugold	William						32				5-6	168	
21	Eagle	Frank						35				5-5	134	
22	Webb	William						28				5-11	169	
23	Stone	Henry						38				4-11	138	
24	Long	Mark						20				5-8	118	
25	Parker	Sidney						30				5-8	168	
26	Durman	Harry						23				5-9	154	
27	McShay	Hugh						40		Irish		5-6	154	
28	Hatchard	Benjamin						50		Eng		5-7	149	
29	Hatch	Alfred						28				5-6	154	
30	McIntyre	William						28				5-6	154	

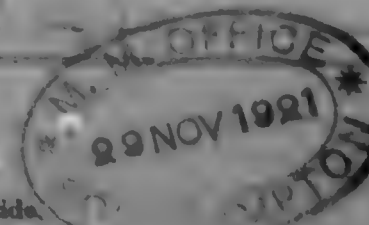
Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8-(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 6th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton 11/30/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horn	Walter	Cleaner	30/4/21	Soton	no	yes	30	M	Eng	Brit	5'8	150	
2	Bray	Ronald						27				5'11	161	
3	Gorton	Archibald						23				5'6	145	
4	Sheath	William						35				5'3	118	
5	Sullivan	John	Headman					61				5'7	157	
6	Eagle	James						48				5'5	126	
7	Davis	George	M.R. Stud					33				5'10	151	
8	Davis	William	Engin. Servant					35				5'11	202	
9	Julton	Hubert						46				5'11	182	
10	Whitlock	Fredrick						41				5'8	112	
11	Herdman	Wm.	M.R. Stud					41		Irish		5'7	154	
12	Young	Thomas						27		Eng		5'7	204	
13	Stocklin	Edward						27				5'8	140	
14	Batman	Frank						30				5'6	138	
15	Merritt	John	Engin's Writer					23				5'9	150	
16	Calwell	James	John 5'8 1/2					38				5'9	180	
17	Williams	John	John 5'8 1/2					39				5'8	160	
18	Brown	Joseph	John 5'8 1/2					38				5'7	154	
19	Kearney	Henry	John 5'8 1/2					41				5'9	145	
20	Lightfoot	John						32				5'10	154	
21			Mr. H. H. Proctor											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-190

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1921 _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

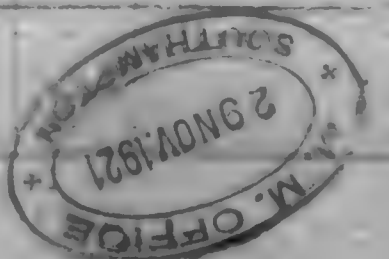
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 6th, 1921, from the port of Southampton 203

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jennings	Joseph	Chief Steward	50/11/21	London	No	Yes	55	M	Irish	British	5'10	170	Nil
2	Nowles	Ernest	Chief Steward	50/11/21	London	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'8	150	
3	Dicknell	Arthur	Steward	do	do			50	M			5'8	160	
4	McBride	Andrew	Steward	do	do			35	M			5'6	135	
5	Incead	Ernest	Chief Steward	do	do			45	M			5'9	168	
6	Woolles	Thomas	Steward	do	do			37	M			5'7	156	
7	Prattice	Frank	Steward	do	do			30	M			5'11	150	
8	Reynolds	Robert	Steward	do	do			34	M			5'10	156	
9	Quilly	James	Steward	do	do			37	M			5'5	128	
10	Dolan	Harry	Steward	do	do			35	M			5'6	140	
11	Conroy	Frank	Steward	do	do			40	M			6'0	168	
12	Thompson	Samuel	Steward	do	do			39	M			5'7	152	
13	Green	Frederic	Steward	do	do			31	M			5'10	135	
14														
15														
16														
17	Stap	Sarah	Stewardess					39	F			5'2	104	
18	Kemp	Charlotte	Stewardess					39	F			5'5	121	
19	Jenop	Mabel	Stewardess	12/25/15				32	F			5'10	148	
20	Blythe	Alice	Stewardess					52	F			5'8	99	
21	Leather	Elizabeth	Stewardess	40012	N.N.			49	F			5'5	126	
22	Dartnall	Ethel	Stewardess					41	F			5'6	160	
23	Dunford	Alice	Stewardess					35	F			5'4	122	
24	Norfolk	Ada	Stewardess					34	F			5'8	126	
25	Kane	Florence	Stewardess					33	F			5'9	150	
26	Furness	May	Stewardess					34	F			5'9	140	
27	Baker	Elizabeth	Stewardess					32	F			5'11	154	
28	Medley	Jane	Stewardess					30	F			5'8	144	
29	Greenock	Mary	Stewardess					46	F			5'7	126	
30														

Captain: 14.15.16.12, William Coadet Ship



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

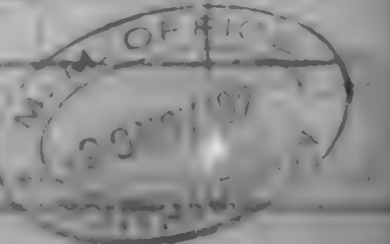
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL "AS MEMBERS OF CREW"

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1917, from the port of Southampton 204

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Cruse	Annie	✓	186515				46				54	140	
3	White	Edith	✓	183240				43				56	128	
4	Dunlop	Margaret						31				55	130	
5	Cunningham	Ruth	✓					30		Eng		57	131	
6														
7														
8	Loche	Eleanor	Thatcher					45				51	112	
9	Curry	John	✓					40				510	160	
10	Middings	Margaret	✓					32				54	133	
11	Riddle	Lou	✓					30				5'6	128	
12	Torhildson	Kathleen	✓	115533				43				57	126	
13	Watson	Grace	✓	41574				50				56	146	
14														
15	Murray	Frank	Sup. Cook					34	M			511	155	
16	Travels	Thomas	2nd					29				5'8	160	
17	Manfield	Sidney	3-47036					36				6'10	145	
18														
19														
20	Bentham	Harold	Steward					25				59	150	
21	Fagan	Agnes	✓					36				57	142	
22	Gruyer	Edward	Steward					35				55	138	
23	Lawrence	Albert	✓					27				58	150	
24	Larkin	William	✓	111940				39				511	160	
25	Humpherson	Bert	✓					41				58	150	
26	Shupe	Charles	✓					45				56	140	
27	Perriton	Sidney	✓	1211164				31				58	150	
28	Taylor	Arthur	✓					22				510	150	
29	McDonnell	Lillian	✓	45515				31				56	120	
30														

accept # 1. 4. 6. 7. 14. 16. 19. + 25 - by William G. Gledet Insp.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

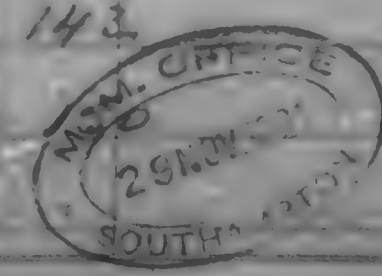
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec. 6, 1921, from the port of Southampton

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Mearns	Fredrick	Steward	30/11/21	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	Eng	Brit	5'9"	140	Chil
2	Wanted	Henry						48	M			5'8"	152	
3	Cameron	Robert						32				5'9"	147	
4	Shil	Leslie						53				5'10"	165	
5	Rankin	Robert						30				5'4"	135	
6	Maritt	Alfred						23				5'8"	136	
7	Davis	James						29				5'10"	150	
8	Spence	Percy						33				5'4"	140	
9	Poole	Leobard						23				5'7"	167	
10	Potter	William						56				5'8"	160	
11	Carroll	Amos						27		Italian	U.S.A.	5'7"	155	
12	Pugale	Harold						26		English	Brit	5'9"	150	
13	Whitton	Herbert						36				5'8"	160	
14	Hughes	Gomer						41				5'8"	142	
15	Hawkins	Laftus						24				5'9"	116	
16	Barnett	Stanley						29				5'10"	145	
17	Heeler	Thomas						40				5'8"	156	
18	Wilton	William						33				5'8"	150	
19	Pyne	Edward						43				5'7"	140	
20	Holmes	Joseph						49				5'9"	147	
21	Haenges	James						32				5'9"	160	
22	Edmunds	Walter						37				5'3"	130	
23	Burley	Samuel						39				5'9"	147	
24	Hoyt	Cyril						26				5'6"	150	
25	Richards	William						30				5'11"	154	
26	Warkfield	Albert						36				5'5"	136	
27	Andrews	George						38				5'7"	140	
28	Richards	James						39				5'7"	148	
29	Bennet	Henry						30				5'6"	143	
30	Hamm	Albert						29				5'10"		

William G. Coley



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

206

Vessel Chippewa, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

23 NOV 1921
M. M. OFFICE
SOUTHAMPTON

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

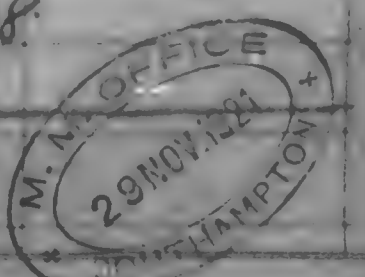
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Southampton.

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
12 1	Phillips	Ivor	Steward	11/21	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	Eng	Brit	5'8"	170	Nil
2	Lewis	George						26				5'8"	150	
3	Bolis	Joseph						45				5'6"	142	
4	Gorell	Robert						28				5'9"	150	
5	Holiday	Harry						23				5'8"	149	
7	Plumbly	Harry						26				5'9"	140	
9	Duckman	Fredrick						29				5'8"	138	
11	Woods	William						29				5'10"	145	
13	Boonbs	Ernest						21				5'11"	160	
15	Drimper	William						22				5'9"	145	
19	Satterthwaite	William						23				5'8"	128	
21	Grimmett	Arthur						51				5'7"	142	
22	Hard	George						24				5'7"	160	
23	Blundell	Henry						52				5'8"	140	
24	Harrison	Aragon						50				5'7"	140	
25	Gustaf	William						45				5'7"	154	
26	Thomas	Edward						30				5'10"	154	
27	Lewis	William						45				5'11"	161	
29	Pell	Charles						41				5'5"	138	

Except # 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 by William Peter



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

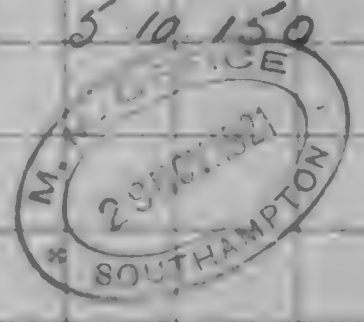
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Southampton.

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
			Steward	30/11/21	Soton	No	yes	36		Eng	Black	5'6"	154	Nil
2	Brading	Percy						36				5'6"	154	
3	Callard	John						36				5'11"	150	
5	Doman	Harry						31				5'5"	140	
6	Matson	Harry						27				5'10"	150	
7	#3+6 Edward Ship													
8	William Fisher as to #2 and 5.													
9	Lus													
100	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
170	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
180	30													



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Olympic"**, arriving at **New York**, **7 November, 1921**, from the port of **Southampton** ²⁰⁵

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barr,	George	Chief Steward	Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'3"	136	Left eye
2	Bathurst,	Frederick	Chief Steward					32	M			5'2"	140	Left eye
3	Rusch	Leopold	Steward					47	M	Polish	Polish	5'3"	130	
4	King	Frank R	Steward					52	M	English	British	5'11"	160	Left eye
5	Fisher,	Robert	Steward	Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'0"	125	Left eye
6	Knight,	William	Countryman					29	M			5'9"	160	
7	Howard,	Ernest	Steward					50	M			5'0"	186	
8	Garnes,	Ernest						30	M			5'1"	120	
9	Parker,	Charles						35	M			5'2"	124	
10	King,	Leslie	Steward					28	M			5'6"	126	
11	Rebbaudo,	Charles	Steward					28	M			6'0"	160	
12	Kelly,	Leslie						19	M			5'2"	120	
13	Kelly,	Robert	Steward					36	M			5'5"	138	
14														
15	Hoyak,	Harry	Steward	Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'0"	170	Left eye
16	Lord,	John						34	M			5'9"	140	
17	Ames,	Alfred						29	M			5'9"	133	
18	Taylor,	Ernest						27	M			5'7"	140	
19	Hill,	Clifford	Steward	Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'0"	130	Left eye
20	Horton,	Arthur						45	M			5'9"	150	
21	Bolton,	Henry						49	M			5'7"	133	
22	Bale,	Walter						29	M			5'0"	119	
23	Tamant,	Ernest						30	M			5'0"	136	
24	Hilland,	Thomas						50	M			5'6"	126	
25	Edwards,	Thomas						60	M			5'8"	160	
26	Hirst,	James						46	M			5'10"	150	
27	May,	Ernest						30	M			5'5"	131	
28	Harrell,	Charles						30	M			5'6"	150	
29	Smith,	Stanley						22	M			5'9"	140	
30	Phillips,	John						32	M			5'9"	160	

Line **No 1115 Star**
Owners **Delaware Steam Navigation Co.**
Local Agents **16-120**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 7 November, 1921, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
471. 1	Lee,	Albert	Steward	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'6"	154	Nil
2	Mills,	Herbert						30				5'7"	103	
3	Walker,	Herbert						27				5'6"	170	
4	Jones,	Alfred						37				5'6"	132	
5	Grant,	William						19				5'4"	150	
6	Bowman,	Robert						30				5'7"	154	
7	Cullen,	Patrick						39				5'6"	147	
8	Case,	George						30				5'3"	120	Scar in left eye
9	Parmiles,	Robert						27				5'7"	140	Nil
10	Locke,	Edward						21				5'9"	160	
11	Stanfield	John						24				5'3"	136	
12	Ryan,	John						29		Irish		5'9"	164	
13	Brigham,	Henry						18		English		5'6"	111	
14	Calkins,	Alfred						22				5'4"	127	
15	Silas,	George						26				5'4"	133	
16	Amclair,	John						28				5'7"	140	
17	McIntyre,	Thomas						20				5'6"	126	
18	Tate,	Albert E						19				5'3"	130	
19	Eldred,	Francis						24				5'4"	120	
20	Winters,	Charles						18				5'8"	130	
21	Jones,	George						25				5'6"	130	
22	Nicholson,	Frank						27				5'4"	148	
23	McDonald,	Alfred						34				5'4"	154	
24	Rocknug,	William						23				5'4"	140	
25	Mount,	Arthur						29				5'8"	130	
26	Offen,	Harry						29				5'4"	130	
27	Leadhites,	Henry						26				5'11"	158	
28	Macdon,	Harry						29				5'7"	140	
29	Taylor,	Albert						20				5'3"	103	
30	Paine,	Owen						37				5'9"	130	

Line 20 to 30 to 40 to 50 to 60 to 70 to 80 to 90 to 100 to 110 to 120 to 130 to 140 to 150 to 160 to 170 to 180 to 190 to 200 to 210 to 220 to 230 to 240 to 250 to 260 to 270 to 280 to 290 to 300 to 310 to 320 to 330 to 340 to 350 to 360 to 370 to 380 to 390 to 400 to 410 to 420 to 430 to 440 to 450 to 460 to 470 to 480 to 490 to 500 to 510 to 520 to 530 to 540 to 550 to 560 to 570 to 580 to 590 to 600 to 610 to 620 to 630 to 640 to 650 to 660 to 670 to 680 to 690 to 700 to 710 to 720 to 730 to 740 to 750 to 760 to 770 to 780 to 790 to 800 to 810 to 820 to 830 to 840 to 850 to 860 to 870 to 880 to 890 to 900 to 910 to 920 to 930 to 940 to 950 to 960 to 970 to 980 to 990 to 1000 to 1010 to 1020 to 1030 to 1040 to 1050 to 1060 to 1070 to 1080 to 1090 to 1100 to 1110 to 1120 to 1130 to 1140 to 1150 to 1160 to 1170 to 1180 to 1190 to 1200 to 1210 to 1220 to 1230 to 1240 to 1250 to 1260 to 1270 to 1280 to 1290 to 1300 to 1310 to 1320 to 1330 to 1340 to 1350 to 1360 to 1370 to 1380 to 1390 to 1400 to 1410 to 1420 to 1430 to 1440 to 1450 to 1460 to 1470 to 1480 to 1490 to 1500 to 1510 to 1520 to 1530 to 1540 to 1550 to 1560 to 1570 to 1580 to 1590 to 1600 to 1610 to 1620 to 1630 to 1640 to 1650 to 1660 to 1670 to 1680 to 1690 to 1700 to 1710 to 1720 to 1730 to 1740 to 1750 to 1760 to 1770 to 1780 to 1790 to 1800 to 1810 to 1820 to 1830 to 1840 to 1850 to 1860 to 1870 to 1880 to 1890 to 1900 to 1910 to 1920 to 1930 to 1940 to 1950 to 1960 to 1970 to 1980 to 1990 to 2000 to 2010 to 2020 to 2030 to 2040 to 2050 to 2060 to 2070 to 2080 to 2090 to 2100 to 2110 to 2120 to 2130 to 2140 to 2150 to 2160 to 2170 to 2180 to 2190 to 2200 to 2210 to 2220 to 2230 to 2240 to 2250 to 2260 to 2270 to 2280 to 2290 to 2300 to 2310 to 2320 to 2330 to 2340 to 2350 to 2360 to 2370 to 2380 to 2390 to 2400 to 2410 to 2420 to 2430 to 2440 to 2450 to 2460 to 2470 to 2480 to 2490 to 2500 to 2510 to 2520 to 2530 to 2540 to 2550 to 2560 to 2570 to 2580 to 2590 to 2600 to 2610 to 2620 to 2630 to 2640 to 2650 to 2660 to 2670 to 2680 to 2690 to 2700 to 2710 to 2720 to 2730 to 2740 to 2750 to 2760 to 2770 to 2780 to 2790 to 2800 to 2810 to 2820 to 2830 to 2840 to 2850 to 2860 to 2870 to 2880 to 2890 to 2900 to 2910 to 2920 to 2930 to 2940 to 2950 to 2960 to 2970 to 2980 to 2990 to 3000 to 3010 to 3020 to 3030 to 3040 to 3050 to 3060 to 3070 to 3080 to 3090 to 3100 to 3110 to 3120 to 3130 to 3140 to 3150 to 3160 to 3170 to 3180 to 3190 to 3200 to 3210 to 3220 to 3230 to 3240 to 3250 to 3260 to 3270 to 3280 to 3290 to 3300 to 3310 to 3320 to 3330 to 3340 to 3350 to 3360 to 3370 to 3380 to 3390 to 3400 to 3410 to 3420 to 3430 to 3440 to 3450 to 3460 to 3470 to 3480 to 3490 to 3500 to 3510 to 3520 to 3530 to 3540 to 3550 to 3560 to 3570 to 3580 to 3590 to 3600 to 3610 to 3620 to 3630 to 3640 to 3650 to 3660 to 3670 to 3680 to 3690 to 3700 to 3710 to 3720 to 3730 to 3740 to 3750 to 3760 to 3770 to 3780 to 3790 to 3800 to 3810 to 3820 to 3830 to 3840 to 3850 to 3860 to 3870 to 3880 to 3890 to 3900 to 3910 to 3920 to 3930 to 3940 to 3950 to 3960 to 3970 to 3980 to 3990 to 4000 to 4010 to 4020 to 4030 to 4040 to 4050 to 4060 to 4070 to 4080 to 4090 to 4100 to 4110 to 4120 to 4130 to 4140 to 4150 to 4160 to 4170 to 4180 to 4190 to 4200 to 4210 to 4220 to 4230 to 4240 to 4250 to 4260 to 4270 to 4280 to 4290 to 4300 to 4310 to 4320 to 4330 to 4340 to 4350 to 4360 to 4370 to 4380 to 4390 to 4400 to 4410 to 4420 to 4430 to 4440 to 4450 to 4460 to 4470 to 4480 to 4490 to 4500 to 4510 to 4520 to 4530 to 4540 to 4550 to 4560 to 4570 to 4580 to 4590 to 4600 to 4610 to 4620 to 4630 to 4640 to 4650 to 4660 to 4670 to 4680 to 4690 to 4700 to 4710 to 4720 to 4730 to 4740 to 4750 to 4760 to 4770 to 4780 to 4790 to 4800 to 4810 to 4820 to 4830 to 4840 to 4850 to 4860 to 4870 to 4880 to 4890 to 4900 to 4910 to 4920 to 4930 to 4940 to 4950 to 4960 to 4970 to 4980 to 4990 to 5000 to 5010 to 5020 to 5030 to 5040 to 5050 to 5060 to 5070 to 5080 to 5090 to 5100 to 5110 to 5120 to 5130 to 5140 to 5150 to 5160 to 5170 to 5180 to 5190 to 5200 to 5210 to 5220 to 5230 to 5240 to 5250 to 5260 to 5270 to 5280 to 5290 to 5300 to 5310 to 5320 to 5330 to 5340 to 5350 to 5360 to 5370 to 5380 to 5390 to 5400 to 5410 to 5420 to 5430 to 5440 to 5450 to 5460 to 5470 to 5480 to 5490 to 5500 to 5510 to 5520 to 5530 to 5540 to 5550 to 5560 to 5570 to 5580 to 5590 to 5600 to 5610 to 5620 to 5630 to 5640 to 5650 to 5660 to 5670 to 5680 to 5690 to 5700 to 5710 to 5720 to 5730 to 5740 to 5750 to 5760 to 5770 to 5780 to 5790 to 5800 to 5810 to 5820 to 5830 to 5840 to 5850 to 5860 to 5870 to 5880 to 5890 to 5900 to 5910 to 5920 to 5930 to 5940 to 5950 to 5960 to 5970 to 5980 to 5990 to 6000 to 6010 to 6020 to 6030 to 6040 to 6050 to 6060 to 6070 to 6080 to 6090 to 6100 to 6110 to 6120 to 6130 to 6140 to 6150 to 6160 to 6170 to 6180 to 6190 to 6200 to 6210 to 6220 to 6230 to 6240 to 6250 to 6260 to 6270 to 6280 to 6290 to 6300 to 6310 to 6320 to 6330 to 6340 to 6350 to 6360 to 6370 to 6380 to 6390 to 6400 to 6410 to 6420 to 6430 to 6440 to 6450 to 6460 to 6470 to 6480 to 6490 to 6500 to 6510 to 6520 to 6530 to 6540 to 6550 to 6560 to 6570 to 6580 to 6590 to 6600 to 6610 to 6620 to 6630 to 6640 to 6650 to 6660 to 6670 to 6680 to 6690 to 6700 to 6710 to 6720 to 6730 to 6740 to 6750 to 6760 to 6770 to 6780 to 6790 to 6800 to 6810 to 6820 to 6830 to 6840 to 6850 to 6860 to 6870 to 6880 to 6890 to 6900 to 6910 to 6920 to 6930 to 6940 to 6950 to 6960 to 6970 to 6980 to 6990 to 7000 to 7010 to 7020 to 7030 to 7040 to 7050 to 7060 to 7070 to 7080 to 7090 to 7100 to 7110 to 7120 to 7130 to 7140 to 7150 to 7160 to 7170 to 7180 to 7190 to 7200 to 7210 to 7220 to 7230 to 7240 to 7250 to 7260 to 7270 to 7280 to 7290 to 7300 to 7310 to 7320 to 7330 to 7340 to 7350 to 7360 to 7370 to 7380 to 7390 to 7400 to 7410 to 7420 to 7430 to 7440 to 7450 to 7460 to 7470 to 7480 to 7490 to 7500 to 7510 to 7520 to 7530 to 7540 to 7550 to 7560 to 757

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boerian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 7 November, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
													Where	
501.	1	Kolberg.	Joseph.	Steward.	30 Nov 1922	Southampton	No	Yes	20	M.	English.	British	5'6" 148.	Nil
	2	Sharp.	Thomas.	130940	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	5'8" 160.	/
	3	Cherney.	William.	/	/	/	/	/	21	/	/	/	5'11" 95.	/
	4	O'Hare.	John.	/	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5'6" 140.	/
	5	Sandford.	Robert.	/	/	/	/	/	29	/	/	/	5'7" 150.	/
	6	Scott.	Frank	/	/	/	/	/	27	/	/	/	5'8" 147.	/
	7	Smith.	Reginald.	/	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5'11" 146.	/
	8	McBarnes.	John.	/	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5'6" 140.	/
	9	Coombes.	Albert.	/	/	/	/	/	24	/	/	/	5'7" 150.	/
510	10	Sheath.	George.	Steward	30 Nov 1922	Southampton	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	English.	British	5'7" 142.	Nil.
	11	Slade.	Sydney.	/	/	/	/	/	25	/	/	/	6'0" 145	/
	12	Laffer.	Joseph	/	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/	5'9" 146.	/
525	20	Paxton.	Alfred.	Steward	30 Nov 1922	Southampton	No	Yes	28	M.	English	British	5'7" 142.	Nil
	21	Kitchell.	William.	/	/	/	/	/	26	/	/	/	5'8" 140	Scar on left leg
	22	Lewis.	Arthur.	10738	/	/	/	/	26	/	/	/	5'9" 131.	Nil.
	23	Bryce.	James.	/	/	/	/	/	21	/	/	/	6'0" 162.	/
	24	Neighbons.	Agnes.	/	/	/	/	/	19	/	/	/	5'6" 128	/
	25	Gregory.	Alan.	/	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5'8" 135.	/
	26	Gale.	Albert.	/	/	/	/	/	25	/	/	/	5'8" 126.	/
	27	Burns.	Clau de.	/	/	/	/	/	26	/	/	/	5'7" 146.	/
	28	Page.	Harold.	/	/	/	/	/	26	/	/	/	5'7" 146.	/
	29	4-8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500												

1

1994

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Olympic**, arriving at **New York** **6th Dec**, 19 **21**, from the port of **Southern**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
561	Pearce	John	Chief	30/1/2	S. 102	No	Yes	40	M	Eng	British	5'9	180	ok
2	Binero	Edward	Asst. Chief					36	M	Latin	Italian	5'5	140	
4	Davis	Harry	Super Cook					40	M	English	British	5'9	136	
5	Const	Heitor						30		Swiss	Swiss	5'9	154	
6	Bergami	Francis	Super Cook					44		Latin	Italian	5'8	156	
7	De Marchi	Antonio	Super Cook					39				5'9	168	
9	Molinari	Germano	Super Cook					19				5'9	168	
10	Magnusson	Oscar	Super Cook					24		English	British	5'8	138	
571	Emm	George	Asst. Cook					32				5'9	156	
12	Fuller	Charles	2 nd Class Cook					30				5'5	129	
13	Preston	Christopher	Asst. Cook					20				5'8	149	
14	Hankins	Harry						21				5'6	137	
15	Crook	Albert						33				5'8	120	
16	Regan	James	Grill Cook					36				5'4	125	
17	Prokhan	William						33				5'8	160	
18	Jiffrey	Leonard	Boat Cook					24				5'8	126	
19	Sanall	Perival						32				5'4	126	
580	Muelin	John	Asst. Cook					49				5'5	135	
21	McLaughlin	Thomas	Asst. Cook					29				5'6	162	
22	Wicks	Joseph	Asst. Cook					24		Czechoslovak		5'10	168	
23	Witt	Edward						43		English	British	5'10	147	
24	Beale	Frederick						35				5'8	140	
25	Marsden	William	Asst. Cook					5'5				5'6	168	
26	Godridge	Reginald						37				5'7	130	
27	Lewis	Thomas						50				5'8	168	Left by consent
28	Dilling	Arthur						27				5'5	148	
29	Goodell	George						27				5'5	112	
30	Fisher	Thomas						20				5'9	145	
		William	Coder											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at 7 December, New York, 19 1921, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
591	1	Potter,	Harry	Scullion	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No.	Yes	20	M.	English	British	5'7"	132	Nil
	2	Breue,	Thomas	/	/	/	/	33	/	/	/	5'6"	152	/	
	3	Sadler,	Frank	/	/	/	/	18	/	/	/	5'8"	128	/	
	4	Rose,	Ernest	/	/	/	/	21	/	/	/	5'4"	137	/	
	5	Kickbongall,	Duncan	/	/	/	/	55	/	/	/	5'4"	152	/	
	6	Hait,	Albert	/	/	/	/	24	/	/	/	5'11"	160	/	
	7	Adams,	William	/	/	/	/	21	/	/	/	5'2"	138	Left foot maimed.	
	8	Sprays,	Reginald	/	/	/	/	17	/	/	/	5'7"	130	Nil	
	9	Cole nutt,	Reginald	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/	5'6"	138	/	
600	10	White,	Ernest	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/	5'9"	152	/	
	11	Grant,	Alfred	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/	5'8"	130	/	
	12	Musgrove,	Robert	/	/	/	/	24	/	/	/	5'3"	106	/	
611	13	Committer,	Hugh	Deck	/	/	/	27	/	/	/	5'7"	122	Left leg maimed.	
604	14	Chandler,	James	Deck	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	5'2"	140	/	
	15	Proctor,	Clifford	Kitchen Porter	/	/	/	23	/	/	/	5'5"	102	/	
	16	Lee,	Ernest	Passenger Book	/	/	/	23	/	/	/	5'6"	140	/	
	17	Beyers,	Arthur	Passenger Book	/	/	/	58	/	/	/	5'8"	196	/	
	18	Robinson,	Charles	Deck Book	/	/	/	25	/	/	/	5'7"	126	/	
610	19	Friman,	Max	Deck Book	/	/	/	31	/	Hebrew	British	5'5"	130	/	
603	20	Owen,	William	Scullion	/	/	/	39	/	English	British	5'8"	140	/	
612	22	Taylor,	Clarence	Scullion	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No.	Yes	18	M.	English	British	6'8"	182	Nil
	23	Maddick,	Christopher	Ship's Book	/	/	/	46	/	/	/	5'9"	142	/	
	24	Page,	George	Deck	/	/	/	25	/	/	/	5'8"	126	/	
	25	Gibbs,	Bertram	Scullion	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5'5"	140	/	
	26	Thornback,	George	/	/	/	/	40	/	/	/	5'7"	141	/	
	27														
	28	Baker,	James	Bl. Baker	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No.	Yes	17	M.	English	British	5'8"	190	Nil
	29	Legg,	Edward	Deck	/	/	/	23	/	/	/	5'7"	127	/	
	30	Quatrough	Thomas	/	/	/	/	40	/	/	/	5'8"	150	/	
* 14 20 22 28 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100															

Lane The White Star
Owners The Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents W. & A. G. Carter

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

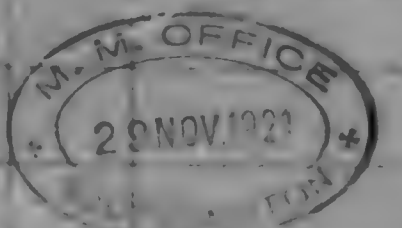
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 7 December, 1921, from the port of Southampton. 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
621	1	Andrews, George	✓ Baker	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'7"	146	Nil
	2	Redman, William	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	22	1	1	1	5'7"	146	1
	3	Routley, Bertram	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	27	1	1	1	5'9"	161	1
	4	Newblame, Alfred	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	31	1	1	1	5'10"	175	1
	5	Hodge, Thomas	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	39	1	1	1	5'7"	165	1
	6	Clayton, Frederic K.	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	32	1	1	1	5'10"	116	Deformed spine
	7	Carpenter, George	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	42	1	1	1	5'9"	154	Nil
	8	Harris, William	✓ Baker	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'11"	140	Nil
	9	Pinnington, John	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	42	1	1	1	5'9"	182	1
630	10	Gregory, John	✓ Confectioner	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'7"	146	Nil
	11	Pride, Nicholas	✓ Asst. II	1	1	1	1	23	1	1	1	5'6"	138	1
	12													
	13	Qualtrough, William	✓ Asst. Baker	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'8"	155	Nil
	14	Heaters, Frank	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	38	1	1	1	5'8"	146	1
	15	Quinn, Kenneth	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	36	1	1	1	5'6"	150	1
636	16	Caffrey, Benjamin	✓ Asst. Butcher	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'7"	140	Nil
	17	Hinton, Ernest	✓ Asst. Butcher	1	1	1	1	31	1	1	1	5'8"	150	1
	18	Corlett, George	✓ Asst. Butcher	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8"	140	Nil
	19	Smith, Alfred	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	26	1	1	1	5'7"	145	1
	20	Payne, Samuel	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	28	1	1	1	5'8"	150	1
641	21	Hogg, Charles	✓ Asst. Butcher	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'6"	142	Nil
	22	Paling, William	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	30	1	1	1	5'8"	159	1
	23	Corbyn, Alfred	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	37	1	1	1	5'7"	140	1
	24	Bradbury, Philip	✓ Baker	1	1	1	1	26	1	1	1	5'7"	142	1
	25													
	26													
647	27	Hickman, Herbert	✓ Asst. Butcher	30 Nov 1921	Southampton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'10"	126	Nil
	28	100-5679011-14624+27 Colwood & Mercian Feder as to # 3, 4, 8 & 13.												
	29													
	30													

Line The White Star
Owners The Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC, arriving at New York, 6th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	M. Pellegrini	Mark	Manager	30/11/21	So'ton	no	yes	43	M	French	French	5.4	130	
2	Bronck	Stanley	Cookstroller	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Eng	British	5.3	128	
3	Barb.	Winifred	Cookstroller	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	F	✓	✓	5.0	112	
4	Tuck.	Rose	Post. Cookstroller	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.5	128	
5	Bermis	Carlo	Head Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	140	
6	Seid	Elis	do - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	Italian	5.8	130	
7	Ando.	Donald	Cookstroller	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Eng	British	5.7	140	
8	Caylor	Teray	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	British	5.9	128	
9	Spanbrook	Sidney	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	British	5.10	135	
10	Castelli	Luigi	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Italian	Italian	5.8	112	
11	Musso	Comas	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	Italian	5.8	142	
12	Barietto	Luigi	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	Italian	5.9	131	
13	Sivier	Carlo	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	142	
14				✓	✓	✓	✓							
15	Bizot	Antonio	✓ 16/11/11	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	French	British	5.10	138	
16	Crippa	Luigi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Italian	Italian	5.9	150	
17	Maisaggia	Giovanni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	Italian	5.7	125	
18				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Italian			
19	Crippa	Pietro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	Italian	5.10	143	
20	Zanni	Giovanni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	Italian	5.8	138	
21	Bertone	Carlo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	Italian	5.6	144	
22				✓	✓	✓	✓							
23	Riofletto	Pietr	✓ 4/12/16	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Italian	Italian	5.9	138	
24	Amelli	Sera	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	Italian	5.8	150	
25	Gatta	Pietro	✓ 9/10/32	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	British	5.7	164	
26	Bisittini	Carlo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	Italian	5.9	148	
27	Rodgeman	Giovanni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	130	
28	Gerbi	Antonio	Post. Wine But.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Italian	Italian	5.10	168	
29			Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓							
30	Nicoletto	Antonio	✓ Linen Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Italian	Italian	5.11	144	

Except 14, 18, 22, 29

William G. G. G.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Southampton 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Moxaresio	Pietro	Port. Wailer	30-10-21	Colon	no	yes	21	br	Italian	Italian	5'10	162	
32	Laccagnini	Isidoro	✓					27		Italian	Italian	5'9	158	
33	Moisson	Martin	✓					17		French	French	5'6	137	
34	Beloni	Josephus	✓					18		Italian	Italian	5'7	130	
35	Compander	Robert	✓					26		Swiss	Swiss	5'4	130	
36	Steward	Samuel	✓					18		Eng.	British	5'8	136	
37	Redente	Richard	✓					18		Italian	Italian	5'10	150	
38	Gonzalez	Peter	✓					25		Spanish	Spanish	5'9	154	
39	Manassero	David	✓					23		Italian	Italian	5'9	140	
40	Bottacchi	Luigi	✓					20		Italian	Italian	5'10	154	
41	Perrinotto	Luigi	✓					25		Italian	Italian	5'7	125	
42	De Carlo	Charles	✓					23		Eng.	British	5'7	132	
43	Waterhouse	Arthur	Cage Boy					16		"	"	5'8	150	
44	Isard	Edgar	Ship					50		French	French	5'8	147	
45	Gractaens	Charles	Kitchen Clerk					49		Belgian	Belgian	5'10	158	
46	Biere	Paul	Stew. book					47		French	French	5'11	146	
47	Bugnaire	Francis	Stew. book					49		"	"	5'6	130	
48	Labron	Adolph	Stew. book					39		"	"	5'7	126	
49	Autonillet	Paul	Stew. book					29		"	"	5'8	140	
50	Calluel	Martin	Stew. book					39		"	"	5'8	140	
51	Serbonne	Joseph	Stew. book					26		"	"	5'9	138	
52	Andoe	John	Stew. book					25		"	"	5'10	154	
53	Amendry	Samuel	Stew. book					21		"	"	5'11	158	
54	Delumeau	Charles	Stew. book					43		"	"	5'10	160	
55	Sandner	Louis	"					28		Spanish	Spanish	5'9	154	
56	Loffet	Robert	Stew. book					18		French	French	5'8	150	

- except 11, 20, 28 & 29 by William C. C. C.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

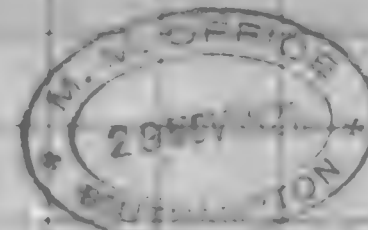
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1921, from the port of Solon

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61														
62	Le Belleguy	Pietro	Chief Purser Cook		Solon	do	yes	18	m	Eng	British	5.5	140	
63	E. Meyer	Giovanni	Boysman					20		Swiss	Swiss	5.8	136	
64	Meichky	Thomas	Chief Boysman					21		Eng	British	5.9	140	
65	Comanescu	Pietro	Head Gangman					21		Rumanian	Romanian	5.10	154	
66	Winstorough	Harry	Chief					26		Eng	British	5.7	136	
67	Travetti	Luigi						28		Italian	Italian	5.6	138	
68	Wrasow	Peter						33		Eng	British	5.7	140	
69	Angold	Robert						18			British	5.5	135	
70														
71														
72														
73	Yacim	Luigi	Head Porter					27		Italian	Italian	5.9	150	
74	Severini	Luigi	Boysman					33			Italian	5.6	147	
75	Barbieri	James						27		Eng	British	5.5	130	
76	Swan	Albert	Half Attendant					28			British	5.7	140	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have been examined by the immigration officer and found to be in possession of satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated and none of them is under an agreement not to be re-admitted to the United States. They are all ready for the operation of the vessel.



Corrator

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 19 21 from the port of BG

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
6491	James	Lillie	Stid	30/1/21	Soton	Lo.	Yes	39	hr	Eng	Brit	5-5	150	—
6502	Harrell	John						59				5-4	136	—
403	Heckman	Frank						29				5-8	110	—
320	Howell	Harold						24				5-9	140	—
5	McMahon	James	Barber					31				5-5	137	—
566	Aliberti	Beasary	Order book					18				5-8	160	—
7	<p>#5 <u>William Feder</u> goes to #1 Nov. 30-1921. <u>Aug. 1-4-6</u> I hereby certify that the men below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations provided by the Department of State. <u>John M. Paray</u> American Consul No. — 3023. <u>SEEN</u> <u>John M. Paray</u> American Consul</p>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 808

Form 12 Sent for those without cards



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, of the Olympic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. executed in 33 sheets.

33 sheets

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1921.

SPATTEN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6971

Dec 6-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

